

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “A”	1/12/1974	A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-14</b>
---	----------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary January 1, 1974 – January 15, 1974</b>
---

<u><b>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</b></u>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<u><b>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</b></u> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 1, 1974

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

11:49 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
11:49	11:51	P		The President talked with Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas).
12:12?	12:24	P		The President talked with Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee).
12:16	12:20	P		The President talked with Senator Marlow W. Cook (R-Kentucky).
12:49	12:51	P		The President talked with Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont).
12:56	12:57	P		The President talked with Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois).
1:06	1:07	P		The President talked with Mayor Alan M. Teague (R-Santa Paula, California).
1:09	1:11	R		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
1:21	1:25	P		The President talked with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona).
5:24	5:25	P		The President talked with editor of <u>Reader's Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis.

MF/SM/EJ 1/17/74

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 2, 1974

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

9:45 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P--Placed R--Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:45				The President went to his office.
2:00				The President departed his office.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 3, 1974

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

12:43 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:43	12:46	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
1:39	1:41	P		The President talked with Congressman John B. Conlan (R-Arizona).
1:59	2:03	P		The President talked with Congressman Andrew J. Hinshaw (R-California).
2:04	2:09	P		The President talked with Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio).
2:10	2:13	P		The President talked with Congressman Dan H. Kuykendall (R-Tennessee).
6:19	6:23	P		The President talked with Woody Hayes, coach of the Ohio State University football team.

MF/SM/EJ 1/17/74



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 5, 1974

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

11:35 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:35				The President went to his office.
11:45	11:47	P		The President talked with Attorney General William B. Saxbe.
1:55				The President departed his office.
3:00				The President returned to his office.
3:15	4:40			The President met with: F. Donald Nixon, brother
3:15	4:40			Edward C. Nixon, brother
3:15	5:25			Stanley W. McKiernan, law partner with McKiernan, Blatt and May
5:26	5:33	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
6:10				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 5, 1974

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME

DAY

SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<u>ERRATA</u>
				<p>p.m. ?</p> <p>The President had dinner with:                      Tricia Cox                      Paul W. Keyes, television writer and producer                      Mrs. Paul W. Keyes                      John Wayne, actor                      Patricia R. Hitt, member of the President's                      Commission on White House Fellows and former                      Assistant Secretary of HEW                      C.G. Rebozo</p>
10:45				<p>The President's dinner guests departed.</p>
				MF/SY (3/6/74)

THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity) P

PLACE DAY BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
 THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE JANUARY 6, 1974\*  
 SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA TIME DAY  
10:55 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY
In	Out	P=Placed	R=Received	
10:55	11:00			<p>The President motored from the San Clemente Compound to the San Clemente Presbyterian Church. He was accompanied by:                      The First Lady                      Tricia Cox</p> <p>The Presidential party was greeted by Rev. Joseph S. Stephens, pastor of the San Clemente Presbyterian Church.</p> <p>The President was escorted to his pew by Rev. Mr. Stephens.</p>
11:00	12:00			<p>The President attended worship services conducted by Rev. Mr. Stephens. He was accompanied by:                      The First Lady                      Tricia Cox                      C.G. Rebozo</p>
12:00				<p>The Presidential party was escorted outside the church by Rev. Mr. Stephens.</p> <p>The President participated in a photo opportunity with:                      The First Lady                      Tricia Cox                      Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Stephens                      Members of the press, in/out                      White House photographer, in/out</p>
12:05	12:10			<p>The President motored from the San Clemente Presbyterian Church to the San Clemente Compound residence.</p>

\*Scheduled times for the President's movements and activities are not confirmed.



THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 7, 1974

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

9:51 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P--Placed R--Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:51	10:05	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
12:15				The President went to his office.
3:15				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

SM/MF/EJ 1/18/74

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 8, 1974

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

10:30 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
10:30				The President went to his office.
11:30	12:35			The President met with: Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
2:50				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
7:25	7:31	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

SM/MF/EJ 1/18/74

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 9, 1974

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:53 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P--Placed R--Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:53	9:01	R		The President talked with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.
9:21	9:23	P		The President talked with Senator Robert Taft, Jr., (R-Ohio).
9:56	10:05	P		The President talked with Leonard K. Firestone Member of the Board of Directors of Firestone Tire and Rubber Company and President of the Richard Nixon Foundation.
10:15				The President went to his office.
10:30	11:00			Members of the President's staff presented him with a birthday cake in honor of his 61st birthday. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:17				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
12:08	4:14			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound to the estate of Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, in Palm Springs, California. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Tricia Cox
				Enroute to Palm Springs, the Presidential party stopped in Yorba Linda and at a MacDonald's Restaurant.
6:06	6:23	R		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

SM/MF/EJ 1/19/74

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

ANNENBERG ESTATE  
PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA

JANUARY 10, 1974

TIME DAY

2:52 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President and the First Lady were overnight guests at the Palm Springs estate of Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.
2:52	2:54	R		The President talked with Leonard K. Firestone, Member of the Board of Directors of Firestone Tire and Rubber Company and President of the Richard Nixon Foundation.
7:39	7:46	R		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 12, 1974

ANNENBERG ESTATE  
PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

2:30 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President and the First Lady were overnight guests at the estate of Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.
2:30	2:32	P		The President talked with Jim Sievert, a seven-year-old leukemia patient at Lee Memorial Hospital, Fort Meyer, Florida.
6:41	7:00			The President motored from the Annenberg estate to the Palm Springs Municipal Airport. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Tricia Cox
7:00				The Presidential party boarded U.S. Air Force Jetstar #2493.
<u>PDT</u> 7:10	<u>CDT</u> 9:23			The President flew by military aircraft from the Palm Springs Municipal Airport, California to Tinker AFB, Oklahoma. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President met with Col. Charles E. Shannon, Commander of Tinker AFB, during a refueling stop.
<u>CDT</u> 9:40	<u>EDT</u> 3:00			The President flew by military aircraft from Tinker AFB, Oklahoma to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				For a record of the President's activities after midnight, see the Daily Diary for January 13, 1974.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 13, 1974

ANDREWS AFB,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

3:00 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:00am				The President arrived at Andrews AFB, Maryland following a flight from Palm Springs Municipal Airport, California.
3:00				The President deplaned.
3:07	3:30			The President motored from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:29pm	3:41	P		The President talked with Charles S. Rhyne, law partner with Rhyne and Rhyne.
8:31	8:32	P		The President talked with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona).
8:33	8:36	P		The President talked with Attorney General William B. Saxbe.
8:43		P		The President telephoned Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation. The call was not completed.



THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 14, 1974

TIME DAY

9:56 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:56				The President went to the Oval Office.
1:35				The President went to his office in the EOB.
4:26				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:28	5:25			The President met with William E. Simon, Administrator-designate of the Federal Energy Office and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
6:35				The President returned to the second floor residence.

MF/SM/EJ 1/19/74

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 15, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:51 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:51				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:20	12:04			The President met to discuss the 1974 and 1975 Federal budgets with Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:18				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:24	1:33	P		The President talked with Sam E. Wyly, Chairman of the National Advisory Council on Minority Business Enterprise and Chairman of the Board of University Computing Company.
4:32	4:43	P		The President talked with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.
4:47	4:51	P		The President talked with his aunt, Mrs. Harold C. "Jane" Beeson.

SM/MF/EJ 1/25/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	List	Meeting with the National Security Council to Discuss SALT II	1/24/1974	A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-14</b>
---	----------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary January 16, 1974 – January 31, 1974</b>
--

<u><b>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</b></u>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<u><b>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</b></u> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

2

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 16, 1974

TIME DAY

10:40 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:40				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:43	12:15			The President met to review pending legislation on domestic affairs with Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:20	12:25			The President met with: Anthony D. Marshall, Ambassador from the U.S. to Kenya Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
2:10				The President went to his office in the EOB.
7:20	7:25		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Jerusalem, Israel.

MF/SM/EJ 1/25/74

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 17, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

10:15 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:15				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:29	11:46			The President met to discuss short-term housing proposals with: James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:48	12:35			The President met to discuss pension reform legislation and employment problems resulting from the energy crisis with: Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor Mr. Cole White House photographer, in/out
12:37	1:16			The President met with: The Earl of Cromer, departing Ambassador from the United Kingdom to the U.S. Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:24	1:26	P		The President talked with Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire).
1:27				The President went to the barber shop.
1:54				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:00				The President went to the Press Room.
3:00	3:08			The President announced the conclusion of an Egyptian-Israeli agreement on the disengagement and separation of their military forces. Members of the press White House photographer, in/out
3:08				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:03				The President went to his office in the EOB.
4:16	4:18	P		The President talked with Nelson A. Rockefeller, former Governor (R-New York) and Chairman of both the Commission on Critical Choices and the National Water Pollution Control Commission.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 17, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:20 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:20	4:26		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger, in Israel.
4:42	4:44		P	The President talked long distance with Golda Meir, Prime Minister of Israel, in Israel.
4:45	4:47		P	The President talked long distance with Edward Heath, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom, in Great Britain.
4:49	5:00	P		The President talked with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).
5:23	5:28		P	The President talked long distance with Muhammad Ahman Anwar al-Sadat, President of the Arab Republic of Egypt, in Egypt.

SM/MF/EJ 1/25/74

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY		
				(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)
PLACE DAY BEGAN			DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
THE WHITE HOUSE			JANUARY 18, 1974	
WASHINGTON, D.C.			TIME	DAY
			10:00 a.m. FRIDAY	
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:00				The President went to the Oval Office.
				The President met to discuss the 1974 legislative calendar with:
10:35	11:33			Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
10:35				Members of the press, in/out
10:35				White House photographer, in/out
11:15	11:19			William E. Timmons, Assistant
11:36	11:37			The President met with Senator Scott.
11:37	12:19			The President met to discuss the 1974 legislative calendar with:
				House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
				Mr. Timmons
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
12:20	12:26			The President met with:
				John W. Dixon, President of the 1973 Pageant of Peace Committee and President and Chairman of the Board of E-Systems, Inc.
				Rogers C.B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
				Ronald H. Walker, Director of the National Park Service
				White House photographer, in/out
				Mr. Dixon presented the President with the Committee's first "Peace Award" in recognition of the President's initiatives in Vietnam and China.
12:27	1:20			The President met with Attorney General William B. Saxbe.
				White House photographer, in/out
1:45				The President went to his office in the EOB.
5:40	5:41	P		The President talked with Richard E. Berlin, President and Chief Executive Officer of the Hearst Corp.
5:06	5:10	R		The President talked with Don Shula, coach of the Miami Dolphins football team.

MF/SM/EJ 1/28/74

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 19, 1974

TIME DAY

10:40 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:40				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:00	11:15			The President met with his Special Assistant, David R. Gergen.
11:45	11:50			The President met with Mr. Gergen.
11:55	11:59			The President met with Mr. Gergen.
12:06				The President went to his private office.
12:06	12:22			The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on the energy situation.
12:22				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:48	12:51	P		The President talked with Robert H. Finch, law partner with McKenna, Fitting and Finch and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.
1:42				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:53				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:53	-			The President taped a video message on the energy situation.
2:59				The President returned to his office in the EOB.

SM/MF/EJ 1/28/74



THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 20, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:29 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:29	11:30	P		The President talked with Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council.
12:41	12:42	P		The President talked with editor of <u>Reader's Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis.
1:15	1:17	P		The President talked with Mr. Cole.
4:35	4:39	P		The President talked with Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.

SM/MF/EJ 1/28/74

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 21, 1974

TIME DAY

9:24 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:24				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:00	10:07			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
10:07				The President and Secretary Kissinger went to the Cabinet Room.
10:07	11:36			The President met to discuss the Middle East Troop disengagement with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:36				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:45	12:05			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
12:05	12:09			The President met to discuss oil company audits with John C. Sawhill, Deputy Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO), and Internal Revenue Service (IRS) representatives. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:52	12:53	R		The President talked on a conference line with: House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts) Congressman John J. McFall (D-California) House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
1:25				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:28		P		The President telephoned Rev. Billy Graham. The call was not completed.
1:46	1:47	R		The President talked on a conference line with: Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana) Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
3:14	3:16	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
3:26				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:26	4:51			The President met to discuss economic affairs with the Troika: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury Herbert Stein, Chairman of the the Council of Economic Advisors (CEA) Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE

# PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 21, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:51 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:51				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
4:52	6:20			The President met with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.

SM/MF/EJ 2/13/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING

Cabinet Room, White House

January 21, 1974

President Nixon

Vice President Gerald R. Ford

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)

Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)

Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)

Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)

Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)

Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)

House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill (D-Massachusetts)

House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)

Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)

Congressman Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)

Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)

Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana)

Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)

Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)

White House staff

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance not confirmed

MEETING WITH INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS) REPRESENTATIVES  
Oval Office, White House  
January 21, 1974

President Nixon

John C. Sawhill, Deputy Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO)  
William Walker, General Counsel of the FEO

Representatives of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS)

Donald C. Alexander, Commissioner

Edward F. Preston, Assistant Commissioner for Stabilization

Stanley D. Goldberg, Director of Price Analysis

John B. Johnson, Director of Compliance and Enforcement

Ira Loeb, Chief of Energy Enforcement

Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 22, 1974

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30	9:46			The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss the 1974 Congressional calendar with Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma). White House photographer, in/out
9:50				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:05	10:06	P		The President talked with Mrs. Lewis L. Strauss, widow of the former Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission.
10:12	10:13	P		The President talked with Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz.
11:43	12:32			The President met to discuss the effect of the energy crisis on the trucking industry with members of the Executive Council of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:35	12:48			The President participated in the swearing-in ceremony for John H. Powell, Jr. as Chairman of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. Judge Aubrey E. Robinson, Jr. of the U.S. District Court administered the oath of office. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:49	12:55			The President met to discuss Kansas sentiment on national issues with: Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas) Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:56	12:59			The President met for a photo opportunity with his departing Special Assistant, Lee W. Huebner. White House photogrpher, in/out
1:00				The President went to his private office.
1:00	1:05			The President recorded an audio message to be delivered at a Salute to Henry Aaron Dinner in Atlanta, Georgia on February 1, 1974.
1:05				The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:48				The President went to his office in the EOB.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 22, 1974

TIME DAY

3:00 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:00				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:04	3:41			The President met to discuss mass transit legislation with: Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council White House photographer, in/out
3:42	4:20			The President met to discuss the status of the American Revolution Bicentennial with his Counsellor, Anne Armstrong. White House photographer, in/out
4:42				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
4:42	6:10			The President met to discuss congressional support with a select group of Republican members of the House of Representatives. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
6:10				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:33				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:58	8:01	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

MF/SM/EJ 2/13/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE INTERNATIONAL  
BROTHERHOOD OF TEAMSTERS

JANUARY 22, 1974

Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Secretary of Labor Peter J. Brennan

Members of the Executive Council of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters

Frank E. Fitzsimmons, President

Einar O. Mohn, Second Vice President and Conference Director

Joseph Trerotola, Fifth Vice President and Conference Director

Ray Schoessling, Seventh Vice President and Conference Director

Joseph Morgan, Thirteenth Vice President

Murray W. Miller, Secretary-Treasurer

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council



APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

All present

SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR JOHN H. POWELL, JR. AS CHAIRMAN OF THE  
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION (EEOC)

JANUARY 22, 1974

Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

John H. Powell, Jr., Chairman of the EEOC

Judge Aubrey E. Robinson, Jr., U.S. District Court

Mrs. John H. Powell, Jr.

John W. Powell, son

Catherine B. Powell, daughter

Mrs. John H. Powell, Sr., mother

William E. Powell, brother

Dr. Howard D. Kennedy, father of Mrs. Powell, Jr.

Mrs. Howard D. Kennedy, mother of Mrs. Powell, Jr.

John L. Kennedy, cousin of Mrs. Powell, Jr.

Luther Holcomb, Vice Chairman of the EEOC

Ethel Bent Walsh, member of the EEOC

Colston A. Lewis, member of the EEOC

Raymond L. Telles, member of the EEOC

Clarence Mitchell, Washington Representative of the National Association for  
the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP)

Ron Brown, Washington Representative of the Urban League

Ann Scott, Vice President for Legislation, National Organization For Women,  
Washington, D.C.

David Brody, Washington Office of the Anti-Defamation League, Washington  
B'nai B'rith

Cong. Augustus F. Hawkins (D-California), Chairman of the House Labor  
Subcommittee on EEO

Cong. William A. Steiger (R-Wisconsin), ranking minority member of the House  
Labor Subcommittee on EEO

Eugene Mittelman, General Counsel, Minority Staff, Senate Committee  
on Labor and Public Welfare

Robert E. Nagle, General Counsel, Majority Staff, Senate Committee on  
Labor and Public Welfare

Ruth Whitaker, Secretary to Mr. John H. Powell, Jr.

Dr. Henry Lucas, personal friend of Mr. John H. Powell, Jr.

T.M. Alexander, Deputy Regional Administrator, Atlanta, Dept. of HUD

Norman Huston, Deputy Assistant Secretary of HEW for Administration

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by S.B.Bull

All present

MEETING WITH A SELECT GROUP OF REPUBLICAN MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE  
OF REPRESENTATIVES

JANUARY 22, 1974

Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

Cong. Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)  
Cong. Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)  
Cong. Glenn R. Davis (R-Wisconsin)  
Cong. Edward J. Derwinski (R-Illinois)  
Cong. Charles E. Wiggins (R-California)  
Cong. Dan H. Kuykendall (R-Tennessee)  
Cong. John Y. McCollister (R-Nebraska)  
Cong. John W. Wydler (R-New York)  
Cong. C.W. Bill Young (R-Florida)  
Cong. Charles S. Gubser (R-California)  
Cong. John E. Hunt (R-New Jersey)  
Cong. Peter H.B. Frelinghuysen (R-New Jersey)  
Cong. Larry Winn, Jr. (R-Kansas)  
Cong. Craig Hosmer (R-California)  
Cong. James T. Broyhill (R-North Carolina)  
Cong. James R. Grover (R-New York)  
Cong. Clair W. Burgener (R-California)  
Cong. Jack F. Kemp (R-New York)

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 23, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:15 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:39				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:39	9:47			The President met to discuss pending legislation and his Energy Message to Congress with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
9:47				The President, accompanied by Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana), returned to the Oval Office.
9:47	9:53			The President met with Senator Long.
10:12	10:15			The President participated in a photo opportunity with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:15	10:27			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
10:27				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
10:27	11:58			The President met to discuss Administration legislative initiatives and the status of the Middle East negotiations with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:58				The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:05				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:33				The President returned to the Oval Office.  The President taped a video message on the energy crisis.
3:40				The President went to his private office.
3:45				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
4:35				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:40				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
4:40	6:29			The President met to discuss the 1974 legislative calendar with a select group of Democratic members of the House of Representatives. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 23, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

6:29 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:29				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:30				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:58	7:02	R		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.

SM/MF/EJ 2/13/74

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 23, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<u>ERRATA</u>
<u>p.m.</u> 3:46	4:30			The President met with Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP).
				MF/SY (3/6/74)

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS

January 23, 1974

Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

Vice President Gerald R. Ford

William E. Simon, Administrator-designate of the Federal Energy Office (FEO)  
and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)

Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)

Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)

Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)

Senator Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)

Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)

House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)

House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)

Congressman John J. McFall (D-California) †

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)

Congressman Harley O. Staggers (D-West Virginia) †

Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)

Congressman Chet Holifield (D-California)

Congressman Frank Horton (R-New York) †

Congressman Herman T. Schneebeli (R-Pennsylvania) †

White House staff

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor

John C. Sawhill, Deputy Administrator of the FEO

Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

Gerald L. Parsky, Executive Assistant to the Deputy Secretary  
of the Treasury

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH MEMBERS OF THE CABINET  
Oval Office, White House  
January 23, 1974

President Nixon  
Vice President Gerald R. Ford  
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury  
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense  
William B. Saxbe, Attorney General  
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior  
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture  
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce  
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor  
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW  
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD  
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor  
Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor  
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed

All present

CABINET MEETING

Cabinet Room, White House

January 23, 1974

President Nixon

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense

William B. Saxbe, Attorney General

Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior

Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture

Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce

Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor

Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW

James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD

Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor

Melvin R. Laird, Counsellor

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN

Vice President Gerald R. Ford

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council

Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB

James C. Fletcher, Administrator of the National Aeronautics and  
Space Administrator (NASA)

Michael P. Balzano, Director of ACTION

John N. Nassikas, Chairman of the Federal Power Commission

Arthur F. Sampson, Administrator of of the General Services Administra-  
tion (GSA)

White House staff

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant

Kenneth W. Clawson, Deputy Press Secretary

continued --



APPENDIX "C" (con't)

Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel

W. J. Usery, Jr., Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation  
Service

William J. Baroody, Special Assistant

Kenneth L. Khachigian, Staff Assistant

David N. Parker, Special Assistant

Stanley S. Scott, Special Assistant

Robert Hartman, Assistant to Vice President Ford

APPENDIX "D"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH SELECTED GROUP OF HOUSE DEMOCRATS

Cabinet Room, White House

January 23, 1974

President Nixon

Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)  
Congressman Robert L. F. Sikes (D-Florida)  
Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman David E. Satterfield (D-Virginia)  
Congressman William J. B. Dorn (D-South Carolina)  
Congressman Olin E. Teague (D-Texas)  
Congressman John Jarman (D-Oklahoma)  
Congressman O. Clark Fisher (D-Texas)  
Congressman W. C. "Dan" Daniel (D-Virginia)  
Congressman Gillespie V. Montgomery (D-Mississippi)  
Congressman Tom C. Gettys (D-South Carolina)  
Congressman H. Ray Roberts (D-Texas)  
Congressman Omar Burleson (D-Texas)  
Congressman Robert R. Casey (D-Texas)  
Congressman William F. Nichols (D-Alabama)  
Congressman William R. Poage (D-Texas)  
Congressman Robert G. Stephens, Jr. (D-Georgia)  
Congressman William V. Chappell, Jr. (D-Florida)

White House staff

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

William E. Timmons, Assistant

W. Eugene Ainsworth, Special Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 24, 1974

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.
8:30	9:25			The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss the 1974 Congressional calendar with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana). White House photographer, in/out
9:25				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:42	11:49			The President met with: Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW Frank C. Carlucci, Under Secretary of HEW James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:56				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:29				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:29				The President taped a video message on education initiatives to be broadcast on radio and television.
2:39				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
3:29				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
3:29	5:29			The President met to discuss the next round of the Strategic Arms Limitations Talks (SALT III) with members of the National Security Council. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:29				The President, accompanied by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger, returned to the Oval Office.
5:29	5:40			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
6:20				The President departed the Oval Office.
9:10				The President and the First Lady arrived at Camp David, Maryland.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

THE WHITE HOUSE

# PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 25, 1974

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME

DAY

FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The Office of Presidential Papers and Archives did not receive any information on the President's activities for this day.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 26, 1974

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME

DAY

SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The Office of Presidential Papers and Archives did not receive any information on the President's activities for this day.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 27, 1974

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

4:38 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:38	4:39	P		The President talked with Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of Veterans Affairs.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

JANUARY 28, 1974

TIME DAY

11:20 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:20	11:30	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
7:11	7:16	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.



P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 29, 1974

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

11:56 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:56	11:59	P		The President talked with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona).
12:38	12:42	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
12:52	12:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
12:55	1:04	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
1:22	1:25	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
1:27	1:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
2:56	2:58	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
3:31	3:32	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
5:38	5:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
6:16	6:19	P		The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
7:11	7:13	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
?	?			The President returned to the White House from Camp David, Maryland.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JANUARY 30, 1974

TIME DAY

11:26 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:26				The President went to the Oval Office.
1:26	1:30	P		The President talked to his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
1:30				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:03	3:04	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
4:31				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:31	5:26			The President met to discuss his State of the Union Address with: Vice President Gerald R. Ford Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan) House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona) Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois) William E. Timmons, Assistant
5:26				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
8:20	?			The President met with his Make-up Consultant, Ray Voege, in the Queen's Bedroom.
8:40	8:50			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the U.S. Capitol.
8:50				The President and the First Lady were met by: Kenneth R. Harding, Sergeant at Arms of the House of Representatives George M. White, Architect of the Capitol
8:52				The President was escorted to the holding room (H-210) by: Mr. Harding Mr. White
8:52	8:58			The President was briefed by Mark I. Goode, Consultant to the President and President of the Goode Group.
8:58				The President was escorted to the House Chamber by: Mr. Harding William H. Wannall, Sergeant at Arms of the Senate Members of the Escort Committee (see APPENDIX "A")
				The President was announced by William M. "Fishbait" Miller, Doorkeeper of the House of Representatives.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 30, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:02 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:02				The President presented copies of his State of the Union Address to Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma) and Vice President Ford.
9:03				The President delivered his 1974 State of the Union Address to a Joint Session of Congress. The address was broadcast live over nationwide radio and television. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out  The President was escorted to his motorcade by: Mr. Harding Mr. Wannall Members of the Escort Committee (see <u>APPENDIX "A"</u> )  The President and the First Lady motored from the U.S. Capitol to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:09	10:11	R		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
10:25	10:27	R		The President talked with George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC).
10:51	10:55	R		The President talked with Nelson A. Rockefeller, Chairman of both the Commission on Critical Choices and the National Water Pollution Control Commission.
10:56	11:00	R		The President talked with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes.
11:32	11:35	R		The President talked with Vice President Ford.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

ESCORT COMMITTEE - 1974 STATE OF THE UNION ADDRESS

JANUARY 30, 1974

U.S. Capitol

Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi), President pro tempore of the Senate  
Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)  
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)  
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)  
House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)  
House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)  
Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)  
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)

:

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 31, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:53 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:53	8:00			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Rev. Billy Graham
8:00				The Presidential party was greeted by Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi) and Mrs. John C. Stennis.
8:03				The Presidential party was escorted by Senator and Mrs. Stennis to the head table in the International Ballroom.
8:03	9:16			The President and the First Lady attended the 22nd Annual National Prayer Breakfast hosted by Members of Congress. For a list of guests seated at the head table, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:59	9:10			The President addressed guests attending the Prayer Breakfast. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:17				The President returned to his motorcade. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Rev. Mr. Graham
9:26	9:35			The Presidential party motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.  The President and the First Lady were greeted by White House staff personnel. White House photographer, in/out
9:51				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:30				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:11	12:16	P		The President talked with his Communications Director, Ken W. Clawson.
4:04				The President went to the State Dining Room.
4:04	4:15			The President and the First Lady met with a group of Pueblo Indian potters who displayed pieces of their pottery in various stages of completion. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE

# PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 31, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY  
4:15 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:15				The President departed the State Dining Room.
4:48		R		The President was telephoned by Frank E. Fitzsimmons, General President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters. The call was not completed.
5:07	5:09	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Melvin R. Laird.

SM/MF/EJ 2/11/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

22ND ANNUAL PRAYER BREAKFAST, HEAD TABLE GUESTS

Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.

January 31, 1974

President Nixon

The First Lady

Vice President and Mrs. Gerald R. Ford

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)

Senator Harold E. Hughes (D-Iowa)

Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)

Mrs. John C. Stennis

Congressman William J. B. Dorn (D-South Carolina)

Mrs. William J. B. Dorn

Congressman Andrew Young (D-Georgia)

William H. Rehnquist, U.S. Supreme Court Justice

Mayor Walter E. Washington (D-Washington, D.C.)

Mrs. Walter E. Washington

Mrs. Jewel S. Lafontant, Deputy Solicitor General

Rev. Billy Graham

MEETING WITH PUEBLO INDIAN POTTERS  
State Dining Room, White House  
January 31, 1974

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance not confirmed

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

Lucy A. Winchester, Social Secretary to Mrs. Nixon

Mrs. Morris Thompson, Wife of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs

Dora Tse-pe	Zia Pueblo
Eudora Montoya	Santa Ana Pueblo, Bernalillo, N. M.
Porforio Montoya	" "
Bertie Pasqual	" "
Lawrence Pasqual, Sr.	"
Santana Melchor	Santo Domingo Pueblo, N. M.
Crucita Coriz	"
Vincentita Pino	Zia Pueblo, San Ysidro, N. M.
Diana Pino	"
Juanita Arquero	Cochiti Pueblo, N. M.
Carmelita Dunlap	San Ildefonso Pueblo, Santa Fe, N. M.
Teresita Naranjo	Santa Clara Pueblo, Espanola, N. M.
Grace Medicine Flower	" "
Evelyn Cheromiah	Winslow, Arizona
Joy Navase	Polacca, Ariz.
Mary Virginia Lewis	Zuni Pueblo, N. M.
Gov. Robert Lewis	Zuni, N. M., President of the National Tribal Chairmen
John Carr Hoover	Espanola, N. M. - Association
Polly Ann Marmon	Albuquerque, N. M.
Joan Lee Tuttle	"
Beulah Evans Plattor	"
Jerry Tuttle	"
Mark Staehlin	"
Lee H. Marmon	Old Laguna, N. M.
Jean Elizabeth Hess	Albuquerque, N. M.
Jackie Packard	"
Gregorita Trujillo	San Juan Pueblo, N. M.
James Lujan	Albuquerque, N. M.
Sofie Jojola	Isleta Pueblo, Isleta, N. M.
Cora Durand	Picuris Pueblo, Penasco, N. M.
Mary Toya	Jemez Pueblo, N. M.
Ema Lewis Mitchell	Acoma Pueblo, San Fidel, N. M.
Lawrence Montoya	Santa Ana Pueblo, Bernalillo, N. M.
Nancy Winslow	Albuquerque, N. M.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	The Spirit of '76 – Appendix "B"	2/13/1974	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix "A"	2/12/1974	A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-14</b>
---	----------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary February 1, 1974 – February 15, 1974</b>
---

<b><u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 1, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:13 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:13				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:41				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:41	10:15			The President met to discuss the 1975 Federal budget with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:15				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:55	11:20			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
11:31				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
11:31	11:37			The President signed the Economic Report for 1974. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:37				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:44	11:56			The President met with: Rev. Sun Myung Moon, founder of the Unification Church International Joseph B. Kennedy, consultant for the Korean Cultural and Freedom Foundation S. Bruce Herschensohn, Deputy Special Assistant Col. Bo Hi Pak, interpreter White House photographer, in/out
11:59				The President went to the Blue Room.
11:59	12:20			The President received diplomatic credentials from: Alejandro Jose Luis Orfila, Ambassador-designate from the Argentine Republic to the U.S. Francisco Bertrand Galindo, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of El Salvador to the U.S. Lt. Gen. Sahalzada Yaqub Khan, Ambassador-designate from the Islamic Republic of Pakistan to the U.S. Ali Hedda, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Tunisia to the U.S. Nicos G. Dimitriou, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Cyprus to the U.S. Mbeka Makosso, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Zaire to the U.S. Ahmed Macki, Ambassador-designate from the Sultanate of Oman to the U.S.

(continued)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 1, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:59 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				(continued)
				Hahn Pyong-choon, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Korea to the U.S. For a list of State Department officials, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:20				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:31				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:01				The President returned to the Residence.
3:09				The President went to the East Room.
3:09	3:16			The President met to discuss the implementation of ideas set forth in the State of Union Address with Administration spokesmen. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
3:16				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
3:19				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
3:43	4:50			The President met with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.
5:29	5:31		P	The President talked long distance with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona).
5:39	5:45		P	The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
5:51	5:52		P	The President talked with Mr. Harlow.
5:56			P	The President telephoned long distance to Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash in California. The call was not completed.
7:52			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Ash in California. The call was not completed.

SM/MF/EJ 2/11/74

APPENDIX "A"  
Additions

MEETING WITH REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS  
Cabinet Room, White House  
February 1, 1974

Four members of the Office of Management and Budget  
sat in on the meeting, (In addition to Fred Malek).

They were:

Dale R. McOmber, Assistant Director for Budget Review  
Frank G. Zarb, Associate Director for Natural Resources,  
Energy and Science  
Paul H. O'Neill, Associate Director for Human and  
Community Affairs  
Walter D. Scott, Associate Director for Economics and  
Government

These people were identified in the White House Photo  
by Dorothy Dorsey of Mrs. Velma N. Baldwin's office (OMB).

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS

Cabinet Room, White House

February 1, 1974

President Nixon

Vice President Gerald R. Ford

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)

Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)

Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)

Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)

Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)

Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)

Senator Jacob K. Javits (R-New York)

House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)

Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)

Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)

Congressman David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)

Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)

Congressman Herman T. Schneebeli (R-Pennsylvania)

Congressman William B. Widnall (R-New Jersey)

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

White House staff

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International  
Economic Policy (CIEP)

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor

Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

SIGNING OF THE ECONOMIC REPORT FOR 1974  
Cabinet Room, White House  
February 1, 1974

President Nixon

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)  
Gary L. Seevers, member of the CEA  
William J. Fellner, member of the CEA

CEA staff members

George Akerlof  
James H. Ayres  
Dorothy Bagovich  
Barry R. Chiswick  
John D. Darroch  
John M. Davis  
James S. Fackler  
Geza M. Feketekuty  
M. Catherine Fibich  
D. Carolyn Fletcher  
Murray F. Foss  
Catherine H. Furlong  
James W. Gatling  
Dorothy L. Green  
Eric B. Herr  
Mary W. Hook  
Frances M. James  
Elizabeth A. Kaminski  
Mary P. Kane  
Joseph Kvasnica  
Bessie M. Lafakis  
M. Cary Leahey  
Patricia A. Lee  
Ben Massell  
Leo V. Mayer  
David C. Munro  
Eleanor McStay  
Jean P. Noll  
June A. O'Neill  
Laura B. Peterson

Joyce A. Pilkerton  
Joel Popkin  
Allan G. Pulsipher  
Rosemary Quintano  
Dorothy Reid  
Earnestine Reid  
Linda A. Reilly  
Natalie V. Rentfro  
Lydia Segal  
Nancy F. Skidmore  
Margaret L. Snyder  
Sung W. Son  
Lillie M. Sturniolo  
Carl I. Van Duyne  
George M. von Furstenberg  
Alice H. Williams

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by  
Jane Gilbault (State Dept.)  
All present

DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS CEREMONY

Blue Room, White House  
February 1, 1974

Jack B. Kubisch, Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American  
Affairs and U.S. Coordinator, Alliance for Progress  
Claude G. Ross, Senior Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for  
African Affairs  
Rodger P. Davies, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Near  
Eastern and South Asian Affairs  
Arthur W. Hummel, Jr., Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for East  
Asian and Pacific Affairs  
Sidney Sober, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South  
Asian Affairs

Escort Officers

Roger E. Johnson, Assistant to the Chief of Protocol  
Nicholas Ruwe  
Thomas Mossellem  
Stephen J. McCarthy  
Patrick Daly  
William R. Codus, Assistant Chief of Protocol  
Benny Whitehead  
Roger Wallace

State Department interpreters

Donald F. Barnes  
Alec G. Toumayan  
Sophia K. Porson

APPENDIX "D"

Attendance confirmed

X indicates present

MEETING WITH PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTEES

East Room, White House

February 1, 1974

List begins on following page ----



APPENDIX "D" (con't)

~~✓~~ Mrs. Tobin Armstrong ✓  
 Mrs. Roy Ash ✓  
~~X~~ Mrs John Barnum ✓  
~~X~~ *Edward Barnes*  
~~X~~ Mrs Peter Brennan ✓  
~~X~~ Mrs Claude Brinegar ✓  
 Mrs George Bush ✓  
~~X~~ Mrs Earl Butz ✓  
 Mrs Howard Calloway ✓  
 Mrs J Phil Campbell ✓  
 Mrs Frank Carlucci ✓  
~~X~~ Mrs. William Casey ✓  
~~X~~ Miss Bernadette Casey ✓  
 Mrs. William Clements ✓  
 Mrs. Kenneth Cole ✓  
~~X~~ Mrs. Frederick Dent ✓  
~~X~~ Mrs Peter Flanigan ✓  
~~X~~ Mrs. Alexander Haig ✓  
~~X~~ Mrs. Sheldon Lubar ✓  
 Mrs. James Lynn ✓  
~~X~~ Mrs. Frederick Malek ✓  
~~X~~ Mrs. John McLucas ✓

Mrs. John McLucas ✓  
~~X~~ Mrs. Rogers Morton ✓  
 Mrs. Russell Peterson ✓  
 Mrs. William Porter ✓  
~~X~~ Mrs Kenneth Rush ✓  
~~X~~ Mrs. William Saxbe ✓  
 Mrs. James Schlesinger ✓  
~~X~~ Mrs Richard Schubert ✓  
 Mrs Gary SeEVERS ✓  
 Mrs George Shultz ✓  
~~X~~ Mrs William Simon ✓  
~~X~~ Mrs Marion Smoak ✓  
~~X~~ Mrs William Sonnenfeldt ✓  
~~X~~ Mrs Herbert Stein ✓  
~~X~~ Mrs John Tabor ✓  
 Mrs William Timmons ✓  
~~X~~ Mrs Russell Train ✓  
~~X~~ Mrs Caspar Weinberger ✓  
 Mrs John Whitaker ✓

THE HONORABLE FOREST E. ABBUHL

X JOHN ALOMB

X THE HONORABLE DONALD ALEXANDER

X Jack Allen

THE HONORABLE ALVIN ALM

THE HONORABLE BETSY ANCKER-JOHNSON

✓ THE HONORABLE ALEX ARMENDARIS

X GARY BAISE

THE HONORABLE KARL E. BAKKE

THE HONORABLE RICHARD BALENTINE

THE HONORABLE MICHAEL P. BALZANO, JR.

✓ THE HONORABLE ROMANA BANUELOS

✓ THE HONORABLE VINCENT P. BARABBA

~~THE HONORABLE JOHN W. BARNUM~~

THE HONORABLE RICHARD BELL

X THE HONORABLE THOMAS BELL

✓ THE HONORABLE JACK F. BENNETT

THE HONORABLE MILTON A. BERGER

X THE HONORABLE GEORGE BERNSTEIN

THE HONORABLE ANTHONY A. BERTSCH

THE HONORABLE ROBERT H. BINDER

✓ THE HONORABLE ROBERT J. BLACKWELL

X ANNE BLAIR

X THE HONORABLE BERNARD BLANKENHEIMER

~~X~~ THE HONORABLE WILLIAM W. BLUNT, JR.

THE HONORABLE SETH M. BODNER

~~X~~ *ROBERT COOK*

~~X~~ THE HONORABLE JAMES E. BOSTIC, JR.

MAJOR GENERAL MARION L. BOSWELL

~~✓~~ THE HONORABLE LEWIS BOWDEN

THE HONORABLE JACK L. BOWERS

~~X~~ THE HONORABLE WARREN F. BRECHT

THE HONORABLE WILLIAM K. BREHM

THE HONORABLE PETER J. BRENNAN

THE HONORABLE CLAUDE S. BRINEGAR

~~✓~~ *DON BROOK*

THE HONORABLE MARY BROOKS

~~THE HONORABLE CARROLL G. BRUNTHAVER~~

~~X~~ THE HONORABLE WALTER C. BUNCH

~~THE HONORABLE ALEX BUTTERFIELD~~

THE HONORABLE EARL L. BUTZ

THE HONORABLE HAROLD O. BUZZEL

~~X~~ *JOHN BYINGTON*

~~THE HONORABLE J. PHIL CAMPBELL~~

THE HONORABLE ROBERT CANNON, JR.

THE HONORABLE JAMES B. CARDWELL

~~X~~ THE HONORABLE ROBERT B. CARLES

~~✓~~ THE HONORABLE FRANK C. CARLUCCI

*FR*

~~X~~ THE HONORABLE HOWARD F. CASEY

~~X~~ THE HONORABLE GUY W. CHAMBERLIN

~~X~~ THE HONORABLE DAVID B. CHANG

THE HONORABLE JAMES CLARKE

THE HONORABLE JOHN T. CONNOR

THE HONORABLE GARY M. COOK

~~✓~~ THE HONORABLE H. R. CRAWFORD

THE HONORABLE DAVID CROWTHER

THE HONORABLE BENJAMIN DAVIS, JR.

~~X~~ JOHN DAMGARD

~~X~~ THE HONORABLE FREDERICK B. DENT

~~X~~ JOE DAWSON

THE HONORABLE TILTON H. DOBBIN

~~X~~ ROBERT DIXON

~~X~~ MISS ANNE DORE ANN DORE

~~X~~ THE HONORABLE KENNETH DOWNS

~~X~~ RAY DUBOIS

THE HONORABLE JOHN T. DUNLOP

~~X~~ CLARENCE DOW

~~X~~ THE HONORABLE JAMES S. DWIGHT, JR.

THE HONORABLE FRED EATON

~~X~~ THOMAS EDICK

THE HONORABLE CHARLES C. EDWARDS

EMERSON ELLIOTT

~~✓~~ THE HONORABLE FRANK B. ELLIOTT

THE HONORABLE KENNETH M. ENDICOTT

THE HONORABLE ROBERT H. ENSLOW

~~✓~~ THE HONORABLE WILLIAM ERWIN

THE HONORABLE RODNEY EYESTER

~~X~~ THE HONORABLE EDWARD D. FAILOR

. THE HONORABLE PAUL FASSER

X ✓ THE HONORABLE DAVID W. FERRELL

XV ✓ THE HONORABLE EDGAR R. FIEDLER

X ✓ THE HONORABLE JOHN C. FOLTZ  
CAROL FORGIST

XV ✓ THE HONORABLE JEROME FORREST

THE HONORABLE LAWRENCE A. FOX

X ✓ THE HONORABLE KENNETH E. FRICK

THE HONORABLE JERRY W. FRIEDHEIM

X ✓ THE HONORABLE KENT FRIZZELL

THE HONORABLE SIDNEY R. GALLER

THE HONORABLE DANIEL GARBERN

THE HONORABLE ARTHUR GAREL

X ✓ SIM GIBSON  
X ✓ THE HONORABLE CLAUDE W. GIFFORD

THE HONORABLE THOMAS K. GLENNAN

THE HONORABLE JAMES P. GOOD

THE HONORABLE RICHARD J. GOODMAN

X ✓ THE HONORABLE FITZHUGH GREEN

X ✓ THE HONORABLE BILL GREENER

✓ THE HONORABLE STANLEY M. GREENFIELD

~~THE HONORABLE JAMES B. GREGORY~~

XV ✓ THE HONORABLE GENE GURNEY

*X* JOHN HALL

THE HONORABLE JOHN H. HALL

*X* ELEANOR HANCOCK

THE HONORABLE DAVID A. HAMIL

MAJOR GENERAL GEORGE J. HAYES, USA

*✓* THE HONORABLE LEWIS M. HELM

THE HONORABLE JOHN M. HENNESSY

MR. A. B. HERMAN

*✓* THE HONORABLE FRANK HERRINGER

THE HONORABLE FREDERIC W. HICKMAN

THE HONORABLE JAMES HOLLAND

THE HONORABLE PETER E. HOLMES

*X* BEN HOLMAN

MR. FRANK HOOD

THE HONORABLE JACK HORTON

THE HONORABLE HADLAI A. HULL

*HOOD HULLIN*

*✓* MR. JACK HUSHEN

*X* TED HUFFCOT

*✓* THE HONORABLE FLOYD HYDE

*✓* THE HONORABLE JOHN INGRAM

*X* ROBERT JACKSON

LT. GENERAL DANIEL JAMES

THE HONORABLE GEORGE JASZI

*X* WALTER JOHNSON

~~THE HONORABLE DONALD E. JOHNSON~~

~~THE HONORABLE SIDNEY L. JONES~~

THE HONORABLE S. STANLEY KATZ

X THOMAS KAUFER

THE HONORABLE DAN KEARNEY

THE HONORABLE RICHARD J. KEEGAN

✓ THE HONORABLE ROBERT KELLEY

X THE HONORABLE WILLIAM KILBERG

X THE HONORABLE JOHN A. KNEBEL

X THE HONORABLE HORACE KNOWLES

THE HONORABLE WILLIAM KOLBERG

X THE HONORABLE PETER KRAMARIC

✓ THE HONORABLE STEPHEN KURZMAN

X THE HONORABLE JOHN KYL

X CAROL LAISE

THE HONORABLE JAMES LAKE

X THE HONORABLE BRYAN LAPLANTE

THE HONORABLE STEVEN LAZARUS

X MR. JULIAN LEVINE

X THE HONORABLE BASIL LITTON

✓ THE HONORABLE JOSEPH LOFTUS

X THE HONORABLE ROBERT W. LONG

X THE HONORABLE SHELDON LUBAR

THE HONORABLE RICHARD LUKSTATT

X THE HONORABLE JAMES T. LYNN & Mrs.

THE HONORABLE ROBERT H. MARIK

✓ THE HONORABLE JOHN O. MARSH, JR.

X ~~CLARENCE T. MATHEIS~~ DUANE MATHEIS  
✓ THE HONORABLE TERRENCE E. MCCLARY

THE HONORABLE JOSEPH T. MCCULLEN, JR.

X THE HONORABLE ROBERT F. MCDONALD  
JAMES MCTIGER

X THE HONORABLE MARVIN MCLAIN  
~~CLARENCE~~

THE HONORABLE JAMES MCLANE

X KEA McMILLAN

~~THE HONORABLE DAVID G. MEEKER, JR.~~

THE HONORABLE ARTHUR I. MENDOLIA

✓ THE HONORABLE RAUER H. MEYER

X THE HONORABLE MICHAEL MILLER  
X BOB MILLIGAN

THE HONORABLE JAMES MITCHELL

~~THE HONORABLE ROBERT T. MONAGAN~~

THE HONORABLE EDWARD L. MORGAN

THE HONORABLE WILLIAM A. MORRILL

THE HONORABLE ROGERS C. B. MORTON

X THE HONORABLE SOL MOSHER

X THE HONORABLE MICHAEL MOSKOW

THE HONORABLE ROBERT D. NESEN  
ROBERT NIPP

~~THE HONORABLE JOEL NEW~~

X GUY NEWELL

THE HONORABLE JAMES C. OBERWETTER  
Robert Odie

✓ THE HONORABLE PAUL T. O'DAY

~~THE HONORABLE CHARLES A. O'ROURKE~~

~~THE HONORABLE JOHN R. OTTINA~~



~~X~~ THE HONORABLE DON PAARBERG

~~X~~ THE HONORABLE GEORGE J. PANTOS

THE HONORABLE GERALD PARSKY

✓ THE HONORABLE ALAN PLANKSY

~~X~~ THE HONORABLE PAUL POLISHUK

~~THE HONORABLE HOWARD W. POLLECK~~

THE HONORABLE JOHN QUARLES

~~THE HONORABLE FRANK RAUSCHER~~

~~THE HONORABLE NAT REED~~

THE HONORABLE JOHN M. RICHARDSON

✓ ~~X~~ RICHARD RODEBUSH

~~THE HONORABLE RICHARD W. ROBERTS~~

PAUL ROBISON ~~X~~ Wynola Robinson

MR. ROBERT ROUSEK

~~X~~ THE HONORABLE ROBERT RUDDY

~~X~~ THE HONORABLE EDWARD SCHMULTS

THE HONORABLE FRANK A. SCHRONTZ

~~X~~ THE HONORABLE RICHARD SCHUBERT

THE HONORABLE GEORGE P. SHULTZ

~~X~~ THE HONORABLE CLARENCE SIEGEL

THE HONORABLE WILLIAM E. SIMON

~~X~~ THE HONORABLE JAMES E. SMITH

THE HONORABLE HELMUT SONNENFELDT

THE HONORABLE WALTER L. SORG

~~X~~ HOWARD SORROWS

NOLA SMITH

LIBBY GOLTIA

THE HONORABLE JOHN STENDER

X THE HONORABLE NANCY H. STEORTS

THE HONORABLE ROGER STRELOW

THE HONORABLE WILSON E. SWEENEY

X THE HONORABLE WAYNE E. SWEGLE

X THE HONORABLE JOHN K. TABOR

MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS H. TACKABERRY

THE HONORABLE STANLEY B. THOMAS

LARRY TURNER

~~THE HONORABLE NORBERT TIEMANN~~

THE HONORABLE GLORIA TOOTE

X THE HONORABLE RUSSELL TRAIN

X THE HONORABLE ALBERTO TREVINO, JR.

✓ THE HONORABLE HENRY B. TURNER

✓ THE HONORABLE M. VAN GESSEL

X PAUL VAN DER MYDE

THE HONORABLE PAUL A. VOLCKER

Xv THE HONORABLE ALLAN WADE

THE HONORABLE STEVEN WAKEFIELD

THE HONORABLE CARL S. WALLACE

Xv THE HONORABLE C. LANGHORNE WASHBURN

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

X THE HONORABLE GLENN A. WEIR

X THE HONORABLE JOHN WHITAKER

X

Ralph Williams  
THE HONORABLE ROBERT M. WHITE

✓ THE HONORABLE JIM WILDEROTTER

THE HONORABLE WILLIAM W. WOODRUFF

X THE HONORABLE JOSEPH R. WRIGHT, JR.

X THE HONORABLE HASTINGS WYMAN

X THE HONORABLE CLAYTON K. YEUTTER

- x Virginia Allin
- x Doug Parker
- x Irving Pernick
- x Ruth Gold
- x Dr. William E. Barry
- x Barbara W. Hancock
- x Bruce B. Henry
- x Dr. David L. Jackson
- x Dr. Delano Meriwether
- x Betty Shelton
- x Michael Specter
- x Albert C. Zapanta
- x Don Brazier
- x Robert Wolthius

Signing ceremony for Economic Report  
February 1, 1974  
Cabinet Room, White House

Page 1 of 2

LEFT TO RIGHT IDENTIFICATIONS OF  
MEMBERS OF THE CEA WITH THE PRESIDENT

ROLL E2163

FRAME 13A

James H. Ayres  
Jean P. Noll  
Carl I. Van Duyne  
Bessie M. Lafakis (behind Van Duyne)  
Linda Reilly  
Natalie V. Rentfro  
Leo V. Mayer (behind Rentfro)  
Margaret L. Snyder (behind Mayer)  
Lydia Segal (between Rentfro and Lee)  
Joel Popkin (behind Segal)  
George M. von Furstenberg (behind Popkin)  
Patricia A. Lee  
M. Catherine Fibich (barely visible behind Lee)  
Eric B. Herr (behind Fibich)  
Joyce A. Pilkerton  
Alice H. Williams (behind Pilkerton)  
Earnestine Reid (not visible behind Williams)  
William J. Fellner  
Laura B. Peterson (not visible behind Fellner)  
D. Carolyn Fletcher (between Fellner and Seevers)  
Murray F. Foss (behind Fletcher)  
Gary L. Seevers  
Elizabeth A. Kaminski  
Benton F. Massell  
Herbert Stein  
Geza Feketekuty (behind right shoulder of Quintano)  
Rosemary Quintano (behind and between Stein and James)  
Frances M. James  
Mary P. Kane (behind James)  
Nancy Skidmore  
Dorothy Bagovich (behind right shoulder of Skidmore)  
Catherine H. Furlong (behind and between Bagovich and Kane)  
Lillie M. Sturniolo  
Eleanor McStay (behind and between Skidmore and Sturniolo)  
Mary Hook (barely visible behind Sturniolo)  
Dorothy L. Green  
Joseph G. Kvasnicka (behind Green)  
Sung W. Son  
James S. Fackler (barely visible behind right shoulder of Son)  
George A. Akerlof (barely visible behind left shoulder of Son)

Signing ceremony for Economic Report  
February 1, 1974  
Cabinet Room, White House

LEFT TO RIGHT IDENTIFICATIONS OF  
MEMBERS OF THE CEA WITH THE PRESIDENT

ROLL E2163

FRAME 13A (Continued)

Barry Chiswick  
Allan G. Pulsipher (behind right shoulder of Chiswick)  
Carey Leahy (behind left shoulder of Chiswick)  
June A. O'Neill  
James W. Gatling (behind left shoulder of O'Neill)  
John M. Davis

In several cases, people who are barely visible in frame 13A  
are more easily identifiable in other frames of this ceremony.

Identification of those present by James Ayres

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 2, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:04 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:04	12:06		P	The President talked long distance with Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash.
5:33	5:39	R		The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.

SM/MF/EJ 2/13/74

PLACE DAY BEGAN

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 3, 1974

TIME DAY

2:52 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:52	2:55	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
4:47	4:49	R		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 4, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:35 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:35				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
9:35	9:40			The President signed the 1975 Budget Message to Congress. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:40				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:45	9:55			The President and the First Lady motored from the White House to the Washington Hebrew Congregational Temple.
10:00	10:27			The President and the First Lady attended funeral services for Murray M. Chotiner, attorney with Harrison, Lucey, Sagle and Solter. The services were conducted by Rabbi Joseph P. Weinberg of the Washington Hebrew Congregational Temple.  Outside the temple, the President and the First Lady greeted: Rabbi Weinberg Mrs. Murray M. Chotiner Julie Chotiner, stepdaughter Renee Chotiner, stepdaughter Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Hebrew Congregational Temple to the White House.
10:54				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:27				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:59	1:09	P		The President talked with John B. Connally, law partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.
2:42	2:44	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore.
2:50				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:58	4:07			The President met with: James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant



THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 4, 1974

TIME DAY  
2:58 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:18	6:26			<p>The President met with:</p> <p>Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State</p> <p>Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.</p> <p>Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.</p> <p>Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.</p> <p>Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counselor, Department of State</p> <p>Viktor M. Sukhodrev, interpreter and Counselor for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.</p> <p>Members of the press, in/out</p> <p>White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President accompanied by his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, departed the Oval Office.</p> <p>The President talked with Robert H. Finch, law partner with McKenna, Fitting and Finch and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.</p>
4:32	6:38			
4:32	6:38			
4:32	6:38			
4:32	6:38			
4:32	6:38			
4:32	6:38			
4:32	6:38			
6:45				
8:15	8:25	P		

SM/MF/EJ 2/12/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance not confirmed

SIGNING CEREMONY, 1974 BUDGET MESSAGE TO CONGRESS  
Cabinet Room, White House  
February 4, 1974

President Nixon

OMB staff

Boyd L. Alexander, Information Systems Division  
Velma N. Baldwin, Assistant to the Director for Administration  
Charles F. Bingham, Deputy Assistant Director, Organization and  
Special Projects Division  
Colin C. Blaydon, Deputy Associate Director for Management, Community  
and Veterans Affairs  
William A. Boleyn, Acting Assistant Director for Operations  
David M. Bray, Deputy Associate Director for Economics and General  
Government  
B. A. Bridgewater, Jr., Assistant Director for National Security and  
International Affairs  
Jack W. Carlson, Deputy Associate Director, Economic Policy Division  
Donald E. Crabill, Deputy Associate Director, National Resources  
Division  
Harold F. Eberle, Assistant to the Director for Congressional Relations  
Stanley Ebner, General Counsel  
James O. Edwards, Executive Assistant to the Director  
C. William Fischer, Deputy Associate Director, Human Resources Division  
James M. Frey, Deputy Associate Director, International Affairs Division  
Walter W. Haase, Deputy Assistant Director, Information Systems Division  
Joseph Laitin, Assistant to the Director for Public Affairs  
Philip A. Langehough, Administration Services Officer  
Albert H. Linden, Information Systems Division  
Hugh F. Loweth, Deputy Assistant Director for Energy and Science  
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director  
David G. Mathiasen, Budget Review Division  
Dale R. McOmber, Assistant Director for Budget Review  
Carey P. Modlin, Budget Review Division  
Stanley E. Morris, Deputy Assistant Director for Management, Economics  
and Government  
Douglas A. Norwood, Budget Review Division  
Paul H. O'Neill, Associate Director for Human and Community Affairs  
Donald G. Ogilvie, Deputy Assistant Director for Management  
Vincent Puritano, Deputy Assistant Director for Field Activities  
Wilfred H. Rommel, Assistant Director for Legislative Reference  
Walter D. Scott, Associate Director for Economics and Government  
George H. Strauss, Budget Review Division

continued on next page--

APPENDIX "A"(con't)

Donald A. Derman, Deputy Associate Director, Community and Veterans  
Affairs Division

David P. Taylor, Assistant Director for Executive Development and  
Labor Relations

Ellis H. Veatch, Deputy Associate Director, National Security Division

Joyce J. Walker, Budget Review Division

Ray R. Whetzel, Director, Graphics Division

Frank G. Zarb, Associate Director for Natural Resources, Energy and  
Science

---

February 4, 1974 Signing Ceremony, 1974 Budget Message to Congress

Cabinet Room, White House

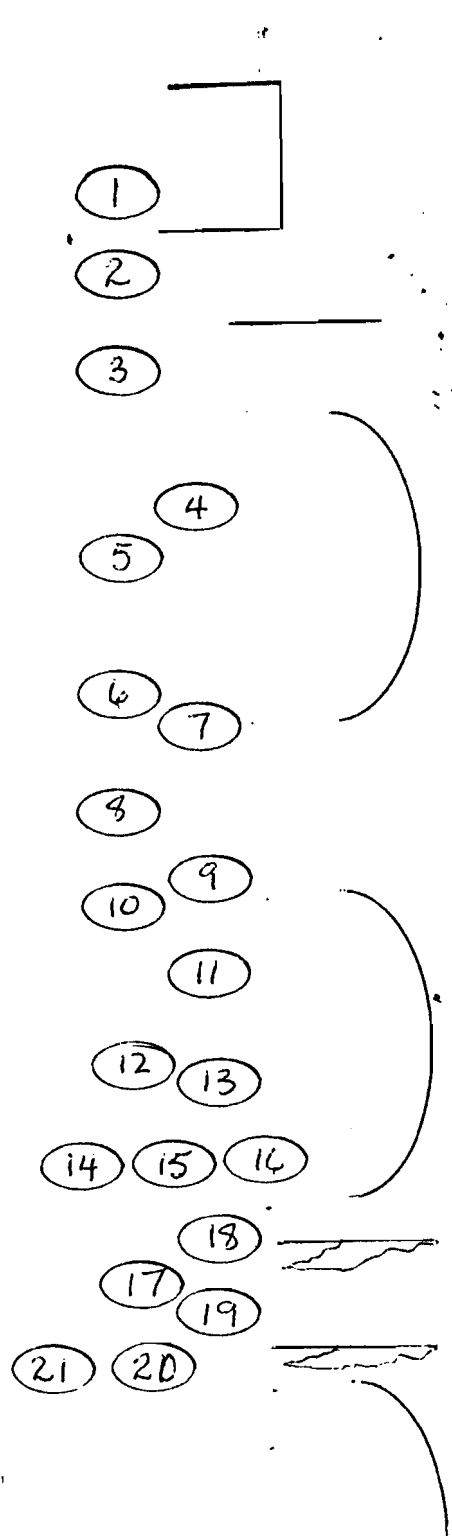
Neg. No. E 2164 Frame 10

Position of attendees in left half of photograph

21. President Nixon

OMB Staff

- 1. Donald E. Crabill
- 2. C. William Fischer
- 3. Boyd L. Alexander
- 4. Colin C. Blaydon
- 5. Anthony J. Scalzone
- 6. Philip A. Langehough
- 7. Ray R. Whetzel
- 8. Albert H. Linden
- 9. Walter W. Haase
- 10. Albert E. Brown
- 11. Donald A. Derman
- 12. Dale R. McOmber
- 13. James O. Edwards
- 14. Frederic V. Malek
- 15. Paul H. O'Neill
- 16. Jack W. Carlson
- 17. Frank G. Zarb
- 18. Stanley Ebner
- 19. Harold F. Eberle
- 20. Walter D. Scott



(Continued on page 2)

February 4, 1974 Signing Ceremony, 1974 Budget Message to Congress

Cabinet Room, White House

Neg. No. E 2164 Frame 10

Position of attendees in right half of photograph

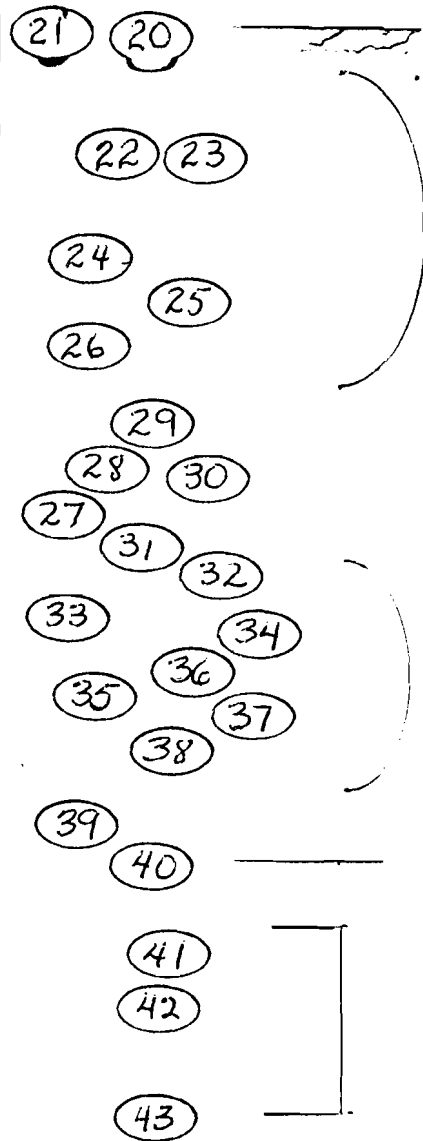
21. President Nixon

OMB Staff

- 20, Walter D. Scott
- 22. B. A. Bridgewater, Jr.
- 23. Charles F. Bingham
- 24. Shirley Ann Key
- 25. Stanley Morris
- 26. Jean F. Randall
- 27. Joseph Laitin
- 28. William A. Boleyn
- 29. David M. Bray
- 30. Ellis H. Veatch
- 31, James M. Frey
- 32. Donald G. Ogilvie
- 33. George H. Strauss
- 34. Daivd G. Mathiasen
- 35. Sidney Orkin
- 36. Darwin G. Johnson
- 37. Velma N. Baldwin
- 38. Douglas A. Norwood
- 39. Louise W. Henry
- 40. David P. Taylor
- 41. Hugh F. Loweth
- 42. Wilfred H. Rommel

43. J. Bruce Whelihan, White House Press Office

Identification of those present in photograph provided by Dorothy M. Dorsey(OMB)



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 5, 1974

TIME DAY

8:29 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:29				The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.
8:29	9:46			The President had breakfast with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow. White House photographer, in/out
9:46				The President and Mr. Harlow went to the Oval Office.
9:46				Mr. Harlow departed.
11:04	11:10			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel. The President and the First Lady were greeted by John W. Kauffman, Chairman of the American Hospital Association (AHA) House of Delegates.
11:12				The President and the First Lady, escorted by Mr. Kauffman, went to the speaker's platform in the International Ballroom.
11:16	11:43			The President addressed the 1974 Annual Meeting of the AHA House of Delegates on his proposed national health insurance program. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out The President and the First Lady returned to the Presidential motorcade.
11:46	11:54			The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:56				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:04	12:23			The President met to discuss the development of his proposed national health insurance program with officers of the American Medical Association (AMA). For a list of attendees see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:25	12:28			The President met for a photo opportunity with: J. Mark Trice, retiring Secretary to the Minority, U.S. Senate Mrs. J. Mark Trice Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 5, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
12:30 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:30	12:35	P		The President talked with Secretary of HEW Caspar W. Weinberger.
12:36	12:38			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Senator Robert W. Packwood (R-Oregon) Mrs. Robert W. Packwood William H. Packwood, eight-year-old son Mr. Korologos White House photographer, in/out
12:38	12:50			The President met with: Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee) State Representative Bill Carter (R-29th District, Tennessee) Dr. William E. McAfee, dermatologist from Jackson, Tennessee Mr. Korologos White House photographer, in/out State Representative Carter and Dr. McAfee presented the President with petitions and taped interviews supporting the President.
1:56				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:24	2:25	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Noel C. Koch.
2:32	2:37	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, David E. Gergen.
3:05				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:05				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
3:05	3:57			The President met to discuss campaign reform legislation with members of the Campaign Reform Committee. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
3:57				The President, accompanied by Attorney General William F. Saxbe, returned to the Oval Office.
3:57	4:19			The President met with: Attorney General Saxbe
4:03	4:20			William E. Simon, Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO) and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
4:03	4:20			W.J. Usery, Jr., Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
4:03	?			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 5, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME DAY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

4:21 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:21				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
4:21	5:28			The President continued his meeting with members of the Campaign Reform Committee. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
5:28				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:33	5:37	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
5:57	5:59	P		The President talked with Mr. Harlow.
6:30				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/MF/EJ 2/21/74



APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

PLATFORM GUESTS, ANNUAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION  
HOUSE OF DELEGATES  
Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.  
February 5, 1974

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

John W. Kauffman, Chairman of the American Hospital Association (AHA)  
House of Delegates

John A. McMahon, AHA President

Horace M. Cardwell, AHA Board of Trustees Chairman

Wade Mountz, AHA Board of Trustees Chairman-elect

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

MEETING WITH OFFICERS OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
Oval Office, White House  
February 5, 1974

President Nixon

James Sammon, M.D., Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the American  
Medical Association (AMA) from Bay Town, Texas

Russell Roth, M.D., President of the AMA from Erie, Pennsylvania

Malcolm Todd, M.D., President-elect of the AMA from Long Beach,  
California

Ernest Howard, M.D., Executive Vice President of the AMA from Chicago,  
Illinois

Joe Miller, AMA Staff Director, Chicago, Illinois

James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH THE CAMPAIGN REFORM COMMITTEE

Cabinet Room, White House

February 5, 1974

President Nixon

Vice President Gerald R. Ford

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

Leonard Garment, Assistant

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

Attorney General William B. Saxbe

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Geoffrey C. Shepard, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 6, 1974

TIME DAY

8:35 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35				The President went to the State Dining Room.
8:35	9:49			The President attended a breakfast with members of the Chowder and Marching Society and the SOS Club. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
9:49				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:41	12:15			The President met with: Mayor Abraham D. Beame (D-New York City) Deputy Mayor James A. Cavanaugh (D-New York City) James H. Falk, Associate Director of the Domestic Council Leonard Garment, Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:17	12:46			The President met with: Arthur A. Fletcher, Director of the National Black Republican Council George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC) White House photographer, in/out
12:49				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:33				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:37	4:25			The President met to discuss pending energy legislation with: William E. Simon, Administrator of the Federal Energy Office, and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
3:37	4:40?			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
5:00	5:06			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
5:07				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
5:07	6:30			The President met with members of the Republican Steering Committee of the House of Representatives. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
6:30				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:35				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:45	7:48		R	The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

BREAKFAST WITH MEMBERS OF THE CHOWDER AND MARCHING SOCIETY AND THE  
SOS CLUB

FEBRUARY 6, 1974

State Dining Room, White House

Chowder and Marching Society

President Nixon

Vice President Gerald R. Ford

Cong. W.R. "Bill" Archer (R-Texas)

Sen. William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)

Cong. Clarence J. Brown (R-Ohio)

Cong. Clair W. Burgener (R-California)

Cong. Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)

Cong. William L. Dickinson (R-Alabama)

Cong. Pierre S. duPont (R-Delaware)

Sen. Edward J. Gurney (R-Florida)

Cong. Jack Kemp (R-New York)

Cong. Trent Lott (R-Mississippi)

Cong. Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)

Sen. James A. McClure (R-Idaho)

Cong. Albert H. Quie (R-Minnesota)

Cong. Wendell Wyatt (R-Oregon)

John W. Byrnes, law partner with Foley and Lardner

SOS Club

Cong. John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)

Cong. William L. Armstrong (R-Colorado)

Cong. Robin L. Beard (R-Tennessee)

Cong. Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)

Cong. Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)

Cong. R. Lawrence Coughlin (R-Pennsylvania)

Cong. John R. Dellenback (R-Oregon)

Sen. Peter H. Dominick (R-Colorado)

Cong. Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)

Cong. John Erlenborn (R-Illinois)

Cong. Peter H.B. Frelinghuysen (R-New Jersey)

Cong. Louis Frey, Jr. (R-Florida)

Cong. James F. Hastings (R-New York)

Cong. Craig Hosmer (R-California)

Cong. John Y. McCollister (R-Nebraska)

Cong. William E. Minshall (R-Ohio)

Cong. John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)

Cong. Ronald A. Sarasin (R-Connecticut)

Cong. Garner Shriver (R-Kansas)

Cong. William A. Steiger (R-Wisconsin)

Cong. Bob Wilson (R-California)

Cong. Louis C. Wyman (R-New Hampshire)

Howard H. Callaway, Secretary of the Army

William J. Keating, former Congressman (R-Ohio)

continued--

Clark MacGregor, Director of Legislative Affairs for the United  
Aircraft Corporation

Howard Pollock, Deputy Administrator of the National Oceanic and  
Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Department of Commerce

White House Staff

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE REPUBLICAN STEERING COMMITTEE OF THE  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FEBRUARY 6, 1974

Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

Cong. LaMar Baker (R-Tennessee)  
Cong. Benjamin B. Blackburn (R-Georgia)  
Cong. Delwin M. Clawson (R-California)  
Cong. James M. Collins (R-Texas)  
Cong. Philip M. Crane (R-Illinois)  
Cong. Edward J. Derwinski (R-Illinois)  
Cong. William L. Dickinson (R-Alabama)  
Cong. Barry M. Goldwater, Jr. (R-California)  
Cong. Robert J. Huber (R-Michigan)  
Cong. George M. O'Brien (R-Illinois)  
Cong. John H. Rousselot (R-California)  
Cong. Floyd Spence (R-South Carolina)  
Cong. Sam Steiger (R-Arizona)  
Cong. Steven D. Symms (R-Idaho)

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor (late)

Col. Dana G. Mead, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

FEBRUARY 7, 1974

TIME DAY

8:25 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:25				The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the office of his dentist, Dr. William O. Chase, 1302 18th Street, Northwest.
9:32				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:00	?			The President received a copy of the Second Annual Report of the President's Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP). For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:14	11:15	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Interior Rogers C. B. Morton.
11:14	11:32			The President met to review the current status of U.S.-Soviet relations with: Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R. Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
11:32	12:56			The President met with John B. Connally, law partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.
1:03				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:39	2:47	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
2:47	2:52	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
3:33	3:35	P		The President talked with Mr. Connally.
3:38	3:41	P		The President talked long distance with Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to the United Kingdom.
4:02	4:06	P		The President talked with Attorney General William B. Saxbe.
4:21				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:08				The President went to the Map Room.
5:08	5:48			The President met with: Ibrahim Al-Sowayel, Ambassador from Saudia Arabia to the U.S. Maj. Gen. Scowcroft





APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

PRESENTATION OF THE SECOND ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL  
ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICY (CIEP)  
Oval Office, White House  
February 7, 1974

President Nixon

Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International  
Economic Policy (CIEP)

Deane Hinton, Deputy Executive Director of CIEP

CIEP staff members

Jonathan C. Rose

John Niehuss

Richard Erb

Robert J. Morris

F. William Hawley III

Sidney J. Zabudoff

J. Scott Monier

Edward R. Jayne

William Hale

Andrew J. Safir

David M. Evans

Dennis H. Wood

Lawrence Rosen

Gus W. Weiss, Jr.

Jeffrey E. Garten

Lawrence J. Brady

Allen J. Lenz

Mary Byrne

Esther M. Mainland

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 8, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:00 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00?				The President motored from the White House towards the National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Maryland. En-route, a snowstorm forced the President to return before reaching the Center.
8:50				The President went to his office in the EOB.
11:20				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:33	12:10			The President met to discuss truck stoppages by independent operators with: William B. Saxbe, Attorney General Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation W.J. Usery, Jr., Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service William E. Simon, Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO) and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury Frank G. Zarb, Associate Director for Natural Resources, Energy and Science, OMB Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Michael R. Duval, Staff Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:12	12:28			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scrowcroft.
2:34	2:37			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
2:37				The President and Secretary Kissinger went to the Cabinet Room.
2:37	3:56			The President met to discuss current international issues with members of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
3:56				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:46				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
7:00				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:00	7:04			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Trader Vic's Restaurant in the Statler Hilton Hotel. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 8, 1974

TIME DAY

7:04 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:04	8:50			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Vice President and Mrs. Gerald R. Ford Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) Mrs. Hugh Scott House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona) Mrs. John J. Rhodes C. Gregg Petersmeyer, departing Staff Assistant Wiley T. Buchanan, Jr., Chief of Protocol during the Eisenhower Administration Mrs. Wiley T. Buchanan Clare Boothe Luce, author and former Ambassador from the U.S. to Italy
8:50	9:00			The President, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower, motored from Trader Vic's Restaurant to the White House.
9:05				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:15				The President went to the White House theater.
9:15	11:12			The President saw a movie with his dinner guests.
11:12				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/MF/EJ 2/26/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY  
BOARD (PFIAB)

Cabinet Room, White House

February 8, 1974

President Nixon

Members of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board (PFIAB)

Adm. George W. Anderson, Jr., USN (Ret.), Chairman of the PFIAB

William O. Baker, President of Bell Telephone Laboratories

Robert W. Galvin, Chairman of the Board of Motorola, Inc.

Nelson A. Rockefeller, Chairman of both the Commission on Critical

Choices and the National Water Pollution Control Commission

Clare Boothe Luce, author and former Ambassador from the U.S. to Italy

Edwin H. Land, President of the Poloroid Corporation

Gordon Gray, Chairman of the National Trust for Historic Preservation

Edward Teller, Associate Director, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory and  
university professor of physics at large

PFIAB staff members

Wheaton B. Byers

Cdr. Lionel H. Olmer, USN

White House staff

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 9, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:58 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:58				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:46	9:54	P		The President talked with Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana).
10:09	11:41			The President met to discuss preparations and prospects for the Washington Energy Conference with:
10:33	11:41			Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
10:33	11:41			George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
10:33	11:41			William E. Simon, Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO) and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
10:33	11:41			Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
11:48	12:08			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
1:00				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:24	1:25	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, David R. Gergen.
2:56				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:06				The President went to his private office.
				The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on new legislative proposals for public transportation.
3:21				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:28				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
3:39	3:48	P		The President talked long distance with Robert H. Finch, law partner with McKenna, Fitting, and Finch and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.

MF/SM/EJ 2/26/74

2

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 10, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:07 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:07	11:13			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the New York Avenue Presbyterian Church. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mamie D. Eisenhower
11:13				The Presidential party was greeted by Scott Noble, Deacon of the New York Avenue Presbyterian Church.  The Presidential party was escorted by Mr. Noble to the President's pew.
11:15	12:20			The Presidential party attended a worship service conducted by Rev. George M. Docherty, Minister of the New York Avenue Presbyterian Church.
12:20				The Presidential party was escorted by Rev. Mr. Docherty to the motorcade.
12:28	12:33			The Presidential party motored from the New York Avenue Presbyterian Church to the South Grounds of the White House.

MF/SM/EJ 2/26/74

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 11, 1974

TIME DAY  
8:48 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:48				The President went to the Oval Office.
12:01	12:09			The President met with a delegation from the Committee for the Albert Schweitzer Hospital. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The Committee expressed appreciation to the President for serving as Honorary Co-Chairman of the international fund drive for the hospital located in Lamborene, Gabon.
12:10	12:20			The President met with Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz and Presidential appointees from the Department of Agriculture. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:35				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:19	1:23			The President talked with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.
3:00				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:03	4:34			The President met with: James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel
3:03	5:08			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
5:08				The President went to the barber shop.
5:40				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:57	5:59	P		The President talked with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona).
6:03				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:27	6:31	R		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
7:48				The President went to the East Room.
7:48	7:59			The President received his dinner guests.
7:59				The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.
7:59	9:47			The President hosted a dinner for Washington Energy Conference participants. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out



THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 11, 1974

TIME DAY

9:47 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:47				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
11:10	11:20	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.

SM/MF/EJ 2/27/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH DELEGATION FROM THE ALBERT SCHWEITZER HOSPITAL COMMITTEE

Oval Office, White House

February 11, 1974

President Nixon

Vincent Mavoungou, Ambassador from the Gabonese Republic to the U.S.  
Lawrence Gussman, New York entrepreneur and Co-Chairman of the Albert  
Schweitzer Hospital Committee

Howard Rusk, Jr., Director of the Albert Schweitzer Foundation Fund-  
Raising Drive

Mark Wolfe, member of the Albert Schweitzer Foundation

Alec G. Toumayan, State Department interpreter

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

Attendance not confirmed

MEETING WITH PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTEES FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF  
AGRICULTURE

Oval Office, White House  
February 11, 1974

President Nixon

Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture  
Assistant Secretary for Rural Development; WILLIAM W.  
ERWIN -- An Indiana farmer who became Assistant Sec-  
retary after passage of the Rural Development Act in  
1972. He is a former Republican State Legislator in  
Indiana.

Assistant Secretary for Conservation, Research and  
Education, ROBERT W. LONG -- A native Californian  
brought into the second Nixon Administration because  
of his background in agricultural finance as President  
of the Bank of America. Knows the California situation  
well.

Assistant Secretary for Administration, JOSEPH R.  
WRIGHT, JR. -- Became Assistant Secretary in 1973  
after service during your first Administration in the  
Department of Commerce as Deputy Director and Director  
of the Bureau of Census and Acting Assistant Secretary

Frank B. Elliott, Administrator of the Farmers Home Administration

Kenneth E. Frick, Executive Vice President, Commodity Credit  
Corporation

-- continued on next page --

-2-

for Economic Affairs. He is a native of Oklahoma.

Director of Agricultural Economics, DON PAARLBERG -- Saw service in the Eisenhower Administration; is well known for his down-to-earth and practical interpretation of agricultural economics and supply/demand interpretations. He formerly was on the faculty of Purdue University where he knew Secretary Butz. Has been in present position since 1969.

General Counsel, JOHN A. KNEBEL -- Came to USDA as General Counsel in 1973 following service as General Counsel of the Small Business Administration. He has prior service on the staff of the House Agriculture Committee. He is a native of Oklahoma.

Deputy Under Secretary (Legislative Affairs), JOHN C. FOLTZ -- A native Ohioan, came into USDA from the National Future Farmers of America organization. Served as a Congressional Affairs Officer in USDA in the first Nixon Administration, left during 1972 to work in agricultural division of Committee to Re-Elect the President under Clayton Yeutter and was appointed to head Legislative Affairs in 1973.

Executive Assistant to the Secretary, DONALD E. BROCK -- A native Californian who has served two Secretaries of Agriculture, Hardin and Butz. He comes from a farming family and was in his own agri-business concern before joining the first Administration.

Director of Communications, CLAUDE W. GIFFORD -- Came into USDA as Director of the Department's information programs in 1971 from the Farm Journal where he had earned outstanding national reputation as agricultural journalist.

Under Secretary, PHIL CAMPBELL -- Former State Commissioner of Agriculture in Georgia, and a widely used surrogate speaker in 1972, is recuperating from an operation.

Assistant Secretary for Marketing and Consumer Affairs, CLAYTON YEUTTER -- From Nebraska, a Regional Director of the Committee to Re-Elect the President, is not in the city today.

-- continued --

APPENDIX "B" (con't)

Jerry H. Jones, Special Assistant

Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

Lewis I. Dale, Staff Assistant

**DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE**

**Monday, February 11, 1974**

**at 7:30 o'clock**

The President

**His Excellency Renaat Van Eislande**  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Belgium

✓ **His Excellency Walter Loridan**  
Ambassador of Belgium

✓ **His Excellency Jozef Van Der Meulen**  
Ambassador - Permanent Representative of Belgium to the EEC

✓ **His Excellency Roger Ockrent**  
Ambassador - Permanent Representative of Belgium to the Organization  
for Economic Cooperation and Development

The Honorable Theo De Dobbeleer  
Director General of Foreign Trade of Belgium, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

✓ **The Honorable Vicomte Etienne Davignon**  
Director General of Political Affairs of Belgium, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

✓ **The Honorable Mitchell Sharp, P. C.**  
Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada

✓ **The Honorable John Turner**  
Minister of Finance of Canada

✓ **The Honorable Donald MacDonald**  
Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources of Canada

✓ **His Excellency Marcel Cadieux**  
Ambassador of Canada

✓ **The Honorable Jack Austin**  
Deputy Minister for Energy, Mines and Resources of Canada

✓ **Mr. Marshall Crowe**  
Chairman, National Energy Board of Canada

✓ His Excellency Ove Guldberg  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Denmark

✓ His Excellency Eyvind Bartels  
Ambassador of Denmark

✓ The Honorable Jens Christensen  
Permanent Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs, Ministry of  
Foreign Affairs of Denmark

✓ The Honorable H. H. Koch  
Under Secretary, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Danish  
Atomic Energy Commission

✓ The Honorable H. O. Christiansen  
Deputy Under Secretary, Ministry of Commerce & Industry of Denmark

✓ His Excellency Michel Jobert  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of the French Republic

✓ His Excellency Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet  
Ambassador of France

✓ Mr. Jean Blancard  
Delegate of France to the Energy Conference

Mr. Jean Pierre Brunet  
Director for Economic and Financial Affairs of France

✓ Mr. Raoul Delaye  
Head of Press Information Section of France

✓ Mr. Gerard Piketty  
Director for Oil Policy of France

✓ His Excellency Walter Scheel  
President of the Council of Ministers of the European Communities  
and Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Federal Republic of Germany

✓ His Excellency Helmut Schmidt  
Minister of Finance of the Federal Republic of Germany

✓ His Excellency Berndt Von Staden  
Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Germany

✓ His Excellency Carl Otto Poehl

State Secretary, Ministry of Finance of the Federal Republic of Germany

✓ His Excellency Dr. Detlev Rohwedder

State Secretary, Ministry of Economics of the Federal Republic of Germany

The Honorable Dr. Peter Hermes

Foreign Office Assistant Secretary of the Federal Republic of Germany

✓ The Honorable Dr. Ulf Lantzke

Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Economics of the Federal Republic of Germany

✓ His Excellency Dr. Garret Fitzgerald

Minister for Foreign Affairs of Ireland

✓ His Excellency John G. Molloy

Ambassador of Ireland

✓ The Honorable Hugh J. McCann

(Permanent) Secretary, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Ireland

✓ His Excellency Cornelius C. Cremin

Representative of Ireland to the United Nations

✓ The Honorable Paul J. G. Keating

Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Ireland

✓ His Excellency Aldo Moro

Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Italian Republic

✓ His Excellency Ugo La Malfa

Minister of Finance of Italy

✓ His Excellency Egidio Ortona

Ambassador of Italy

✓ The Honorable Mario Pedini

Under Secretary, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Italy

✓ The Honorable Roberto Ducci

Director General, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Italy

✓ The Honorable Cesidio Guazzaroni

Director General, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Italy



✓ His Excellency Masayoshi Ohira  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Japan

✓ His Excellency Kinji Moriyama  
Minister of State of Japan for Science and Technology

✓ The Honorable Kiyohiko Tsurumi  
Deputy Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs of Japan

Mr. Yoshihiko Morozumi  
Advisor to the Minister of International Trade and Industry of Japan

The Honorable Koichi Inamura  
Vice Minister of Finance for International Affairs of Japan

✓ His Excellency Takeshi Yasukawa  
Ambassador of Japan

✓ His Excellency Gaston Thorn  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Luxembourg

✓ His Excellency Jean Wagner  
Ambassador of Luxembourg

✓ The Honorable Charles Reichling  
Director of International Economic Relations, Foreign Ministry of Luxembourg

✓ Mr. Jean Schleich  
Counselor to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Luxembourg

His Excellency Max van der Stoep  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands

✓ His Excellency Willem F. Duisenberg  
Minister of Finance of the Netherlands

✓ His Excellency Rudolph F. M. Lubbers  
Minister of Economic Affairs of the Netherlands

✓ His Excellency Baron Rijnhard B. van Lynden  
Ambassador of the Netherlands

✓ The Honorable Jan Meijer  
Director General for International Cooperation, Foreign Ministry of the  
Netherlands

The Honorable Lambertus G. Wansink  
Director General of Energy Supply, Ministry of Economic Affairs of the  
Netherlands

~~The~~ Honorable Coenraad Jan Oort  
Treasurer General of the Netherlands

~~His~~ Excellency Knut Frydenlund  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Norway

~~His~~ Excellency Jens Evensen  
Minister of Commerce and Shipping of Norway

~~His~~ Excellency Søren Christian Sommerfelt  
Ambassador of Norway

~~The~~ Honorable Arne Arnesen  
Under Secretary of State in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Norway

~~The~~ Honorable Arne Lie  
Under Secretary, Prime Minister's Secretariat (Norway)

~~The~~ Right Honorable Sir Alec Douglas-Home, K. T., M. P.  
Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs

~~The~~ Right Honorable The Lord Carrington  
British Secretary of State for Energy

~~The~~ Honorable Richard A. Sykes  
Charge d'Affaires a. i. of Great Britain

~~The~~ Honorable Derek Mitchell  
Second Permanent Secretary, H. M. Treasury (Great Britain)

~~The~~ Honorable J. O. Wright  
Deputy Under Secretary in Charge of Economic and European Community  
Affairs, Foreign and Commonwealth Office (Great Britain)

~~Mr.~~ M. L. Williams  
Deputy Secretary, Department of Energy (Great Britain)

~~His~~ Excellency Emile van Lennep  
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (Secretary-General)

✓ The Honorable Gerard Eldin

Deputy Secretary-General, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development

✓ His Excellency Francois-Xavier Ortoli

Commission President, Delegation of the Commission of the European Communities

✓ His Excellency Sir Christopher Soames

Vice President for External Relations, Delegation of the Commission of the European Communities

✓ His Excellency Henri Simonet

Vice President for Energy, Delegation of the Commission of the European Communities

✓ His Excellency Wilhelm Haferkamp

Vice President for Economic and Financial Affairs, Delegation of the Commission of the European Communities

✓ His Excellency Jens Otto Krag

Delegation of the Commission of the European Communities (Head of Delegation)

✓ Mr. Stephen Morris, Director for General Economics, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development

- ✓ Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Secretary of State
- ✓ Hon. George P. Shultz  
Secretary of the Treasury
- ✓ Hon. Frederick B. Dent  
Secretary of Commerce
- ✓ Hon. Arthur F. Burns  
Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
- ✓ Senator George D. Aiken  
Vermont
- Senator Paul J. Fannin  
Arizona
- ✓ Rep. James T. Broyhill  
North Carolina
- ✓ Hon. Kenneth D. Rush  
Deputy Secretary of State
- ✓ Hon. William E. Simon  
Deputy Secretary of the Treasury  
and Admr., Federal Energy Office
- ✓ Hon. John C. Whitaker  
Under Secretary of the Interior
- ✓ Hon. Paul A. Volcker  
Under Secretary of the Treasury for Monetary Affairs
- ✓ Hon. Robert J. McCloskey  
Ambassador at Large
- ✓ Hon. Dixy Lee Ray  
Chmn., U.S. Atomic Energy Commission
- ✓ Hon. Marion H. Smoak  
Acting Chief of Protocol
- General Alexander M. Haig, Jr.  
Assistant to the President
- Hon. William E. Timmons  
Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs
- ✓ Hon. William H. Donaldson  
Under Secretary of State for Security Assistance
- ✓ Hon. Jack F. Bennett  
Deputy Under Secretary of the Treasury
- ✓ Hon. Arthur A. Hartman  
Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
- Hon. Helmut Sonnenfeldt  
Counselor, Department of State
- ✓ Hon. Joseph A. Greenwald  
U. S. Representative to the European Communities
- Hon. John C. Sawhill  
Deputy Admr., Federal Energy Office

✓ Hon. Winston Lord  
Dir., Policy Planning Staff, Department of State  
Mr. Charles A. Cooper  
National Security Council Staff

Additions:

- ✓ Hendrick S. Houthakker, Professor of Economics, Harvard University
- ✓ Frank N. Ikard, President of the American Petroleum Institute
- ✓ David Rockefeller, Chairman of the Board, Chase Manhattan Bank
- ✓ Deane R. Hinton, Assistant Director, Council on Economic Policy
- ✓ Walter J. Levy, Consultant to State Department Office of the Under Secretary and Assistant Secretaries -- petroleum economist
- ✓ Jacques van Ypersele de Strihou, Special Assistant to the Minister of Finance, Belgium
- ✓ Luc de Nanteuil, Chief of the Service of Economic Cooperation, France
- ✓ Jean Pierre Souviron, Deputy Director of the Cabinet, France
- ✓ Sir Jack Rampton, Permanent Secretary, Department of Energy, United Kingdom
- ✓ Nicolas Homel, Secretary General to the Council of Ministers of the European Community
- ✓ Carl E. Bagge, President, Chief Executive Officer and Director of the National Coal Association
- ✓ Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation

Interpreters

- ✓ John McDonald
- ✓ Wivina Boraccossi-Lewis

FEBRUARY 11, 1974

Office of the White House Press Secretary

---

NOTICE TO THE PRESS

Dinner at the White House, Monday, February 11, 1974, The State Dining Room.

LEFT TO RIGHT:

Emile vanLennep, Secretary-General, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development

Ove Guldberg, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Denmark

Aldo Moro, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Italian Republic

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

Michel Jobert, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the French Republic

Gaston Thorn, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Luxembourg

Walter Scheel, President of the Council of Ministers of the European Communities and Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Federal Republic of Germany

The President

Mitchell Sharp, P. C. , Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada

Masayoshi Ohira, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Japan

Dr. Garret Fitzgerald, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Ireland

Max van der Stoep, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Netherlands

Sir Alec Douglas-Home, K. T. , M. P. , Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs, Great Britain

Knut Frydenlund, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Norway

Francois-Xavier Ortoli, Commission President, Delegation of the Commission of the European Communities

# # #

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 12, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
9:36 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:36				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:40	9:52			The President met with his Deputy Press Secretary Gerald L. Warren.
9:53	10:08			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
10:14	10:15	P		The President talked with Franklin F. Gannon, Domestic Council staff assistant.
10:47	10:52	P		The President talked with House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona).
12:20	12:25			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Lincoln Memorial. He was accompanied by his Military Aide, Lt. Col. John V. Brennan.
12:25				The President was met by his Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. Richard L. Lawson.
				The President was escorted into the Memorial by Brig. Gen. Lawson.
12:26	12:46			The President participated in a wreath-laying ceremony honoring President Abraham Lincoln. For a list of other participants, see APPENDIX "A." Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:46	12:51			The President motored from the Lincoln Memorial to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:51				The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:29				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:08	2:09	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
4:23	4:24	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
4:25				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:26	4:27	P		The President talked with Michael P. Balzano, Director of ACTION.
4:41	4:47	R		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 12, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
4:48 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:48				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:15	5:19			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of Alice Roosevelt Longworth. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
5:19	6:23			The Presidential party attended a birthday party for Alice Roosevelt Longworth, daughter of President Theodore Roosevelt, in honor of her 90th birthday.
6:23	6:27			The Presidential party motored from the residence of Mrs. Longworth to Trader Vic's Restaurant in the Statler Hilton Hotel.
6:27	8:26			The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Physician Mrs. Walter R. Tkach
8:26				Enroute to the Presidential motorcade, the President greeted Susan E. Ford, daughter of Vice President Gerald F. Ford.
8:27	8:30			The President motored from Trader Vic's Restaurant to the South Grounds of the White House.

MF/SM/EJ 2/27/74



WREATH-LAYING CEREMONY AT THE LINCOLN MEMORIAL - PLATFORM GUESTS  
FEBRUARY 12, 1974

Lincoln Memorial, Washington, D.C.

President Nixon

John C. Whitaker, Under Secretary of the Interior

William P. Clements, Deputy Secretary of Defense

Frederick Hunt, Chairman of the local chapter of the Military Order of  
the Loyal Legion

Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Ambassador from Nicaragua to the U.S. and Dean  
of the Diplomatic Corps

Nathaniel P. Reed, Assistant Secretary of the Interior

John A. Nevius, Chairman of the District of Columbia Council

Ronald H. Walker, Director of the National Park Service

Charles Bradley, Commander-in-Chief of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion

W. Craig Gaines, University of Tulsa student who wrote an essay on  
"Cherokee Nations in the Civil War"

Franklin Blair Thomas, student at St. James School, Washington, D.C. who  
wrote an essay on "The Lincoln Conspiracy"

Brig.Gen. Richard L. Lawson, Military Assistant to the President

Lt.Col. John V. Brennan, Military Aide to the President

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 13, 1974

TIME DAY

8:00 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00				The President motored from the White House to the National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Maryland.
				The President underwent his annual physical examination.
				The President motored from the National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Maryland to the White House.
11:26				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:43	11:52			The President met to discuss proposals included in his message to Congress on transportation with: Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation Michael R. Duval, Staff Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:52	11:57	R		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
11:58	12:15			The President met to discuss the energy situation with: William E. Simon, Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO) and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant White House photographer, in/out
1:00	1:30			The President met with Robert H. Finch, law partner with McKenna, Fitting and Finch and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.
1:20	1:21	P		The President talked with Geoffrey C. Shepard, Associate Director of the Domestic Council.
1:33				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:33	1:42			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:45	3:58			The President flew by "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
3:58	4:10			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:07	6:16	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger.

SM/MF/EJ 2/27/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 14, 1974

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND

TIME DAY

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

12:05 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:05	12:22			The President and the First Lady motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Cedars of Lebanon Health Care Center, Miami, Florida.
12:22				The President and the First Lady were met by: Sanford K. Bronstein, President of the Cedars of Lebanon Health Care Center Harry Hochstadt, Executive Vice President of the Cedars of Lebanon Health Care Center Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:23	12:32			The President and the First Lady, escorted by Mr. Bronstein and Mr. Hochstadt, toured the new Automated Health Testing Laboratory in the South Building of the Health Care Center. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:32	12:35			The President and the First Lady were escorted by Mr. Bronstein and Mr. Hochstadt from the South Building to the holding area outside the West Building.
12:36				The President and the First Lady were escorted by Mr. Bronstein to the speaker's platform.
12:43	12:44			The President and members of the Board of Directors of the Cedars of Lebanon Health Care Center joined Mr. Bronstein in unveiling the dedication plaque of the South Building. Members of the press White House photographer
12:45	1:02			The President addressed guests attending the dedication ceremony for the South Building of the Cedars of Lebanon Health Care Center. Members of the press White House photographer
				The President and the First Lady were escorted to their motorcade by Mr. Bronstein.
				Enroute, the President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.
1:10	1:25			The President and the First Lady motored from the Cedars of Lebanon Health Care Center, Miami, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 14, 1974

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND  
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY

2:00 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:00	3:00			The President met with: Dean Burch, Chairman of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

MF/SM/EJ 3/1/74

THE WHITE HOUSE

RESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 15, 1974

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME

DAY

FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The Office of Presidential Papers and Archives did not receive any information on the President's activities for <del>this</del> day.
				MF/SY/EJ 2/27/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	The Spirit of '76 – Appendix "B"	2/18/1974	A
2	List	Reception for Republican Ethnic Leaders – Appendix "A" (19 pp.)	2/19/1974	D
3	Log	<del>The White House</del> <b><u>OPENED 06/2013</u></b>	<del>2/22/1974</del>	A
4	List	Appendix "A"	2/22/1974	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix "A"	2/18/1974	A
6	Manifest	The Spirit of '76 – Passenger Manifest – Appendix "E"	2/18/1974	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-14

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary February 16, 1974 – February 28, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
 B. National security classified information.  
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift



9

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 16, 1974

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND

TIME DAY

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

10:46 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:46	10:53		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Joe D. Waggoner, Jr. (D-Louisiana).
10:54	10:56		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Otis R. Bowen (R-Indiana).

MF/SY/EJ 2/27/74

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 17, 1974

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND

TIME DAY

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

2:00 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:00	2:13	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY			
				(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)	
PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND				FEBRUARY 18, 1974	
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA				TIME	DAY
				9:58 a.m. MONDAY	
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	ID		
9:58	10:14		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.	
11:55	12:05			<p>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u></p> <p>The President was greeted by a bipartisan group of individuals involved in "Support the President" activities in Florida:            Mr. and Mrs. Charles Bradley, Miami            Lindley Camp, Pensacola            Holiday Veal, Pensacola            Mr. and Mrs. Maurice Miller, Naples            Mr. and Mrs. Bill Toler, Panama City            Mr. and Mrs. Harold Bazzel, Panama City</p>	
<u>EDT</u> 12:18	<u>CDT</u> 1:05			<p>The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Redstone Arsenal Air Field, Huntsville, Alabama. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u></p> <p>(Actual flying time - 1 hour 47 minutes)</p>	
<u>CDT</u> 1:05				<p>The President deplaned.</p> <p>The President was greeted by:            Governor George C. Wallace (D-Alabama)            Mrs. George C. Wallace            Senator John J. Sparkman (D-Alabama)            Senator James B. Allen (D-Alabama)            Congressman Robert E. Jones (D-Alabama)            Congressman Jack Edward (R-Alabama)            Maj. Gen. Vincent H. Ellis, Commander of the U.S. Army Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal Air Field            Mayor Joe W. Davis (Non-Partisan - Huntsville, Alabama)</p> <p>Mayor Davis presented the President with a "Certificate of Honorary Citizenship."            Members of the press, in/out            White House photographer, in/out</p>	
1:15	1:35			<p>The President, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox, motored from Redstone Arsenal Air Field to Big Spring International Park.</p> <p>The Presidential party went to the speaker's platform.</p>	

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 18, 1974

TIME DAY

1:35 p.m. MONDAY

KEY BISCAVNE COMPOUND  
KEY BISCAVNE, FLORIDA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:35	2:10			The President attended an "Honor America Day" celebration. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
1:47	2:05			The President addressed guests attending the celebration. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out  Gerald A. Ludick, President of the Madison County Sertoma Club, presented the President with a plaque in appreciation of the President's participation in the "Honor America Day" celebration.
2:10				The President greeted members of the crowd.
2:26				The President returned to his motorcade.
2:26	2:42			The President, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Cox, motored from the Big Spring International Park to Redstone Arsenal Air Field.  The Presidential party went to the Base Operations Building.  The Presidential party greeted 30 members of the Alabama Republican Party. White House photographer, in/out
<u>CDT</u> 2:57	<u>EST</u> 3:46			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Redstone Arsenal Air Field, Huntsville, Alabama to the Weir-Cooke Airport, Indianapolis, Indiana. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>  (Actual flying time - 49 minutes)
<u>EST</u> 3:46				The President deplaned.  The President was greeted by Governor Otis R. Bowen (R-Indiana).
3:54	4:14			The President, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Cox, motored from The Weir-Cooke Airport to Coleman Hospital at the Indiana University Medical Center.  The Presidential party went to the Executive Suite on the sixth floor of the hospital.  The Presidential party joined the First Lady and Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 18, 1974

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND  
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY

3:54 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>The President expressed appreciation to hospital personnel who cared for his daughter, Julie, during her hospitalization. The staff included:                      Dr. Jack W. Pearson                      Dr. Sprague H. Gardiner</p>
4:30	4:45			<p>The President motored from Coleman Hospital to the Weir-Cooke Airport.</p>
<u>EST</u> 4:55	<u>EDT</u> 7:02			<p>The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Weir-Cooke Airport, Indianapolis, Indiana to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u></p> <p>(Actual flying time - 1 hour 7 minutes)</p>
7:10	7:23			<p>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u></p>

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "C"  
Attendance confirmed  
\*\*List not complete

PLATFORM GUESTS, "HONOR AMERICA DAY" CELEBRATION  
February 18, 1974  
Big Spring International Park, Huntsville, Alabama

President Nixon  
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox  
Senator John J. Sparkman (D-Alabama)  
Senator James B. Allen (D-Alabama)  
Governor George C. Wallace (D-Alabama)  
Mrs. George C. Wallace  
Congressman Robert E. Jones (D-Alabama)  
Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)  
Governor William L. Waller (D-Mississippi)  
Mrs. William L. Waller  
Governor Winfield Dunn (D-Tennessee)  
Mrs. Winfield Dunn  
Mayor Joe W. Davis (Non-Partisan-Huntsville, Alabama)  
Dwight Daniel, Co-Chairman of "Honor America Day" (master of ceremonies)  
Gerald A. Ludick, President of the Madison County Sertoma Club  
\*\*Principal organizers of "Honor America Day" were also seated on  
the platform



MEMORANDUM

NO. 137 227000 THE SPIRIT OF '76

Huntsville, Alabama, to Indianapolis, Indiana

1450, 18 February 1974

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Mr. Edward Cox
3. Mrs. Edward Cox
4. Senator John J. Sparkman (D-Louisiana)
5. Senator James B. Allen (D-Louisiana)
6. Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Louisiana)
7. Congressman Robert E. Jones (D-Alabama)
8. Mr. Bryce Harlow
9. General Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
10. Mr. William E. Timmons
11. Miss Rose Mary Woods
12. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
13. Mr. Stephen B. Bull
14. Mr. William Henkel
15. Mr. David Parker
16. Mr. Kenneth Khachigian
17. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
18. Lieutenant Colonel John V. Brennan
19. Major George Joulwan
20. Miss Patricia B. McKee
21. MSG Herbert G. Oldenburg
22. William F. Cuff
23. Mr. R. Keiser
24. Mr. J. Merchant
25. Mr. R. Hall
26. Mr. T. Vermillion
27. Mr. C. Rochner
28. Mr. J. Carroll
29. Mr. J. Glenn
30. Mr. C. Williams
31. Mr. D. June
32. Mr. Oliver Atkins
33. Mr. Frank Cormier (AP)
34. Mr. Richard Lerner (UPI)
35. Miss Grace Bassett (Hearst)
36. Mr. Forrest Boyd (Mutual Broadcasting)
37. Mr. John Osborne (New Republic)
38. Mr. Charles Hurdity (AP Photo)
39. Mr. Frank Cancellare (UPI Photo)
40. Mr. Fred Montague (Film crew)
41. Mr. John Jaugenegger (Film crew)
42. Mr. Cloyd Ryan (Film crew)

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 19, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:06 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:06				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:40	11:05			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
11:09	12:33			The President met with: Ismail Fahmi, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Arab Republic of Egypt Omar Saqqaf, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Saudi Arabia Secretary Kissinger Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:41				The President went to the Rose Garden. He was accompanied by: Foreign Minister Fahmi Foreign Minister Saqqaf Secretary Kissinger  The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out  The Presidential party went to the south driveway.  The President bade farewell to: Foreign Minister Fahmi Foreign Minister Saqqaf
12:46				The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.
12:46	1:00			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
2:50	3:14			The President met to discuss the energy situation with: William E. Simon, Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO) and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
2:50	3:14			John C. Sawhill, Deputy Administrator of the FEO
2:50	5:20			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
3:12				Members of the press, in/out
3:12				White House photographer, in/out
3:42	5:20			Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
3:42	5:20			David N. Parker, Special Assistant
5:25				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 19, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

5:27 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:27				The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room.
5:27	6:07			The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for Republican ethnic leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
6:07				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
6:09	6:13	R		The President talked with Senator Edward J. Gurney (R-Florida).
6:16	6:18	P		The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
6:36	6:38	R		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
7:27	7:30	P		The President talked with Mr. Parker.
7:51	7:58	R		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.

SM/SY/EJ 3/7/74

RECEPTION FOR REPUBLICAN ETHNIC LEADERS  
February 19, 1974 -- State Dining Room

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by

EPS

✓ indicates present

✓ Abdnor, Honorable James

House of Representatives  
Washington, D.C. 20515

[REDACTED]

✓ Ambrose, Algiro

711 Foxhall, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan,

[REDACTED]

✓ Amond, Eddie

5131 Camden, Indianapolis, Indiana 46227

✓ Bannai, Honorable Paul

15305 S. Normandie St., Gardena, Ca. 90247

[REDACTED]

Bardash, Valery

R. F. D, East Pittston, Maine

✓ Battaglia, Basil R.

2307 Willard St., Wilmington, Delaware

[REDACTED]

✓ Bellardino, Mario

1100 Clove Rd., Staten Island, N.Y. 10301

[REDACTED]

Belroy, William

105 West Madison, Chicago, Illinois 60602

✓ Belso, Julius

12 Cotter Drive, New Brunswick, NJ

[REDACTED]

✓ Blume, Mrs. Mariana

145 Prospect Park, West, Brooklyn, NY 11215

[REDACTED]

✓ Bobelis, Dr. C. Kazys

860 Summit St., Elgin, Illinois 60118

[REDACTED]

Bombelles, Dr. Joseph T.

3295 Daleford Rd., Shaker Hts., Ohio

[REDACTED]

Borrego, Francisco

1220 Saulsbury St., Lakewood, Colorado 80215

Bosilievic, Joseph

1073 Addison Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44103

✓ Brevetti, Vincent

110-11 Queens Blvd., Forest Hills, N.Y. 11375

PRMPA Exemption D.  
Release would constitute  
a clearly unwarranted  
invasion of privacy



NAME ADDRESS DATA

✓ Danielopol, Dumitru 2401 Calvert St., NW., Washington, D.C. 20003

[REDACTED]

✓ Darmopray, Walter 1738 Philadelphia Nat. Bank Bldg, Philadelphia, Pa. 19107

[REDACTED]

PRMPA Exemption D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy

✓ Delyannis, Mrs. George 2350 N. Taylor St., Arlington, Va. 22207

[REDACTED]

✓ Delyannis, Leon 2350 N. Taylor St., Arlington, Va. 22207

[REDACTED]

✓ De Ulloa, Michael 1837 Curtner Ave., San Jose, Ca. 95124

[REDACTED]

Demboski, Lloyd 2 Reservoir Dr., Glens Falls, N.Y.

✓ Derwinski, Cong. and Mrs. 7203 Marine Dr. Alexandria, Va. 22307

~~Dobriansky, Dr. Lev 4520 Kling Dr., Alexandria, Va. 22312~~

✓ Docheff, Dr. Ivan P. O. Box 1204, New York, N.Y. 10017

[REDACTED]

Dushnyck, Mrs. Mary 2104 Caton Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11226

Esposito, Louis J. 1600 N. 72nd St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19131

[REDACTED]

Figetakis, Mark 3166 Yellowbrook Rd., Akron, Ohio 44313

[REDACTED]

Figueroa, Ruben 79 Country Club Rd., Middletown, Conn.

[REDACTED]

NAME ADDRESS DATA

✓ Fiok, Judge Albert 69 Ruth St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15211 [REDACTED]

Fletcher, Art 310 First St., SE., Washington, D.C. (office) [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

~~Fuscuss, James~~ ~~226 W. 47th St., New York, NY 10036~~

Garcia, Manuel Grace St., Ship Tank Container Corp. Secaucus, NJ

✓ Garza, Mrs. Gilbert (Olivia) 162 Continental, San Antonio, Tex. 78228 [REDACTED]

✓ Genys, John, Dr. 8908 Orbit Lane, Seabrook, Md. [REDACTED]

✓ Giberger, Mrs. Manuel 2458 Wyoming Ave., NW. Washington, D.C. 20008 [REDACTED]

✓ Gioia, Attorney Thomas 50 Crestwood Center, Sappington, Mo. 63126 [REDACTED]

✓ Glod, Attorney Stanley 1108 16th St., NW., Washington, D.C. 20036 [REDACTED]

Gola, Thomas 9030 Pine Road, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103

✓ Gonzales, Jose Ignacio 8 Devon Terrace, Kearny, New Jersey [REDACTED]

✓ Gun, Frank Takes P.O. Box 262, Hardin, Montana [REDACTED]

PRMPA Exemption D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy



NAME	ADDRESS	DATA
✓ Gigliotti, Dr. Frank	3785 Gigliotti Dr., Lemon Grove, Ca. 92045	[REDACTED]
✓ Gruendner, Josef	2102 W. Pensacola Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60618	[REDACTED]
✓ Guarino, Phil	6101 16th Street, NW., Washington, D.C. 20011	[REDACTED]
✓ Hajdu-nemeth, Lajos	555 Easton Ave., Somerset, New Jersey 08873	[REDACTED]
✓ Hazners, Daumants	12 Ainsworth Ave., E. Brunswick, NJ 08816	[REDACTED]
Herman, A. B.	6900 Barrett Lane, Bethesda, Maryland	[REDACTED]
✓ Hevia, Dr. Arturo	2411 S.W. 83rd Court, Miami, Florida 33143	[REDACTED]
✓ Holy, John	870 Rifle Camp Rd., West Patterson, NJ	[REDACTED]
✓ Hong, Mr. Louis /with Mrs.	186-26 Avon Rd., Jamaica, New York 11432	[REDACTED]
✓ Hsu, Dr. Richard	1915 Winding Brook Way, Westfield, NJ	[REDACTED]
✓ Hsu, Mrs. Richard	1915 Winding Brook Way, Westfield, NJ	[REDACTED]
✓ Hurtado, Alex	1460 Washington, Ogden, Utah 84404	[REDACTED]
✓ Hyvnar, Vaclav	3641 Farland Ave., Univ. Hts., Ohio	[REDACTED]
✓ Intile, Joseph Jr.	Llewellyn Park, West Orange, NJ	[REDACTED]

PRMPA Exemption D.  
Release would constitute  
a clearly unwarranted  
invasion of privacy

NAME	ADDRESS	DATA
✓ Jackovics, Joseph	226 North Rd., Smoke Rise, Kennelon, NJ	[REDACTED]
Jacobe, Dr. Andres	2741 Fruitridge Rd., Sacramento, California	[REDACTED]
✓ Jeong, Steven	754 Commercial St., San Francisco, Ca. 94108	[REDACTED]
✓ Jenkins, Elaine	Suite 205, 1330 Mass. Ave., NW., Washington, D.C. 20005	[REDACTED]
Jepson, Mrs. Irene	1620 Edgewood Rd., Winnona, Minnesota 55987	[REDACTED]
<del>Juskalian, Col. George</del>	<del>2000 S. Eads, Apt. 314, Arlington, Va. 22202</del>	[REDACTED]
✓ Kachulis, Paul	577 Marylea Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15227	[REDACTED]
Kalm, Mr. Arne	2800 Neilson Way, Santa Monica, Ca. 90405	[REDACTED]
✓ Katsainos, Dr. Charles	3844 Legation St., NW., Washington, D.C. 20015	[REDACTED]
✓ Keovimol, Dr. Watana	163 14th St., Soboken, New Jersey	[REDACTED]
<del>Keydel, Kart</del>	<del>2940 Seminole Ave., Detroit, Michigan</del>	[REDACTED]
✓ Kipel, Vitaut, Dr.	230 Springfield Ave., Rutherford, NJ	[REDACTED]
✓ Knauss, Mrs. Mary Ann	315 State St., Albany, New York 12210	[REDACTED]

PRMPA Exemption D.  
Release would constitute  
a clearly unwarranted  
invasion of privacy

NAME	ADDRESS	DATA
✓ Koiva, Mr. Mati	Route 66, Columbia, Connecticut 06237	[REDACTED]
✓ Korsts, Voldemars	2932 W. Eastwood Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60625	[REDACTED]
✓ Krajewski, Stanley	21885 S. Tuller Court, Southfield, Michigan	[REDACTED]
✓ Labrada, Dr. Nohemi	1122 S. Harrison St., Arlington, Va. 22204	[REDACTED]
<del>Lee, Chang Wah</del>	<del>750 Grant Ave., San Francisco, Ca. 94108</del>	[REDACTED]
✓ Lee, Dr. T. Kong	858 Clay St., San Francisco, Ca. 94126	[REDACTED]
✓ Lee, Dr. Wm. Chin	3223 Chesapeake St., NW., Washington, D.C. 20008	[REDACTED]
✓ Leskiw, Myron	728 Ridge St., Newark, NJ	[REDACTED]
Lopez, Mr. John	P. O. Box 640, Cupertino, Ca. 94108	[REDACTED]
Lucas, Henry	Suite 202, 45 Castro, San Francisco, Ca. 94114	[REDACTED]
Lujan, Cong. Manuel, Jr.	1323 Longworth Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20515	[REDACTED]
✓ Mack, Thomas E.	11 West Union St., Wilkes Barre, Pa. 18702	[REDACTED]

PRMPA Exemption D.  
Release would constitute  
a clearly unwarranted  
invasion of privacy

NAME	ADDRESS	DATA
✓ Majoros, Dr. Marton	Suite 320, 960 Johnson Ferry Rd., NW. Atlanta, Georgia 30342	
Malatesta, Tom A	10377 Ashton Ave., Los Angeles, Ca.	[REDACTED]
✓ Mardigian, Edward	600 S. Ocean Blvd., #904, Boca Raton, Fla. 33431	
✓ Mardikian, George	2960 Divisadero St., San Francisco, Calif. 94126	[REDACTED]
Maria, Dr. Francis	56 Vernon Street, Medford, Massachusetts	[REDACTED]
Markowski, Steven	103 74th St., Brooklyn, NY 11236	
Massa, Mr. Edward	1670 Wiltshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Ca. 90017	
✓ Mazewski, Aloysius A.	3813 Medford Circle, Northbrook, Illinois 60062	[REDACTED]
✓ McNeill, John	Race Relations Consultant, Inc., Columbus, Ga.	[REDACTED]
✓ McCaleb, Neal	2107 Vance Dr., Edmond, Oklahoma	[REDACTED]
Medina, George	115 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Ca. 94105	
Melady, Dr. Thomas	Seton Hall University, S. Orange, New Jersey	[REDACTED]
✓ Meyer, George A.	4201 Cathedral Ave., NW., Washington, D.C. 20016	[REDACTED]
✓ Miller, Mrs. Angela	69 5th Ave., #16F, New York, NY 01103	[REDACTED]
✓ Mrotek, Ryzard	P.O. Box 36, New Britain, Conn. 06426	[REDACTED]
✓ Mundle, Winfred	508 Fifth St., NW. Washington, D.C. (office)	[REDACTED]

PRMPA Exemption D.  
Release would constitute  
a clearly unwarranted  
invasion of privacy

NAME	ADDRESS	DATA
✓ Nelson, Peter	4501 Cleremont Place, Garret Park, Md	[REDACTED]
✓ Niemczyk, Col. Julian M.	Republican National Committee, 310 1st St., SE 20003	[REDACTED]
✓ Nossa, George	46-48 Burling St., Flushing, NY 11355	[REDACTED]
✓ Novasitis, Anthony	1004 Robinson Bldg, 15th&Chestnut Sts. Phila, Pa 19102	[REDACTED]
✓ Oruci, Dr. Hamdi	316 Boundry Avenue, N. Massapequa, NY	[REDACTED]
✓ Oksas, Casmir	10520 South Hamilton, Chicago, Ill. 60643	[REDACTED]
✓ Osajda, Joseph S.	371 Edgemont Lane, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068	[REDACTED]
✓ Ozamoto, Mrs. Gay	1625 Yates Street, Denver, Colorado 80204	[REDACTED]
✓ Palmieri, Frank	576 Seven Oaks Road, Orange, New Jersey	[REDACTED]
✓ Pals, Gerald M.	16432 Cottage Grove Ave, S. Holland, Ill 60473	[REDACTED]
✓ Panichi, Vincent	1229 Cordova Road, Mayfield Heights, Ohio 44124	[REDACTED]
✓ Passantino, Dr. Frank	2229 Post Road, Suite 101, San Francisco, Ca. 94115	[REDACTED]
✓ Pasztor, Laszlo	1718 P Street, NW, Washington, D. C. 20036	[REDACTED]
✓ Perk, Mayor Ralph	3421 E. 49th St. Cleveland, Ohio 44127	[REDACTED]

PRMPA Exemption D.  
Release would constitute  
a clearly unwarranted  
invasion of privacy

NAME	ADDRESS	DATA
✓ Petruzzelli, Dr. Nicholas M.	11522 Mapleview Drive, Silver Spring, Md	[REDACTED]
✓ Pignato, Pasquale	14 Jane Drive, Saugus, Mass	[REDACTED] 7
✓ Pimentel, Rev. R. <sup>J.</sup> S.	2741 Fruitridge Road, Sacramento, Ca. 95820	[REDACTED]
✓ Piszek, Edwark	The Emlen House, Pennsylvania Ave Fort Washington, Pa 19034	[REDACTED]
✓ Ploor, Mr. Ilmar	7 Ethel Place, Metuchen, New Jersey	[REDACTED]
✓ Polgar, Albert	150 White Street, Belmont, Mass	[REDACTED]
Powell, C. Clayton	1039 Ridge Ave, SW, Atlanta, Ga 30315	[REDACTED]
Powell, William	888 16th St. NW, Wash. D. C. 20006	[REDACTED]
✓ Privitera, Carl	200 West 53rd St, Kansas City, Mo 64112	[REDACTED]
✓ Procope, Ernesta, G	1424 Fulton St, Brooklyn, NY	[REDACTED]
✓ Provencio, Dr. Jesus	1431 Hawthorne, El Paso, Texas 79902	[REDACTED]
✓ Quinn, Paul	4051 41st St, N. Arlington, Va 22207	[REDACTED]
<del>Ravelo, Guido</del>	<del>3421 Hickey Ave, North, Las Vegas, Nevada 89030</del>	[REDACTED]
Richardson, Bette	154 Mill Street, Belmont, Mass	[REDACTED]
✓ Rosden, George Eric	5007 Nahant Street, Bethesda, Md.	[REDACTED]

PRMPA Exemption D.  
Release would constitute  
a clearly unwarranted  
invasion of privacy

NAME	ADDRESS	DATA
✓ Rossides, Attorney Eugene	1666 K Street, NW, Wash. DC	[REDACTED]
✓ Sabatini, Fred	1129 Erie Avenue, Logansport, Indiana 46947	[REDACTED] <span>PRMPA Exemption D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy</span>
Sabol, John A.	140 First Ave, Phoenixville, Pa	[REDACTED]
Scala, Anthony	55 Burnet Hill Rd, Livingston, NJ	[REDACTED]
✓ Seffer, Dr. U. L.	700 N. Mich. Ave, Chicago, Illinois 60611	[REDACTED]
✓ Seneca, Martin	3616 Hermeg Dr., Salt Lake City, Utah	[REDACTED]
✓ Sequenzia, Ven	Post Office Box 181, Hollywood, Fla 33022	[REDACTED]
✓ Shmorhun, John	3125 West Ivory Road, West Friendship, Md	[REDACTED]
✓ Seyferth, Horst Rudolph	2319 W. Cullom, Chicago, Ill 60618	[REDACTED]
✓ Siqueiros, Dr. John	4301 Ridgecrest, El Paso, Texas 79912	[REDACTED]
✓ Skubik, Stephen J	4001 Arcadia Rd., Alexandria, Va	[REDACTED]
✓ Sluszkza, Dr. Sigmund	145 Araca Road, Babylon, NY 11702	[REDACTED]
✓ Sluszkza, Mrs. Valerie	145 Araca Road, Babylon NY 11702	[REDACTED]
✓ Sosnowski, Lew	62 Wagman St, Auburn, New York 13021	[REDACTED]
✓ Sotirhos, Michael Mrs.	1016 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10028	[REDACTED]
Spatuzza, John	<del>300 South Austin Blvd, Oak Park, Ill 60601</del>	[REDACTED]
Stankevich, Dr. Stanislau	82-21 164th Place, Jamaica, NY 11432	[REDACTED]
Stella, Frank	19180 Gainsborough Road, Detroit, Mich	[REDACTED]

NAME	ADDRESS	DATA
Steponovich, Nickolas	4206 Hildago, East Chicago, Ill 46312	
Szczesniak, Walter S.	22 Wilson Block, Mount Vernon, NY 10552	[REDACTED]
Szmagala, Taras G.	7725 Selwick Drive, Parma, Ohio 44129	[REDACTED]
Tao, Wesley	8333 46th Ave, So. Seattle, Wash. 98118	[REDACTED]
Thompson, Lewis	6304 Sixteenth, St, NW, Wash, DC 20011	[REDACTED]
Tralka, Miss Jane	2301 E Street, NW #1016, Wash. D. C. 20037	
Urevino, Mr. Brownie	4223 Pampas, Dallas, Texas	[REDACTED]
Trubinsky, Joseph	12659 Loraine Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio	[REDACTED]
Tsu, Dr. John B.	19 Madison Avenue, Maplewood, NJ	[REDACTED]
Tutuska, John	301 Colvin Ave, Buffalo, NY 14214	
Venable, Abraham S	11-138 General Motors Bldg, Detroit, Mich 48202	[REDACTED]
Vincent, Charles A	President, CAV Enterprise, Inc. East 57th St. NY, NY	[REDACTED]
Von Jako, Dr. Geza J.	169 East Emerson St, Melrose, Mass	[REDACTED]
Weis, Darlene	9537 West Brookside Dr., Greenfield, Wis. 53228	
Wlodowski, John	47 Chapel St., Augusta, Maine	[REDACTED]
Wrost, George J.	4825 Autumn Lane, Cleveland, Ohio	
Wyazynski, Henry J.	5413 Torresdale Ave, Phila, Pa 19124	[REDACTED]

PRMPA Exemption D.  
Release would constitute  
a clearly unwarranted  
invasion of privacy



NAME	ADDRESS	DATA
Yamamoto, Mrs. Toshi	253 S. Gerhart Ave, Los Angeles, Ca 90022	[REDACTED]
✓ Zap, Dr. Diosdado	5306 Belt Road, NW, Wash, D. C. 20015	[REDACTED]
✓ Zadrozny, Michael	4158 N. McVicker Ave, Chicago, Ill 60634	[REDACTED]
✓ Zakhem, Dr. Samir Hanna	2691 South Zurich Court, Denver, Colo, 80219	[REDACTED]
✓ Ziurys, Eugene J., Jr.	176 Amherst St. Wethersfield, Conn 06109	[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
✓ Zukowski, Joseph	5378 North Lynch Ave, Chicago, Ill 60630	[REDACTED]
✓ Zukowsky, Anthony	214 1st St, SW, Steele, ND 58482	[REDACTED]

PRMPA Exemption D.  
Release would constitute  
a clearly unwarranted  
invasion of privacy

ADMINISTRATION LIST

NAME AGENCY DATE OF BIRTH

Armendaris, Alex

OMBE

[REDACTED]

Altman, Stuart H.

HEW

[REDACTED]

✓ Balzano, Michael, Jr. + 2

ACTION

[REDACTED]

~~Banuetos, Romana A.~~

~~TREASURY~~

✓ Barabba, Vincent R.

COMMERCE

[REDACTED]

✓ Barody, William J.

WHS

Bentley, Helen D.

Fed. Maritime  
Comm.

[REDACTED]

✓ Burgess, John

ACTION

[REDACTED]

Buzhardt, J. Fred

WHS

[REDACTED]

✓ Calcagnini, Arthur

AGRICULTURE

[REDACTED]

PRMPA Exemption D.  
Release would constitute  
a clearly unwarranted  
invasion of privacy

ADMINISTRATION LIST

NAME	AGENCY	DATE OF BIRTH
Carlucci, Frank C	HEW	[REDACTED]
Codus, William R.	STATE	[REDACTED]
✓ Constantino, Arturo G.	AID	[REDACTED]
✓ Cordova, Jorge L.	ACTION	[REDACTED]
✓ Cornelius, Samuel J.	Minority Business Enterp.	[REDACTED]
DeLury, Bernard E.	LABOR	[REDACTED]
Eagleburger, Lawrence S.	STATE	[REDACTED]
Francis, H. Minton	DOD	[REDACTED]
✓ Gallegos, Bert	OEO	[REDACTED]
Heinaru, Ilmar	STATE	[REDACTED]

PRMPA Exemption D.  
Release would constitute  
a clearly unwarranted  
invasion of privacy

ADMINISTRATION LIST

NAME AGENCY DATE OF BIRTH

✓ Higgins, Connie Mack

SBA

████████

✓ Hildalgo, Edward

USIA

████████

Holloway, Ruth Love

HEW

████████

Hooks, Benjamin

Fed. Commun.  
Comm.

Houston, Norman

Renegotiation Brd.

Jurich, Anthony J.

CIEP  
(Treasury)

████████

✓ Kobelinski, Mitchell

Export Import Bank

████████

Korologos, Tom C.

WHS

Littin, Basil R.

COMMERCE

Locke, Barry

JUSTICE

PRMPA Exemption D.  
Release would constitute  
a clearly unwarranted  
invasion of privacy

ADMINISTRATION LIST

NAME	AGENCY	DATE OF BIRTH
✓ Maduro, Reynaldo P.	{Comm. on Opportunity for Spanish Speaking)	██████████
Malatesta, Peter	COMMERCE	
Maniatis, Louis	JUSTICE	
✓ Marrs, Theodore C.	DEFENSE	██████████
Maymi, Carmen	LABOR	██████████
Nassikas, John N.	Fed. Power Comm.	██████████
✓ Newman, Constance E.	Consumer Prod. Safety Comm.	
Ottina, John R.	HEW	██████████
Pantos, George J.	COMMERCE	██████████

PRMPA Exemption D.  
Release would constitute  
a clearly unwarranted  
invasion of privacy

ADMINISTRATION LIST

NAME AGENCY DATE OF BIRTH

✓ Pepitone, Byron V.

SSS

[REDACTED]

✓ Perez, Alfredo J.

ACTION

[REDACTED]

Powell, John

EEOC

Ramirez, Henry M.

Comm. on Opportunity  
for Spanish Speaking

[REDACTED]

Ripa, Thaddeus

STATE

~~Scali, John A.~~

~~STATE~~

~~[REDACTED]~~

Scalia, Antonin

Administrative  
Conference

[REDACTED]

Schuman, Jerome

AGRICULTURE

Singletary, Samuel P.

ACTION

[REDACTED]

PRMPA Exemption D.  
Release would constitute  
a clearly unwarranted  
invasion of privacy

ADMINISTRATION LIST

NAME AGENCY DATE OF BIRTH

Tabor, John J.

COMMERCE

[REDACTED]

✓ Telles, Raymond L.

EEOC

[REDACTED]

Toote, Gloria

HUD

✓ Trevino, Albert F.

HUD

[REDACTED]

✓ Villarreal, Carlos

Postal Rate  
Comm

Webb, Horace

JUSTICE

[REDACTED]

Attendance not confirmed

White House staff members

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury (and Assistant to the President)

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

Jerry H. Jones, Special Assistant

Nicolas E. Arroya, Staff Assistant

PRMPA Exemption D.  
Release would constitute  
a clearly unwarranted  
invasion of privacy

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 20, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:07 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:07				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:35				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:35	10:40			The President met to discuss campaign reform proposals with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:40				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:42	11:14			The President met with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.
11:57	12:17			The President met to discuss the health message with: Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:25				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:42	3:53	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
3:50	4:42			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant David N. Parker, Special Assistant
4:43	6:09			The President met with: James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel
4:48	6:09			Mr. Haig
6:10				The President departed his office in the EOB.

MF/SY/EJ 3/7/74



APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING

FEBRUARY 20, 1974

Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

Vice President Gerald R. Ford

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)

Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)

Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)

Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)

Senator Peter H. Dominick (R-Colorado)

House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)

Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)

Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)

Congressman Louis Frey, Jr. (R-Florida)

Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)

Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)

Congressman David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)

Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California)

Congressman Bill Frenzel (R-Minnesota)

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

Geoffrey C. Shepard, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

Kenneth L. Khachigian, Staff Assistant

Robert T. Hartmann, Assistant to Vice President Ford

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 21, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:21 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:21				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:13				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:13	12:12			The President met to discuss the energy situation with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:12				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:13	12:28			The President met with selected Scouts and Explorers representing Boy Scouts of America. The Scouts presented the President with the 1974 Annual Boy Scouts and Explorers Report to the Nation. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:20				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:35	3:39	P		The President talked with Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana).
3:54	3:57	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton.
4:38	6:26			The President met with Congressman Joe D. Waggoner, Jr. (D-Louisiana).
6:26				The President departed his office in the EOB.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE CABINET

Cabinet Room, White House

February 21, 1974

President Nixon

Vice President Gerald R. Ford

Robert H. Bork, Solicitor General

Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior

Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture

Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor

Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN

James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation

Kenneth Rush, Under Secretary of State

John K. Tabor, Under Secretary of Commerce

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council

Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International  
Economic Policy (CIEP)

Michael P. Balzano, Director of ACTION

White House staff

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant

Ken W. Clawson, Communications Director

William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Consultant

W. J. Usery, Jr., Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation  
Service

David R. Gergen, Special Assistant

Col. Dana G. Mead, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

David N. Parker, Special Assistant

continued --

APPENDIX "A" (con't)  
2/21/74

Robert T. Hartmann, Assistant to Vice President Ford  
Leonard Garment, Assistant  
Stanley S. Scott, Special Assistant  
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary  
John C. Sawhill, Deputy Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO)

MEETING WITH BOY SCOUTS AND EXPLORER SCOUTS

Oval Office, White House

February 21, 1974

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

✓ indicates present

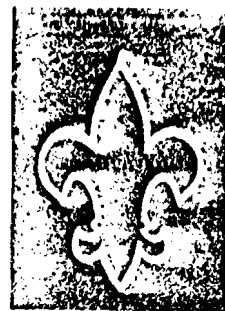
- ✓ Mr. Robert W. Reneker, President, Boy Scouts of America
- ✓ Mr. Alden G. Barber, Chief Scout Executive
- ✓ Thomas Caughey
- ✓ Arthur Justice, Jr.
- ✓ John S. Jordan
- ✓ Mark Guthrie
- ✓ Kevin Hyde
- ✓ Phillip Klawuhn
- ✓ Richard Ohendalski
- ✓ Bruce Ragan
- ✓ Michael Snyder
- ✓ Gregory Dyekman
- ✓ Marc Franson
- ✓ William Lee
- ✓ Gilbert Melson
- ✓ Glen Patton
- ✓ Lois Saruwatari
- ✓ Dr. Carl Marchetti, Neptune, N. Y., Delegation Adviser (Volunteer)
- ✓ George Freeman, Washington Representative for B. S. A.
- ✓ Charles Wetter, Adviser for Report to the Nation
- ✓ Les Coleman, PR Staff, B. S. A.
- ✓ Mark Clayton, PR Staff, B. S. A.

# 1974 REPORT TO THE NATION

## Scouting's

### 64th Anniversary Celebration

READER'S DIGEST ASSOCIATION—BSA NATIONAL PUBLIC SPEAKING CONTEST



The 12 regional finalists of the National Public Speaking Contest are divided into two categories: Scout finalists and Explorer finalists. The winner of each category will receive a \$2,500 college scholarship from the Reader's Digest Association; second prize, \$750; third prize, \$450; fourth prize, \$350; fifth prize, \$250; and sixth prize, \$200. Each finalist was selected in competition at the district, local council, and regional levels. The two national winners will be selected during the national finals at the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C., on Wednesday, Feb. 20.

#### SCOUT FINALISTS



Mark Guthrie, 17  
19 South 21st St.  
Terre Haute, Ind. 47803  
(East Central Region)

Mark belongs to Troop 346, sponsored by the Westminster Presbyterian Church. A Scout for 6 years, he holds the rank of Eagle with 2 palms. Other Scouting activities include the Order of the Arrow, Scout Government Day, and several areas of council service. Mark is president of his student council, a member of the math and speech clubs, and the high school track team. After graduating from college, he plans a career in professional Scouting or law.



Kevin Hyde, 17  
94 Whitcomb Road  
Fulton, N.Y. 13069  
(Northeast Region)

A member of Troop 764, sponsored by the Lanigan School PTA, Kevin has been a Scout for 6 years. He is an Eagle Scout with 4 palms. His other activities include drama, choral singing, and wrestling. He is a member of the National Honor Society. Kevin's hobbies include camping, skiing, singing, and woodworking. He is interested in a career in environmental science.



Phillip Klawuhn, 17  
703 South 13th St.  
St. Joseph, Mo. 64501  
(North Central Region)

Phillip began his Scout career 5 years ago as a member of Troop 26, sponsored by the Immaculate Conception--St. Peter and Paul Church. An Eagle Scout, he has served as a patrol leader, senior patrol leader, and junior assistant Scoutmaster. He is also involved in the National Forensic League, Junior Achievement, and the National Honor Society. Other activities include baseball and golf. Phillip looks forward to a career in law.

---



Richard Ohendalski, 17  
214 East Carby  
Houston, Tex. 77037  
(South Central)

A member of Troop 750, sponsored by the Blessed Sacrament Catholic Church, Richard has been a Scout for 6 years. In addition to earning his Eagle award, he has served as a senior patrol leader, scribe, and assistant Scoutmaster. Richard is a member of the National Forensic League, his student council, and the National Honor Society. A member of the varsity baseball team, Richard enjoys all outdoor sports. He plans a career in finance.

---



Bruce Ragan, 16  
952 Hawthorne Lane  
Rock Hill, S.C. 29730  
(Southeast Region)

Bruce is an Eagle Scout with Troop 60, sponsored by the First Reformed Presbyterian Church. He has been in Scouting for over 5 years. In addition to his Scouting activities, Bruce is active in the Order of DeMolay, the Rock Hill Youth Advisory Council, and the community human relations program. His recreational interests include tennis, swimming, camping, and reading. After college, Bruce plans a career in law.



Michael Snyder, 17  
939 Chestnut Ave.  
Redlands, Calif. 92373  
(Western Region)

Michael is a member of Troop 22, sponsored by the Evening Kiwanis Club of Redland. He has been a Scout for five years and is an Eagle Scout. His other activities include publicity work and heading a number of community youth organizations. He is a member of the National Forensic League, the American Field Service, and the Future Business Leaders of America. Michael is interested in teaching speech or becoming a pathologist.

---

#### EXPLORER FINALISTS



Gregory Dyekman, 18  
720 Orr Hall  
University Station  
Laramie, Wyo. 82071  
(North Central)

Gregory is a member of Explorer Post 101, sponsored by the Cheyenne Lions' Club. He has served as post president. Prior Scouting experience includes being a patrol leader and instructor. He is an Eagle Scout and has been active in his school newspaper, yearbook, and debating team. He is a member of the National Honor Society and holds an English Honor Award. He also served as drum major for his high school marching band. He hopes to enter the legal profession.



Marc Franson, 18  
449 North Pleasant Ave.  
Galesburg, Ill. 61401  
(East Central)

Marc is a member of Explorer Post 288, sponsored by the Prairie Council. Prior to Exploring, he was an Eagle Scout with Troop 204. He is presently chairman of his local council Operation Reach drug abuse prevention program. Other honors include the DAR Citizenship Award and a National Honor Society National Scholarship. Marc has been active in several community and church service functions including the rejuvenation of a Galesburg cemetery. He is eyeing a career in international relations.





William Lee, 15  
109 West 144th St., Apt. 2B  
New York, N.Y. 10030  
(Northeast)

William is a member of the Abyssinian Baptist Church Explorer Ship 160. His prior Scout experience includes duties as assistant den chief, patrol leader, and assistant Scoutmaster. Academically, William is in his honor English class, and holds a letter of honor in history. Other activities include debating and basketball. William plans to study engineering technology.

---



Gilbert Melson, 19  
Route 7, Box 422  
Florence, Ala. 35630  
(Southeast)

A member of Explorer Post 3, sponsored by the Lauderdale County Medical Society, Gilbert has an extensive Scout background. He has served as a patrol leader, instructor, and junior assistant Scoutmaster. He is also an Eagle Scout. Other activities include participation in citizenship seminars and 4-H Club functions. Gilbert enjoys hunting, camping, and waterskiing. He hopes to enter the medical profession.

---



Glen Patton, 18  
406 North James  
Guymon, Okla. 73942  
(South Central)

A member of Explorer Post 43, sponsored by the Texas County Memorial Hospital, Glen has served as post president and vice-president. He has been vice-president of both his junior and senior classes and is a member of the National Honor Society. Other activities include football, track, and photography. Glen plans a career in photography or teaching.

---



Lois Saruwatari, 17  
2937 Lowrey Ave.  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822  
(Western Region)

Lois is a member of Explorer Post 152, sponsored by the Straub Clinic. She has been involved in her post presidents' association, Explorers Makahiki, and served as mistress of ceremonies. Her other activities include serving as student body vice-president and secretary. Lois is also active in the National Honor Society. Her career goal lies in the medical field.

# 1974 National Youth Representatives

The three young people below have been chosen as the BSA's national youth representatives. They were selected to represent each BSA program, Cub Scouts, Scouts, and Explorers, based on outstanding service to their communities. Throughout the year, the youth representatives will represent the movement's 5.5 million youth members in the formulation of BSA programs and policies at the national level.



Thomas Caughey, 9  
87 Tanager Road  
RFD 8  
Mahopac, N.Y. 10541



Representing 2.5 million Cub Scouts

Thomas is a member of Pack 371 sponsored by the Mahopac Fire Company. He has been a Cub Scout for a year. Thomas is the first Cub Scout to be named a national youth representative, having earned the honor by winning the 1973 Cub Scout Physical Fitness Championship.



Arthur Justice, Jr., 15  
Route 67, Box 17M22  
Cullowhee, N.C. 28723



Representing 2 million Scouts

A member of Troop 914, sponsored by the Cullowhee Lions Club, Arthur has been a Scout for 4 years, serving as scribe, chaplain, and patrol leader. His extracurricular activities include student council, newspaper staff, and junior chorus. He is a member of the math club and his high school band. He holds a letter of appreciation from the Sylvia Webster High School for his service to mankind, and has received the Distinguished Citizen Award from the State of North Carolina for "demonstrating bravery and courage."



John S. Jordan, 17  
119 Woodland Terrace  
Oaklyn, N.J. 08107



Representing 500,000 Explorers

A member of Explorer Post 335, sponsored by the Camden County Scout Council, John has been an Explorer for 2 years. His prior Scouting background is extensive. An Eagle Scout, John is a member of his council executive board, troop leader chairman, Order of the Arrow lodge chief, and recipient of the 1972 Council President's Award. He is drum major for his high school band, a member of the student council, and is recipient of the Oaklyn Board of Education Award for Superior Scholarship. John is also a member of the National Honor Society.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 22, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:30 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:30				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:19	11:21	P		The President talked with Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton.
12:05	12:16			The President met with law enforcement personnel who assisted in protecting the White House from damage by a stolen helicopter on February 17, 1974: Chief Earl L. Drescher, Executive Protective Service Lt. Henry Kulbaski, Executive Protective Service Lt. Kenneth O. Beckwith, Executive Protective Service PFC Don L. Sewell, Maryland State Police helicopter pilot Sgt. Louis W. Saffran, Maryland State Police White House photographer, in/out
1:38				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:06				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:08	3:11			The President met with members of the First Lady's and Julie Eisenhower's U.S. Secret Service details who worked during Mrs. Eisenhower's hospitalization in Indianapolis, Indiana. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
3:12	4:50			The President met with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council William E. Simon, Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO) and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury White House photographer, in/out
4:53				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:12				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.
5:12	5:38			The President addressed guests attending a reception in honor of the National Citizens' Committee for Fairness to the Presidency (NCCFP). For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Rabbi Baruch Korff, General Chairman of the NCCFP, presented the President with a proclamation. White House photographer, in/out
5:38				The Presidential party went to the Blue Room.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 22, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY  
5:38 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:38	6:29			The President and the First Lady received their guests. White House photographer
6:31				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

MF/SY/EJ 3/7/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

RECEPTION IN HONOR OF THE NATIONAL CITIZENS' COMMITTEE FOR FAIRNESS  
TO THE PRESIDENCY (NCCFP)

February 22, 1974

East Room/Blue Room, White House

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

Rabbi Baruch Korff, General Chairman of the NCCFP

--continued--

Hink 2535

Mr. + Mrs. Roy Ash  
Ast. to Pres.

A Mr. and Mrs. E. Roy Adams, Jr.  
4413 Beverly Garden Drive  
Metairie, Louisiana 70002

Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Weldon Asa  
4011 Roswell Court  
Dallas, Texas

TOTAL 311

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Adamy  
National Association of Food Chains  
1725 Eye Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

Mrs. Julius Bacci  
Richard Bacci  
Barbara Bacci  
65 Glenwood Road  
West Hartford, Connecticut 06117

Mr. Elan Adler  
18 Memorial Road  
Providence, Rhode Island 02906

M. Milda B. Backhus  
604 Willow Street  
Waterbury, Connecticut

? Congressman L. A. (Skip) Rafalis  
House Office Bldg. FLORIDA

Mr. and Mrs. Aaron A. Alberts  
45 Longwood Avenue  
Brookline, Massachusetts 02146

~~Mr. J. C. ...~~

Ms. Gladys Barr  
Sin Cuidado Rancho  
P. O. Box 626  
Fallbrook, California 92028

Mr. Michael Balzano, 1632 N. Ram  
Arlington, Va. 22207

Mrs. Marion M. Allen  
P. O. Box  
Leesburg, Georgia 31763  
Mr. and Mrs. Nort Allin  
The White House

Mrs. Ruth Bartoli  
638 Main Street  
W. Yarmouth, Massachusetts

Bareedy, Mr. + Mrs. Joseph  
Washn D.C.

Mrs. Elizabeth Amin  
67 Slater Avenue  
Providence, Rhode Island 02906

Mr. E. Gilbert Bauman  
415 Glenayr  
Toronto, Canada

Miss Nancy J. Anderson  
275 Forge Road  
North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852

Ann Baxter  
1423 Jonesboro Drive  
Los Angeles, California 90049

Mrs. Louise A. Beardsley  
Goodhill Rd., Roxbury, Conn.

Mr. and Mrs. Olof V. Anderson  
275 Forge Road  
North Kingstown, R. I. 02852

Mr. Gordon Belsey  
622 Love Lane  
Warwick, Rhode Island

• Mrs. ~~Wyrley~~ Wyrley Birch  
Macedonia Road  
Kent, Connecticut 05757

B

• Mr. John Tunis Bottonly  
Lake Street  
Norfolk, Massachusetts

• Mrs. Mildred Bixby  
47 Belleaire Avenue  
Lynn, Massachusetts 10904

• Mr. and Mrs. Othal Brand  
1400 Esperanza  
McAllin, Texas

• Ms. Ruth Elizabeth Blackwell  
c/o Dr. & Mrs. John Harmon Florer  
250 Piedmont Street  
Orange, Virginia 22960

• Mr. C. E. Branick  
Box 2025  
102 - 25th Street North  
Fargo, North Dakota 58102

• Ms. Sally Bloom  
2500 Q St. NW, Washington DC

• BRINNEGAR, Sec'y & Mrs Clu  
DC.

• Mrs. Rebecca B. Blossom  
P. O. Box 5309  
Grand Central Station  
New York, N. Y. 10017

• Mr. David Broder, Wash'n Post  
• Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bronson  
Training Field Road  
Chatham, Massachusetts

• Mrs. Persis Blythe  
4909 Boulder Lake  
Ft. Worth, Texas 76103

• Mr. George S. Brown  
~~8160 Perry Highway~~  
~~Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania~~ 15237

• Jacqueline A. Bonner  
5 Rothellen Road  
Framingham, Massachusetts

• Mr. and Mrs. Henry Brown  
7514 Lab, Ninth Road  
Baltimore, Maryland 21208

• Mr. Max E. Borges  
6350 Lyric Lane  
Falls Church, Virginia 22044

• Mr. John H. Brown  
~~8160 Perry Highway~~  
~~Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania~~ 15237

• Mr. and Mrs. John S. Bottonly  
Cressbrook Farm  
Norfolk, Massachusetts 02056

• BUCHANAN, Patrick & Mrs.  
White House

• Mr. Thomas Lucian  
139 Ox Yoke Drive  
Wethersfield, Connecticut



• Mrs. Helen Scarles Buckley (Mrs. Alfred)  
11 Intervale Road  
Providence, Rhode Island

• Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Kamyre  
93 St. Joseph Avenue  
Middlebury, Connecticut

• Mrs. Hazel Butler  
10 Puritan Road  
Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts

• BUTZ, Earl, <sup>Secy</sup> ~~Mrs~~ & Mrs ✓  
Dc

• Mrs. Aura Cashen  
Uncle Bob way  
South Dennis, Massachusetts

• ~~Henry Cashen, Esquire~~  
~~Washington, D. C.~~

• Mr. and Mrs. Milton Cahoon  
Fernwood Corner  
Harwich Center, Massachusetts

Henry Cashen, Esquire (2) may not  
Washington, D. C.

• Mr. John J. Cahouet  
YMCA 160 Broad St.; Prov. RI

• Mr. Mrs. Paul Cates  
4406 11<sup>th</sup> St.  
Lubbock, Tex.

• Mrs. Carol Caldarone  
618 Pleasant Valley Parkway  
Providence, Rhode Island

• Mr. John Chamberlain  
840 N. Brooksvale Road  
Cheshire, Connecticut

• Ms. Irene Caldwell  
50 Lochstead Avenue  
Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts

• ~~Mrs. Irene Chamberlain~~  
~~448 High Road~~  
~~Warren, Rhode Island~~

• Mr. Ralph Caldwell  
1164 Normandy Drive  
Suffolk, Virginia 23434

• Mrs. Rosemary Chase  
4313 South Birmingham  
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74105

• Mr. Owen Caldwell  
50 Lochstead Avenue  
Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts

• Mrs. Jack Cheney  
58 Ridgewood Drive  
Yarmouthport, Massachusetts

• Mr. Lindley Camp  
220 Dean Road  
Pensacola, Florida

• Dr. Kent Christensen  
Nat'l Assn. of Food Chemists  
Washington, D. C.

• Mr. and Mrs. Clay Claiborne  
53 D St., S. E.  
Washington, D. C. 20003

Mr. & Mrs. Wentworth B. Clapham  
Essex Way  
Yarmouthport, Massachusetts

CLAWSON, Kenneth  
Dep Gort to Pres.

~~Jim Coates~~, Jim Coates 1750 Penn Ave.  
Washington D.C.  
Mrs. Rita Cochran  
401 Narragansett Parkway  
Warwick, Rhode Island

Mr. Barry Cooperstein  
657 Cohonnet Street  
Taunton, Massachusetts 02720

Ms. Debra Cooperstein  
657 Cohonnet Street  
Taunton, Massachusetts

Mr. & Mrs. H. Esley Coleman  
48 Camp Street  
Hyannis, Massachusetts

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Cooperstein  
657 Cohonnet Street  
Taunton, Massachusetts

Mr. George Coles  
24 Stoughton Road  
Dedham, Massachusetts

Mrs. Rachel Cooperstein  
99 Marion Street  
Brookline, Massachusetts

Ms. Elaine J. Conti  
194 Calla Street  
Providence, Rhode Island

Mr. and Mrs. Patrick Corbett  
215 Dale Drive  
Washington, D. C. - Wash'n Sta

Mr. John J. Conti  
1 Lojai Blvd.  
North Providence, R. I.

Mr. Robert Correra  
57 Monterey Drive  
West Warwick, Rhode Island

Mr. Brian Cooper  
15 Holland Avenue  
East Providence, Rhode Island

Chrisann Covey  
174 Carriage Drive  
Glastonbury, Connecticut

Mrs. John Cooper  
15 Holland Avenue  
Riverside, Rhode Island

Mr. and Mrs. Miles Covey  
174 Carriage Drive  
Glastonbury, Connecticut

• Mr. and Mrs. Curtis Crawford  
14135 Castle Blvd. - Apt. 403  
Silver Spring, Maryland 20904

~~Jim Coates~~  
~~1755 Penn Ave.~~  
Wash. DC. sup. 4

• Mr. Harold Demopolous  
281 Hope Street  
Bristol, Rhode Island

• Mrs. Prescott P. Dennett  
1868 Columbia Road, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20009

• ~~DEAL~~ Secty a Mrs Fred  
DC

• Mr. & Mrs. Chester Crosby, Jr.  
138 Bridge Street  
Osterville, Massachusetts

• Mrs. Charles DiMinno  
303 Oxford Street  
Providence, Rhode Island

• Mr. Charles Crowell  
Eam Street  
Dennis, Massachusetts

• Mr. Jehil M. Dobekirey  
809 W. 177th Street  
New York, N. Y. 10033

• Curtis, Senator & Mrs. Carl  
Senate Office Bldg. Wash. DC.  
NEBRASKA

D • Mr. Otis Davenport  
3001 Maple Avenue  
Dallas, Texas

• Mrs. Dorothea Dugan  
Main Street  
Brewster, Massachusetts

• Ms. Nancy Davis  
c/o Mrs. John Pyne  
8702 Preston Place  
Chevy Chase, Maryland

• Mr. Lowell Dunlap  
6122 Auth Road P. H.  
Camp Springs, Maryland

• Mr. and Mrs. Howard Dawson  
County Road  
Monument Beach, Massachusetts

• Mrs. Geraldine Dwyer  
Uncle Barney's Road  
W. Dennis, Massachusetts

• Mr. Bruce Dean  
Lake Street  
Seekonk, Massachusetts

E • Mrs. Kenneth H. Eckhart  
155 Summer Street  
Buffalo, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Lee Edwards  
1735 DeSales St., N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth I. Faulkne  
102 Stratford Road  
Melrose, Massachusetts

Mr. Joseph Eichenholz  
1401 Blair Mill Road  
Silver Spring, Maryland

Mrs. Deborah Dixon Fenimore  
335 Homeland Southway  
Baltimore, Maryland

Ms. Sheryl Eichenholz  
1401 Blair Mill Road  
Silver Spring, Maryland

Miss Donna Fernandes  
Fernandes Circle  
Norton, Massachusetts

Mr. Frank W. Eichorn  
26 Florence Avenue  
New Haven, Connecticut

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph E. Fernandes  
Fernandes Circle  
Norton, Massachusetts

~~Congressman Richard Eichorn~~  
~~House of Representatives~~  
~~Washington, D. C.~~

Miss Marcia Fernandes  
Fernandes Circle  
Norton, Massachusetts

Miss G. Lucretia Ernest  
51 Chapel Road  
W. Barrington, Rhode Island

Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Finkle  
155 Harding Avenue  
Clifton, New Jersey

Mrs. Georgina Falk  
1435 Lexington Avenue  
New York, New York 10028

Mr. & Mrs. P. Hoyt Fitch  
17 Irving Avenue  
Providence, Rhode Island

Mr. Max Falk  
Pres. of Max Falk Assoc. Inc.  
420 Madison Ave., 10th Floor  
New York, N. Y. 10017

Fitzsimmons, Mr. and Mrs. Frank  
Internat'l Brotherhood of Teams  
Mr & Mrs Peter Flanagan, Wash'n D.  
Mrs. Gladys Flood, ast. to  
3701 Tulsa Way  
Ft. Worth, Texas 76107

Mr. Michael Farnell  
The White House

• Dr. and Mrs. John H. Florer  
250 Piedmont Street  
Orange, Virginia 22960

• Mr. Joseph M. Graham  
400 Two-Turtle Creek Blvd.  
Dallas, Texas

• Mrs. Richard Foley  
Andrew Mt. Road  
Naugatuck, Connecticut

• Ms. Estelle C. Gray  
P. O. Box 45  
Oroville, Washington

• Mr. and Mrs. Carmen V. Freda  
6300 Landis Avenue  
Sea Isle City, N. J. 08240

• Mr. George F. Grebey  
197 Tidewater Drive  
Warwick, Rhode Island

• Margaret Freeman  
125 Washington Avenue  
Winthrop, Massachusetts

• Mr. and Mrs. Edward Gregory  
252 North Cliff Drive  
Gulf Breeze, Florida 32561

✓ FRIEDERDORF, Mrs. Max L.  
Dep 9554 to Pres

• Mr. James Griffin  
Mission, Texas

• Major General James C. Fry  
3276 Juniper Lane  
Falls Church, Virginia 22044

• Dr. and Mrs. E. Michael Gutman  
1350 Orange Avenue  
Wintergate Square  
Winter Park, Florida

• Rev. Arthur Fulbright -  
United Methodist  
702 Wilkes Blvd.  
Columbia, Missouri

H

• Mr. David Griswold, Box 2368  
Providence College, Prov. RI 02

• Mr. George Haley  
13617 Northgate Drive  
Silver Spring, Maryland 20904

• Mr. and Mrs. Frank A. Fusco  
Discount Date Products  
Industry Street  
Poughkeepsie, New York 12603

• Mr. A. Sterling Hall  
Manatee National Bank  
Bradenton, Florida

GO • Mr. and Mrs. Somenico Genduso  
22 Philip Henry Court  
Windsor, Connecticut, 06703

• Ms. Karen Hamlyn  
52 Statford Street  
Pawtucket, Rhode Island

Mr. William Hamlyn  
62 Statford Street  
Pawtucket, Rhode Island

Augusta Hornblower  
Squibnocket Farm  
Chilmark, Massachusetts

• Senator Clifford P. Hansen  
Senate Office Building  
Washington, D. C.

Prof. Leonta Horrigan  
Apt. 39 - D  
372 Northampton Road  
Amherst, Massachusetts

Francis Harding  
775 High Street  
Dedham, Massachusetts

Mrs. Dorothy Howitt  
The William Penn House  
1900 Chestnut Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

• Ms. Elaine Harris  
(V. H. Monette & Co.)  
Smithfield, Virginia

Mr. and Mrs. Jerome C. Hunsake  
Fox Ridge Farm  
Weston Road  
Lincoln, Massachusetts

Mr. + Mrs. Lawrence Meade Hibby  
5002 Brockway, Bethesda, Md.

Mrs. Virginia C. Hayes  
18 Howland Avenue  
Warwick, Rhode Island

Mrs. Ruth Van Natta Hunt  
5021 Chaucer Street  
Ft. Wayne, Indiana

HIGGINS, Mrs. Mrs. George (Anne)  
Mrs. asst. to President

Mrs. Ralph W. Hinds, Jr.  
642 N. Lake Road  
Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

Mr. Ralph Hunter (WBIC)  
Monument Road  
Orleans, Massachusetts

Herschensohn, Bruce  
asst. Deputy Council to Pres.

Mrs. Paul Hogue  
836 N. Jefferson  
Jackson, Mississippi

Mr. and Mrs. Gerald E. Hutchins  
523 Amberly Road  
Glen Burnie, Maryland  
Mrs. Patricia Hunt Jackson\*  
4618 Trierwood Dr. Ft. Way.

J. Keen Holland  
502 14th Street, N. W.  
Charlottesville, Virginia

Mrs. Marie B. Jardin  
683 Water Street  
Framingham, Massachusetts

Mrs. Eloise T. Jenkins  
550 N St., SW  
Washington, D.C. 20024

Mr. Caryl R. Joglin  
803 Buttonwood Drive  
Sarasota, Florida

Mr. and Mrs. David Kelman  
26 Fernbrook Drive  
Cranston, Rhode Island

~~KLALSON, to Ker to  
Communications Dir to Pres~~

Mrs. Edna M. Johnson  
154 Promenade Street  
Barrington, Rhode Island

General and Mrs. Julius Klein  
1040 Lake Shore Drive  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. and Mrs. James W. Johnson  
McAllin, Texas

Mr. George A. Knowles  
Cove Road  
S. Yarmouth, Massachusetts

Mr. T. Harding Jones  
25-E Palmer Sq. W.  
Princeton, New Jersey

Mrs. Susan K. Knowles  
18 Sturtevant Road  
Quincy, Massachusetts

K Mrs. Jack Kahn  
2401 Gulf of Mexico Drive  
Sarasota, Florida  
Jack Kahn, Jr.

Mr. Michael S. Kogan  
181 Longhill Road  
Little Falls, New Jersey

Mr. Richard Kaplan  
283 Summit Drive  
Cranston, Rhode Island

Mr. and Mrs. Saul Kohler  
714 Kerwin Road  
Silver Spring, Maryland

KOZOLOGAS, Thomas C.  
Deputy Ass't to Pres

Mr. Abe M. Katz  
P. O. Box 2080  
10 Hewitt Drive  
Corpus Christi, Texas

Lt. Cmdr. Harvey Kramer  
Mrs. Harvey Kramer 12  
1400 Woodside Parkway  
Silver Spring, Maryland

Ms. Carolyn Kuhl, 414 Brown Hall  
Princeton, N.J.

Mr. James E. Kelley  
425 Hamm Building  
St. Paul, Minnesota

Mr. Ernest Ladeira

\* Guest of T. Harding Jones

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Lamb  
6800 Turtle Creek Blvd.  
Dallas, Texas

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Lohr  
Trotting Park Road  
West Dennis, Massachusetts  
Loeh, Leach, Mr & Mrs Verano  
Spec Ass't. to Pres.

Mr Gene LaSchober, Jr.  
Double Elsie Ranch  
Leesburg, Georgia

M Mr. and Mrs. Clark MacGregg  
2834 Foxhall Road, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20007

Mr. and Mrs. Victor Lasky  
724: 202-337-0178  
Washington, D. C.

McCain-Smith, Mrs. Helen  
Mrs. Nixon's Press Secy

Lawson, Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Richard L.  
White House

Mr. Peter McDowell  
Dr. Lord's Road  
Dennis, Massachusetts

Mr. and Mrs. Andre Letendre  
307 East St., N. E.  
Vienna, Virginia 22180

Mr. Jack McLaughlin  
40704 New Hampshire Avenue  
Silver Spring, Maryland

Mr. and Mrs. Bert Lewis  
715 S. Flower Street  
Los Angeles, California

Mr. Daniel O. McNamara  
Rt. 1, Box 46A  
Marshall, Virginia

Paula Lewellen  
145 Davis Road  
Bedford, Massachusetts

Mrs. Walter W. McNamara  
Rt. 1, Box 46A  
Marshall, Virginia

Ms. Gertrude D. Lingsch  
Welton Road - Good Hill  
Roxbury, Connecticut

Mrs. Shirley McNelis  
350 Wayland Avenue  
Providence, Rhode Island

McPhaul Mrs. L. J.

Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Lipp  
35 Beverly St.  
No. Dartmouth, Mass 02747

Mrs. Deborah McNulty  
20 Crest Street  
West Roxbury, Massachusetts

Mrs. Pat Lloyd  
2023 E. Scott

Mrs. Lucille McNulty  
20 Crest Street



• Mrs. Willard Magaven  
Lombardy Lane  
Hamburg, New York

M

• Mrs. B. P. Minah  
54 Oak Ridge Avenue  
North Attleboro, Massachusetts

• Ms. Pamela Mann  
(V. H. Monette & Co.)  
Smithfield, Virginia

• Miss Muriel Minah  
84 Hall Street  
Providence, Rhode Island

• Ms. Helen A. Mansor  
301 South 18th Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

• Mr. Valmore H. Monette  
Smithfield, Virginia

• Ms. Mary E. Mansor  
301 South 18th Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
Mr. + Mrs. Jack Markham  
4702 22nd St.  
Lubbock, Tex.

• Ms. Grace V. Montgomery  
3801 Kenilworth Avenue  
312 West  
Bladensburg, Maryland

• Mr. James J. Marks  
3002 Marlane Drive  
Pensacola, Florida

• Marie Richard, Mrs. + Mrs. ✓  
Special Counsel to President  
• Mrs. Timothy Moore  
43 Wildehunter Road  
Dennis, Massachusetts

• Mr. and Mrs. Arthur M. Marshall  
Marshall and Marshall  
135 State Street  
Springfield, Massachusetts

• Mr. Albert Marin, Jr.  
8 Leshar Street  
Roslindale, Massachusetts

• MORTON, Rogers. Secy. Entair  
DC

• Mr. and Mrs. Frank Massey  
Alma Road  
Falmouth Heights, Massachusetts

• Mrs. Joseph E. Motherway and  
Carmel Motherway  
4637 Congress Street  
Fairfield, Connecticut

• Mr. Ben R. Miller, Sr.  
3125 McCarron, Baton Rouge, La.  
70809

• Col. J. McCarthy Miller  
606 Silver Shore Drive  
Warrington, Florida

• Ms. Elizabeth Mudge WILL ASSIST  
Mrs. James W. Mudge GATE CITY  
253 Norwood Avenue  
Cranston, Rhode Island  
121 B25

• Mr. B. D. Minah  
263 South Main Street  
Attleboro, Massachusetts

• Dr. Richard R. Mudge  
42-33 Colden St. Apt 17-B  
Flushing, New York 11355

Norton, Mass 02766 *CATHERINE MURPHY*

*N* Mr. Richard Murray  
Murray & Tankel  
1019 Nineteenth St. N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

*D* and *D* Mrs. Donald V. Organ  
5438 Dayna Court  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70124

*N* Ms. Anna Newton  
602 Main Street  
Texarkana, Texas

*P* Mr. Joseph F. Pagano  
6700 Portree Court  
Springfield, Virginia

*D* Mr. Charles Newton  
602 Main Street  
Texarkana, Texas

*D* Mr. Paul C. Pancake, Sr.  
P. O. Box 2672  
Huntington, West Virginia

*D* Mrs. Norris L. Newton  
602 Main Street  
Texarkana, Texas

Lavinia Papalia  
366 Lake Street  
Belmont, Massachusetts

*D* Mr. Norris Newton, Jr.  
602 Main Street  
Texarkana, Texas

*D* Ms. Mary Parella  
259 High Street  
Bristol, Rhode Island

~~Mr. J. David ...~~

*N* Mr. DECKER, John E. - Mr. ...

*D* Mr. Allen Nordstrom  
18032 Mill Creek Drive  
Derwood, Maryland

*D* and *D* Mr. and Mrs. David N. Parker  
Special Assistant to President  
White House  
Washington, D. C.

*D* Mr. Henry K. Ogata  
P. O. Box 26553  
Los Angeles, California

*D* Mrs. John Parsons  
254-B Heritage Village  
Southbury, Connecticut

*D* Ms. Amanda C. J. Olsson  
95 Camphor Avenue  
Warwick, Rhode Island

*D* Mr. Santi Paul  
120 Balcom Ave.  
Warrwick P.I.  
*D* and *D* Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Pearlman  
203 Blackstone Blvd.  
Providence, Rhode Island

Ralph Pellisra, M. D.  
10520 Sundown Canyon Way  
Los Altos Hills, California

~~Ms. Josephine Pruner~~  
~~250 West Main Street~~  
~~Marion, Virginia~~

Mr. Joseph A. Piccari, Jr.  
13 Clamer Avenue  
Collegeville, Pennsylvania

Mr. Louis Pulner  
c/o Norma Goldberg  
559 Elmgrove Avenue  
Providence, Rhode Island

Mr. & Mrs. John Pyne (Reynolds)

8702 Preston Place

Sherry Chase, Md.

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph W. Raines  
1174 Wolf Hill Road  
Cheshire, Connecticut

Ms. Rose Pitocchelli  
16 Hazard Avenue  
Providence, Rhode Island

Ms. Madeline C. Phillips  
194 Calla Street  
Providence, Rhode Island

Mr. Gregory Raines  
1174 Wolf Hill Road  
Cheshire, Connecticut

Mrs. Dan E. Poff (Susan A.)  
224 Wilbur Blvd.  
Poughkeepsie, New York

Mr. and Mrs. William W. Ray  
P. O. Box 27003  
Richmond, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. John C. Post  
8019 Glendale Rd., Chevy Chase, Md.  
044-3683

Price, Mr. Raymond, Sp. Consultant to the Pres.  
Victoria A. Proctor  
31 Longmeadow Road  
Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Mr. John Redwood, Jr.  
8 Over Ridge Road  
Baltimore, Maryland

Mrs. Wilfred Prue  
Paddock Path  
Dennis, Massachusetts

Mr. and Mrs. William Reis  
4018 Hellerman Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Ms. Josephine Pruner  
250 West Main Street  
Marion, Virginia

\* Miss Ann Reynolds - ASSISTANT  
Main Street - ST. BOS. MS.  
West Dennis, Massachusetts

Mr. and Mrs. Owen J. Roberts  
2934 West Bay Drive  
Belleair Bluffs, Florida

Mr. John Sager  
40 Chilcott Place  
Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts

Mr. and Mrs. Willard E. Robertson  
4200 Michoud Blvd.  
New Orleans, Louisiana

Mr. Pasco Sammartino  
634 Mt. Pleasant Avenue  
Providence, Rhode Island

~~Mr. Richard Rotella  
204 Wood Street  
P. O. Box 7222~~

Mr. Felix Santangelo  
98 Taft Avenue  
Providence, Rhode Island

~~Waterbury, Connecticut~~  
Mrs. Andrew Roth (will try to come)  
Highland Hall Apt. 1303  
Rye, N.Y. 10580

Mr. and Mrs. Daniel J. Rowan  
123 York Street  
New Haven, Connecticut

Mr. Arthur O. Sandison  
823 3rd Avenue  
Albany, Georgia

Soc'y + Mrs. Geo. Schultz

Mr. Daniel Rubino  
157 Broadway  
Providence, Rhode Island

~~Mr. Paul Rossi  
120 Pelham Avenue  
Warrick, Rhode Island~~

Mr. James Ruggiero  
37 First Street  
Medford, Massachusetts

Mr. and Mrs. D. Sinclair See  
216 Woodbridge Avenue  
Buffalo, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. Russell  
2601 Foxhall Road, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Leah Scott  
174 Carriage Drive  
Glastonbury, Connecticut

Mr. and Mrs. Leon Sanchez  
Exec. Director AIVETS

Mrs. Mildred Seaman  
21 Loring Court  
Wallingford, Connecticut

MR. Steve  
SKULL  
WASHINGTON, D.C.  
Mr. & Mrs. John Slocum  
Bellevue Ave Newport R.I.

• Ms. Mary Seddon  
8 Edgewater Place  
Winchester, Massachusetts

• Mr. Kenneth D. Smith  
1402 Graycourt Avenue  
Richmond, Virginia

~~Mr. & Mrs. John McCain~~  
~~Delaware~~

• Mr. Richard Seddon  
8 Edgewater Place  
Winchester, Massachusetts

• Mrs. Margaret Lyon Smith  
2133 R St., N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

• Mrs. Herbert Saijas  
390 Grove Street  
Clifton, New Jersey

• Mr. and Mrs. Richard H. Smith  
Pass Manchac  
Akers, Louisiana

• Mr. and Mrs. Paul Shoemaker  
1519 Hinman Avenue  
Evanston, Illinois

• Mrs. Thomas Speller  
14 Lincoln Parkway  
Buffalo, New York  
Stein, Mr. + Mrs. Herbert.  
D.C.

• Mr. Hal E. Short  
4000 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.  
Washington, D. C.

• Ms. Janet P. Stone  
55 Pleasant  
Cranston, Rhode Island

• Miss Florence L. Shute  
2025 Eye Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

• Mr. and Mrs. Michael Stone  
98 -10 64th Avenue  
Rego Park, New York  
→ SECRET, Gen. & Mrs. Rego  
DC - Treasury Dept

• Congressman Robert L.F. Sikes  
House Office Building  
FLORIDA

• Mr. and Mrs. Roger F. Sisk  
5601 Connecticut Ave., N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

• Rear Admiral Elliott B. Straus  
2945 Garfield Terrace  
Washington, D. C.

• Mrs. Carolyn Simon Skalla  
601 N. Magnolia Drive  
Albany, Georgia 31706

TO • Mr. David B. Talan  
25 Santiago Street  
Providence, Rhode Island

• Mr. Edgar M. Skinner, III  
7725 Park Creek Dr.  
Ann Arbor, Ohio 45459

Mr. Jerome Tankel  
Murray & Tankel  
1019 Nineteenth St. N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

✓  
Prof. Ernest van den Haag  
118 West 79th Street  
New York, N. Y.

T

Mr. Eugene Teller  
Quanset Harbour Club  
South Orleans, Massachusetts

Mr. Michael Vallante  
220 Webster Avenue  
Providence, Rhode Island

Mr. and Mrs. D. J. Terra  
528 Roslyn Road  
Kenilworth, Illinois

Mr. William H. Vance, Jr.  
9 - D. Hunters Circle  
Sherwood Village Apartments  
Mt. Holly, New Jersey

Mr. and Mrs. J. Leonard Tessier  
1830 Rittenhouse Sq., Apt 11-A  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Venovich, Mr. Ralph  
112 Rayburne Bldg.  
Mary E. Viveiros D.C.  
2096 E. Main Street  
Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Harriet Thayer  
5 County Street  
Attleboro, Massachusetts

W

Mrs. Mollie Waldman  
99 Marion Street  
Brookline, Massachusetts

Mr. Paul A. Theis  
38 Ivy Street, S. E.  
Washington, D. C.

WEINBERGER, Mrs. Casper - Sec  
DC

Mr. William J. Webb  
Arlington Towers  
Arlington, Virginia

~~Mrs. E. Evelyn Thayer~~

Mr. Vince Whibbs, 3260 Seville  
Pensacola, Fla.

Webster, Mr + Mrs. George D.  
Mrs. Harvey A. Whipple D.C. / Web  
45 Friendly Road Kille  
Cranston, Rhode Island 1747  
Wash'n

Mr. Tommy Thomas  
Chevrolet Dealer  
Panama City, Florida

✓  
THURMOND, Stoin, Mr  
DC

Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Whitaker  
476 Radmere Road  
Cheshire, Connecticut

Mr. Charles C. Trelease  
60 Park Place  
Newark, N.J. 07102

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Tubman III  
Stanley Sports Road

Mr. William W. Whitfield  
1463 Narragansett Blvd.  
Providence, Rhode Island

Doubtful;

Miss Gladys Whitham  
58 Ridgewood Drive  
Farmouthport, Massachusetts

Rep. Bernard Wilber  
Falmouth Road  
Centerville, Massachusetts

Mrs. William Wilks  
R. D. 4  
Carlisle, Pennsylvania

Mr. Steven Alan Wisch  
4108 Hildring Dr. E.  
Fort Worth, Texas

Ms. Joanne E. Wood  
351 Mt. Curve Blvd.  
St. Paul, Minnesota

Mr. Thomas E. Wright  
72 Bridge Street  
Warren, Rhode Island

20 Mr. Siegfried Zenk  
234 Richardson Avenue  
Attleboro, Massachusetts

Mrs. F.A. Paul Ziesner  
1776 "D" St., NW  
Washington, D.C. 20006

John Edward Davis

Mrs. Ruth Ellen Davis  
1535 Dogwood Rd.  
Charleston, W. Va.

Same address:

Michael A. Davis

Mark A. Davis

Christopher B. Davis  
1022 3

address  
unknown  
names sent  
in by  
Mr. Davis

Richard A. Kelly

Bob Kay

Freddie Maddads

8-7 MRS STROM THURMOND

LAURA MAHAR

MISS FERNANDEZ

MRS Herbert STEIN & son Benjamin

Thompson, CARL

TUBMANN, MARY

CRANING, HUGO

STANLEY, KURT

SCHMIDT, MARIE

DAVID BARTON

FLOOD, GLADYS

McHUGH, RAYMOND

Photo identifications -Rolls E2268  
through E2279 (in order of  
reception)

2-22-74

1

Nancy Thurmond

*Julius Klein*  
✓ General *Gline*  
and Mrs. *Gline*

Laura Milheart

Miss Hornblower

Mr. Filqua

Miss Owen Glor

Mr. and Mrs. Clay Claibourne

Miss Chardina

Mrs. Burke

Lafiquila

Mr. and Mrs. Lamb

Mr. and Mrs. Higgins

Mr. Covey and Mrs. Covey

Dr. ~~COXX~~ Coggan (Issac)

Mr. and Mrs. Ickenhols  
(Eicenhols)

Mr. Crawford  
and Mrs.

Mr. Ogotta

Mr. and Mrs. Nelson

Mrs. Kapala

Mrs. Sieman

Mr. Adler (Rhode Island)

Mr. Borgess

Dr. Christenson

Mr. Smith

Mr. Atomy

Mr. Holland

Mr. Davenport

Mr. H. Asep  
and Mrs.

Mr. Hagenha

Nat Cohen

Harding Jones

Mr. ~~XXXX~~ Button

Feb. 22, 1974

Reception for Committee for Fairness to the Presidency



Mrs. Tyson

Mr. Skinner

Margaret Hearst

Mr. Buser

Nancy Davis

Mr. Davis and son

Mr. and Mrs. Finkle and daughter

~~Miss M. H. Finkle~~

Mrs. ~~Sayes~~ Sayes

Miss Rachel Superstein

Mr. and Mrs. Whitaker

Mrs. Edward Superstein

Mr. and Mrs. Dominic Conduso

Mr. Edward Superstein

Mrs. Cochran

Mrs. Waldron  
and Mr.

Mr. Graham

Mr. Fernandez

Mr. Boland

Mr. ~~W. A. Fernandez~~ Fernandez  
and Mrs.

Mrs. Howitt

Marsha Fernandez

Mr. Short

Mr. and Mrs. Fatchie  
daughter - Barbara

Harry Menser

Mrs. Heinz

Mr. Brian Cooper  
Mrs. Cooper

Mr. Scott  
and Mrs.

Mrs. Nepas

Mrs. McGaverin

Steve Cubic

Mrs. Keller

Mrs. Luellen

Mrs. Watkins

Miss Monsata	Mr. Lee Edwards
Mr. Corbit	Mr. John Chamberlin
Mrs. Abey Katz	Mr. Frank Massey and Mrs.
Mr. Santangelo	Mrs. Fenamore
Miss McDonald	John Redwood
Mrs. Freeman	Jack McLaughlin
Mr. Ladero	Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Tublin
Mr. Smith	Roger Sisk and Mrs.
Mr. Benning	Mr. and Mrs. Jack Ton
Mrs. Case	<del>XX</del> Karen Alberts and Mrs. Alberts
Mr. Carroll Johnson	Edward Gregory and Mrs.
Mr. Justin	Norman Houston
Curt Lewis and Mrs.	Mrs. Ruth Hunt
Mr. and Mrs. Hudson	Mrs. Jackson
Mr. and Mrs. Howard Johnson	Mr. Ted Fix
Mrs. Dawson and Mrs.	Mrs. Al Hoack
Mrs. Hazel Butler	

Mrs. Wilks

Mrs. Mary Murphy  
and Kathy Murphy(daughter)

Miss Florence Shoup

Alfred Ludley

Mr. Francis Harding

Helen Buckley

Michael Stone

Lewis Homer  
and Mrs.

Mr. Macnamara  
and Mrs.

Mr. Huntsinger and Mrs.

Mr. Leonard ~~Kessler~~ Kessler  
and Mrs.

Mrs. Gagon

✓ Mr. <sup>Larry</sup> Lawrence Triplet +

Mr. Milton Cahoun  
and Mrs.

✓ Mr. Ray <sup>Mc Hugh</sup> McQue

Miss Lynch

✓ Mr. <sup>Curt</sup> Loggie (Defense Dept.)

Mrs. Beardsley

✓ Mr. Hugh <sup>Cannon</sup> Kennon

Mr. Ralph Caldwell

Mrs. Cork and daughter

Mr. and Mrs. Owen Roberts

Mr. Paul Schumacker and Mrs.

Mr. George Halley

Richard Mudge and grandmother  
Mrs. James Mudge

EA Elaine Conti

Mrs. Phillips

Professor Horigan

Mr. Daniel Rowan  
and Mrs.

Mrs. Gladys Flynn

Mr. and Mrs. Rains

Mrs. Light

Mrs. L. Scott

Mr. Steven Wisk

Miss Covey

Mrs. Calderon

Miss SueEllen Dean

Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Lipp

Mr. and Mrs. Fusco

Mr. and Mrs. McPhal

Karen Hemlin

Mr. David Tallon

Mr. and Mrs. ~~Kemp~~ Kemlin

Miss Grace Montgomery

~~Kemp~~ Mrs. Roth

Sally Bloom

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Fulkner

Mr. and Mrs. Crosby

Mr. and Mrs. Max Falk

Mr. and Mrs. John Bottomly

Miss Rosemary Pittakelly

Mr. and Mrs. Potasky

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Kates

Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Hutchinson

Mr. and Mrs. Fitch

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Adams

Miss Carmel Muthaway

Mrs. Joseph Muthaway

~~Kemp~~ Ann Reynolds

Mr. and Mrs. Wentworth Cleppin

Mrs. Jack Chaney

Mrs. Wilfred Pru

Mrs. Timothy Moore

Mr. Charles Croal

Mr. Lowler (Lord?)  
and Mrs.

John Cowitt	Mrs. Allen
Mr. Coales	Mr. Lashober
Mr. Wilber	Mr. Arthur _____
Mrs. Bronson	Mrs. Virginia Hayes
Ann Reynolds	Miss Paul
Mrs. Spigan	William Witfield
Joseph Pacarey	Amanda Olsen
Mr. William Ray and Mrs.	Miss Ernest
Mrs. Schultz	Mrs. Knowles
Mr. Beano	Mr. and Mrs. David <del>Galnor</del> Galnor (Galma?)
Mr. John Post	Gordon Belsey
Mrs. Richard Boing	Mr. O'Brien and Mrs.
Mrs. Backus	Ruth Bartoli
Janet Stone	____ Camp (Renway?)
Mark Davis	Secretary Butz
Mr. John Davis, Jr.	William Vance
Mr. and Mrs. Johnson	Gary Cooperstein

Mr. and Mrs. Dan Poff

Mr. Miller

Mr. and Mrs. Anderson  
and Nancy (Daughter)

Miss Blackwell

Mr. Leonard Tesler

Dr. and Mrs. Floer

Frank Ichorn

Deborah McNutley

Marian Mathiers

Lucille McNutley

Peter McDowell

Mrs. William Rice

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Mr. Murphy

Miss Anna Newton

Mr. Danko

Noris Newton, Jr.

Charles Newton

Ruth Davis

Mrs. ~~XXXX~~ Minor

Muriel Minor

Robert Cariel

Mr. Bottomly

Mr. Rogerio

John Court

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY			
				(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)	
PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
THE WHITE HOUSE				FEBRUARY 23, 1974	
WASHINGTON, D.C.				TIME DAY	
				9:19 a.m. SATURDAY	
TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	P=Placed	R=Received		
In	Out	Lo	LD		
9:19				The President went to the Oval Office.	
11:12				The President went to the barber shop.	
11:40				The President returned to the Oval Office.	
12:04	12:15			The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.	
2:07				The President went to his private office.	
2:07	2:20			The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on the "American Right of Privacy."	
2:20				The President returned to the Oval Office.	
3:43				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Ronald L. Ziegler	
3:52				The President returned to the Oval Office.	
3:53	3:57		P	The President talked long distance with James D. Hodgson, Senior Vice President for Corporate Relations, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation.	
4:09				The President went to his office in the EOB.	
4:34				The President went to West Executive Avenue.	
4:38	5:00			The President motored from West Executive Avenue to the residence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, Bethesda, Maryland.	
7:04	7:29			The President motored from the Eisenhower residence, Bethesda, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.	
7:35				The President went to the White House theater.	
9:17				The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.	
9:19				The President returned to the second floor Residence.	

SM/SY/EJ 3/7/74

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 24, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:59 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:59				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:21	10:23		R	The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton.
10:28	10:31		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Morton.
11:27	11:32	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, David N. Parker.
11:55	12:55			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in the Oval Office.
12:33	12:43		P	The President talked long distance with Thruston B. Morton former Senator (R-Kentucky) and Vice Chairman of Liberty National Bank & Trust Company, Louisville, Kentucky.
5:02				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:09				The President went to the White House bowling alley.
5:48				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 3/7/74



THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 25, 1974

TIME DAY

9:14 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:14				The President went to his office in the EOB.
7:12				The President went to the second floor Residence.
7:31				The President went to the East Room.
7:31	8:10			The President conducted his 36th press conference. Members of the press White House photographer, in/out
8:10				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:26	8:36		R	The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
8:49	8:53		R	The President talked long distance with Rev. Billy Graham.
8:54	8:58		R	The President talked long distance with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes.
9:38	9:41		P	The President talked with his Special Assistant, Lyndon K. "Mort" Allin.
10:10	10:11		P	The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.

SM/SY/EJ

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FEBRUARY 26, 1974

TIME DAY

8:03 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:03				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:22	8:27			The President talked with Everett D. Collier, Vice President and Editor of the <u>Houston Chronicle</u> .
11:11				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
11:11	11:25			The President signed a proclamation designating March 29, 1974, as Vietnam Veterans Day. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:25				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:39	11:53			The President met to discuss education legislation with: Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW Frank C. Carlucci, Under Secretary of HEW Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:17				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:18				The President accompanied by his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore, returned to the Oval Office.
3:18	3:20			The President met with Mr. Moore.
3:20				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
3:20	4:41			The President met with the Domestic Council Committee on the Right of Privacy. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:41				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:01	5:43			The President met with Attorney General William B. Saxbe.
5:48				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
7:01				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:48				The President went to the Blue Room.
7:48	7:57			The President received his dinner guests.

THE WHITE HOUSE

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 26, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:57 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:57				The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.
7:57	9:47			The President hosted a stag dinner in honor of Directors of the U.S. - U.S.S.R. Trade and Economic Council who were in Washington for the first joint meeting of the Council. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> White House photographer, in/out
9:47				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 3/8/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Powell A. Moore

All present

SIGNING CEREMONY, VIETNAM VETERANS DAY

Oval Office, White House

February 26, 1974

**The President**

Donald Johnson, Administrator, Veterans Administration

Senator Vance Hartke (D-Ind.), Chairman, Senate Veterans Affairs Committee

Senator Clifford Hansen (R-Wyo.), Ranking Minority Member, Senate  
Veterans Affairs Committee

Representative W. J. B. Dorn (D-S. C.), Chairman, House Veterans  
Affairs Committee

Representative John P. Hammerschmidt (R-Ark.), Ranking Minority  
Member, House Veterans Affairs Committee

Representative Hamilton Fish (R-N. Y.)

Representative Benjamin A. Gilman (R-N. Y.)

Representative William Scherle (R-Iowa)

Major General Robert E. L. Eaton, National Commander, The American  
Legion

William F. Hauck, National Adjutant, The American Legion

Cooper Holt, Executive Director, Veterans of Foreign Wars

Berge Avadanian, National Commander, AMVETS

John T. Soave, National Commander, Disabled American Veterans

John Keller, National Service Director, Disabled American Veterans

Frank R. DeGeorge, National President, Paralyzed Veterans Association

Neil G. Knowles, National Commander, Catholic War Veterans

Mrs. Gay Pendleton, Sponsor, Honor Vietnam Veterans Committee

Alfonzo Sellet, Chairman, Honor Vietnam Veterans Committee

John Charlton, Disabled Veteran of Vietnam Conflict

Jesse Brown, Disabled Veteran of Vietnam Conflict

Roney Hartley, Legislative Director of AMVETS and Vietnam Veteran

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH THE DOMESTIC COUNCIL COMMITTEE ON PRIVACY

Cabinet Room, White House

February 26, 1974

President Nixon

Vice President Gerald R. Ford

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

William B. Saxbe, Attorney General

Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce

Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor

Frank C. Carlucci, Under Secretary of HEW

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

Clay T. Whitehead, Director, Office of Telecommunications Policy

Robert E. Hampton, Chairman, Civil Service Commission

Thomas C. Reed, Director of Telecommunications, Command and Control  
Systems, Department of Defense

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

Geoffrey C. Shepard, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

Henry Goldberg, General Counsel, Office of Telecommunications Policy

Robert T. Hartmann, Assistant to Vice President Ford

William Casselman, Legal Counsel to Vice President Ford

Robert H. Marik, Assistant Secretary of Administration and Management,  
OMB

Virginia H. Knauer, Special Assistant to the President for Consumer  
Affairs

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by EPS

✓ indicates present

DINNER HONORING DIRECTORS OF THE U.S.-U.S.S.R.  
TRADE AND ECONOMIC COUNCIL

February 26, 1974 -- State Dining Room

✓ The President

✓ H. E. Nikolay Semenovitch Patolichev  
Minister of Foreign Trade of the Union of  
Soviet Socialist Republics and Hon. Dir.  
US-USSR Trade and Economic Council

✓ Hon. Yuly M. Vorontsov  
Minister Counselor, Embassy of the USSR

✓ Hon. Anatoly A. Gromyko  
Minister Counselor, Embassy of the USSR

✓ Mr. N. V. Orloff  
Director of Research Institute of the Ministry of Foreign Trade  
(send to The Social Secretary, Embassy of the USSR  
1625 - 16th Street, N. W.)

✓ Mr. Viktor K. Boychenko  
Chairman of the Board, Inturist  
(send to The Social Secretary, Embassy of the USSR  
1625 - 16th Street, N. W.)

✓ The Hon. V. S. Alkhimov  
Deputy Minister of Foreign Trade (USSR Co-Chairman)

✓ The Hon. K. B. Aroutjunov  
Deputy Minister, Ministry for Instrument Making, Automation  
and Control Systems

✓ The Hon. N. D. Maljtsev  
Deputy Minister, Ministry for Energetics and Electrification

✓ The Hon. N. G. Osipov  
Deputy Minister, Ministry for Foreign Trade

✓ Mr. M. M. Berman  
Dir., Moscow Machinebuilding Plant of Automatic Lines  
named after Ordzhonikidze

✓ Mr. B. A. Borisov  
Chairman, USSR Chamber of Commerce and Industry

Mr. D. M. Gvishiani  
Deputy Chairman, State Committee for Science and Technology

✓ Mr. N. N. Inozemtsev  
Deputy Chairman, State Planning Committee of the USSR

✓ Mr. Y. A. Ivanov  
Chmn. of the Bd., Bank for Foreign Trade of the USSR

✓ Mr. L. K. Lukianov  
President, V/O Techmashimport

✓ Mr. N. P. Maksimov  
President, V/O Metallurgimport

✓ Mr. Y. F. Manakhov  
President, V/O Almazjuvelirexport

✓ Mr. I. M. Maslov  
President, V/O Stankoimport

✓ Mr. S. A. Mkrtumov  
Trade Representative of the USSR in the USA

✓ Mr. A. M. Plakhov  
Chief Engineer, Kamaz Plant

✓ Mr. V. I. Rodnov  
Chief, Main Export Department for Industrial Equipment,  
Foreign Trade Ministry

✓ Mr. B. S. Romanov  
Counselor, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

✓ Mr. V. A. Salimovsky  
President, V/O Licensintorg

✓ Mr. G. A. Shishov  
Director, Leningrad Metallic Plant named after XXII Congress CPSU

✓ Mr. V. N. Suschkov  
Chief, Main Dept. of Imports of Machines and Equipment from  
Capitalist Countries, Foreign Trade Ministry

✓ Mr. G. A. Zarubkin  
President, V/O Energomasheport

✓ Mr. Arch N. Booth  
U. S. Chamber of Commerce  
1615 H Street, N. W. - 20006

✓ Mr. Frank T. Cary  
IBM Corporation  
Old Orchard Road  
Armonk, N. Y. 10504

✓ Mr. Samuel B. Casey  
Pullman Inc.  
200 South Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60604

✓ Mr. Howard L. Clark  
American Express Co.  
65 Broadway  
New York, N. Y. 10004

✓ Mr. A. W. Clausen  
Bank of America Center  
555 California Street  
San Francisco, Calif. 94104

✓ Hon. John T. Connor  
U. S. - U. S. S. R. Trade & Economic Council, Inc.  
280 Park Avenue  
West Building - 33rd Floor  
New York, N. Y. 10017

✓ Mr. Benjamin F. Crane  
Cravath, Swaine & Moore  
1 Chase Manhattan Plaza  
New York, N. Y. 10005

✓ Mr. Michel Fribourg  
Continental Grain Co.  
2 Broadway  
New York, N. Y. 10004



✓ Mr. Philip O. Geier, Jr.  
Cincinnati Milacron, Inc.  
4701 Marburg Avenue  
Cincinnati, Ohio 54209

✓ Mr. Richard C. Gerstenberg  
General Motors Corp.  
3044 West Grand Blvd.  
Detroit, Michigan 48202

✓ Hon. (Dr.) Armand Hammer  
Occidental Petroleum Corp.  
10889 Wilshire Blvd.  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024

Mr. Harry B. Heltzer  
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co.

✓ Mr. Donald M. Kendall  
PepsiCo, Inc.  
Purchase, New York 10577

✓ Mr. E. Douglas Kenna  
National Assn. of Manufacturers  
1776 F Street, N.W. - 20006

✓ Mr. Donald P. Kircher  
The Singer Co.  
30 Rockefeller Plaza  
New York, N. Y. 10020

✓ Mr. C. Peter McColough  
Xerox Corp.  
Stamford, Connecticut 06904

✓ Hon. G. William Miller  
Textron, Inc.  
40 Westminister St.  
Providence, Rhode Island 02903

✓ Mr. V. A. Pekshev  
U.S. - U.S.S.R. Trade & Economic Council, Inc.  
280 Park Avenue  
33rd Floor, West Bldg.  
New York, N.Y. 10017

✓ Mr. David Rockefeller  
The Chase Manhattan Bank  
1 Chase Manhattan Plaza  
New York, N.Y. 10005

✓ Mr. Milton F. Rosenthal  
Engelhard Minerals & Chemicals Corp.  
299 Park Ave.  
New York, N.Y. 10017

✓ Mr. Arthur J. Santry, Jr.  
Combustion Engineering, Inc.  
900 Long Ridge Rd.  
Stamford, Connecticut 06902

✓ Hon. Harold B. Scott  
U.S. - U.S.S.R. Trade & Economic Council, Inc.  
280 Park Ave.  
22rd Floor, West Bldg  
New York, N.Y. 10017

✓ Brig. Gen. William T. Seawell (USAF Ret.)  
Pan American World Airways  
Pan American Bldg.

✓ Mr. Irving S. Shapiro  
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.  
Du Pont Building  
Wilmington, Del. 19898

✓ Mr. C. William Verity, Jr.  
Armco Steel Corp.  
703 Curtis St.  
Middletown, Ohio 45052

✓ Hon. William J. Casey  
Acting Secretary of State  
Department of State

✓ Hon. Frederick B. Dent  
The Secretary of Commerce  
Department of Commerce - 20230

✓ Hon. Peter M. Flanigan  
Assistant to the President

✓ Hon. George P. Shultz  
Secretary of the Treasury

✓ Hon. Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counselor, Department of State

✓ Edgar F. Kaiser, Chairman of the Board, Kaiser Industries Corp.

✓ Mikhail N. Gribkov

Interpreters

✓ Peter Afanasenko  
✓ Vladimir Grinioff  
✓ Oleg A. Lyamin  
✓ Cyril Nuromcin  
✓ Dimitry Zarechnak

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 27, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:01 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:01				The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.
8:01	9:51			The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss the state of the Republican Party with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
9:51				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:08	10:29			The President met to discuss a minimum wage bill and the unemployment insurance program with: Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor Richard F. Schubert, Under Secretary of Labor Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:30				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:36	10:39	P		The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
10:40	10:42	P		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
12:49				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
1:03				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
3:32				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:32	4:17			The President met to discuss the status of Bicentennial activities with his Counsellor, Anne Armstrong.
4:17	5:15			The President met with Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash.
5:07	5:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
6:20				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

BREAKFAST MEETING WITH REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS

First Floor Family Dining Room, White House

February 27, 1974

President Nixon

Vice President Gerald R. Ford

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)

Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)

House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

William E. Timmons, Assistant

---

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 28, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:59 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:59				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:00	10:10			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Shoreham Hotel.
10:10				The President and the First Lady were met by George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC).
10:12				The Presidential party went to the speaker's platform in the Ambassador Room.
10:20	10:50			The President addressed members of the Young Republican National Federation attending the 1974 Young Republican Leadership Conference. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:50				The President and the First Lady were escorted to their motorcade by Mr. Bush.
10:52	11:00			The President and the First Lady motored from the Shoreham Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:02				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:12	11:14	P		The President talked with Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois).
12:16	12:47			The President met to discuss legislative issues affecting the Commonwealth of Virginia with: Senator William L. Scott (R-Virginia) Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:49	12:55			The President met with: Hernan A. Navarro, President of the Consular Corps of Washington, D.C. and Administrative Counselor at the Chilean Embassy William R. Joyce, Jr., Secretary of the Consular Corps of Washington, D.C. and law partner with Hill, Betts and Nash Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 28, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:49 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				Mr. Navarro and Mr. Joyce presented the President with a certificate of membership in the Consular Corps of Washington, D.C.
1:26				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
1:37				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:31				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:34	4:08			The President met with: Shirley Temple Black, U.S. Delegate to the UN Maj. Gen. Scowcroft White House photographer, in/out
4:37				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
6:15				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:15				The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room.
7:15	7:34			The President and the First Lady greeted their dinner guests. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
7:34	9:05			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in the State Dining Room for a select group of Congressional supporters and their wives. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
9:05				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
9:18				The President and the First Lady joined their dinner guests in the Family Theater.
9:20				The President, accompanied by his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., returned to the second floor Residence.
9:47				The President and Mr. Haig returned to the Family Theater.
9:47	11:34			The President, the First Lady and their dinner guests saw the movie "The Sting."
11:34				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

MF/SY/EJ 3/14/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance not confirmed

ADDRESS/YOUNG REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE - PLATFORM GUESTS  
February 28, 1974  
Ambassador Room, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D.C.

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

Antoinette Ford, District of Columbia Councilwoman

J. Charlene Baker, Executive Director of the Young Republican Leadership  
Conference

Linda Goheen, Co-Chairman of the Young Republican Leadership Conference

Gerald A. Stromer, Co-Chairman of the Young Republican Leadership Conference

Richard Smith, Chairman of the Young Republican National Federation

---



APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by EPS

All present

DINNER FOR CONGRESSIONAL SUPPORTERS AND THEIR WIVES  
February 28, 1974  
State Dining Room, White House

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon

Sen. and Mrs. George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)  
Sen. and Mrs. James B. Allen (D-Alabama)  
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
Cong. and Mrs. Benjamin B. Blackburn (R-Georgia)  
Sen. and Mrs. James L. Buckley (Conservative-Republican - New York)  
Cong. and Mrs. Bob Casey (D-Texas)  
Cong. and Mrs. Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)  
Cong. and Mrs. James M. Collins (R-Texas)  
Cong. and Mrs. John B. Conlan (R-Arizona)  
Sen. Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)  
Sen. and Mrs. Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska)  
Cong. and Mrs. W.C. Daniel (D-Virginia)  
Cong. and Mrs. Edward J. Derwinski (R-Illinois)  
Sen. Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)  
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant  
Mrs. Max L. Friedersdorf  
Cong. and Mrs. Charles S. Gubser (R-California)  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.  
Elizabeth Hanford (with Cong. Montgomery)  
Cong. and Mrs. Richard H. Ichord (D-Missouri)  
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant  
Mrs. Tom C. Korologos  
Cong. and Mrs. George H. Mahon (D-Texas)  
Sen. and Mrs. John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)  
Cong. G.V. "Sonny" Montgomery (D-Mississippi)  
Cong. Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana)  
Sen. and Mrs. John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)  
Sen. and Mrs. Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)  
Sen. and Mrs. John G. Tower (R-Texas)  
Cong. and Mrs. John W. Wydler (R-New York)  
Cong. and Mrs. C.W. Young (R-Florida)

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “E”	3/8/1974	A
2	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	3/11/1974	A
3	Manifest	The Spirit of ’76 – Appendix “B”	3/14/1974	A
4	Manifest	The Spirit of ’76 – Appendix “B”	3/15/1974	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”	3/8/1974	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	3/11/1974	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	3/14/1974	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-14

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary March 1, 1974 – March 15, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	3/15/1974	A

COLLECTION TITLE WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives	BOX NUMBER RC-14
--	---------------------

FOLDER TITLE President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary March 1, 1974 – March 15, 1974
--

<b><u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift	

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 1, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:28 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:28				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:32	11:23			The President met to discuss the energy problem and its impact on the economy with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB William E. Simon, Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO) and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
12:15	12:27			The President met with: Congressman G.V. "Sonny" Montgomery (D-Mississippi) Mayor Thomas Stuart (R-Meridian, Mississippi) Mrs. Thomas Stuart Roy Pitts, attorney from Meridian and Chairman of the Lauderdale Republican Executive Committee Leo Howard, Vietnam Veteran and manager of a concrete block manufacturing company in Meridian Lon Smith, manager of a Ford Motor Company truck division in Meridian S. Bruce Herschensohn, Deputy Special Assistant W. Eugene Ainsworth, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
				The delegation presented the President with a statement of support signed by 20,000 Mississippians.
12:28	12:34			The President met with national officers of the Reserve Officers Association. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:36	12:37		P	The President talked with Lewis Deschler, Parliamentarian of the House of Representatives. The President congratulated Mr. Deschler on the occasion of his 69th birthday.
12:44				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
1:04				The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:45				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:03	3:04		P	The President talked with his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 1, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

6:46 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:46				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:12				The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room.
7:12	7:26			The President and the First Lady received their dinner guests.
7:26				The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.
7:26	9:02			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner for a select group of Congressional supporters and their wives. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
9:09				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
9:19				The President and the First Lady went to the White House theatre.
9:19	11:39			The President and the First Lady saw the movie "Friendly Persuasion" with their dinner guests.
11:40				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 3/14/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH NATIONAL OFFICERS OF THE RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

Oval Office, White House

March 1, 1974

President Nixon

Rear Adm. Hayden Crawford, President of the Reserve Officers Association  
(ROA)

Col. Gale H. Lyon, USAFR, Vice President for Air Force Affairs, ROA

Lt. Comdr. John A. Kwekel, USCGR, Vice President for Naval Affairs, ROA

Brig. Gen. Frederick Welsh, USAR, Vice President for Army Affairs, ROA

Col. John T. Carlton, Executive Director of ROA

William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Consultant

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by EPS

All present

DINNER FOR CONGRESSIONAL SUPPORTERS AND THEIR WIVES

State Dining Room, White House

March 1, 1974

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

Senator and Mrs. Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)  
Senator and Mrs. Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)  
Senator and Mrs. William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)  
Senator and Mrs. Dewey F. Bartlett (R-Oklahoma)  
Senator and Mrs. Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska)  
Senator and Mrs. Marlow W. Cook (R-Kentucky)  
Senator and Mrs. William V. Roth, Jr. (R-Delaware)  
Senator Peter H. Dominick (R-Colorado)  
Senator and Mrs. Sam Nunn (D-Georgia)  
Senator and Mrs. Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (Independent-Virginia)

Congressman and Mrs. Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  
Congressman and Mrs. Ancher Nelson (R-Minnesota)  
Congressman and Mrs. David C. Treen (R-Louisiana)  
Congressman and Mrs. Dan Kuykendall (R-Tennessee)  
Congressman and Mrs. Barry M. Goldwater, Jr. (R-California)  
Congressman and Mrs. Albert W. Johnson (R-Pennsylvania)  
Congressman Joe D. Waggoner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman and Mrs. Chet Holifield (D-California)  
Congressman and Mrs. Tom S. Gettys (D-South Carolina)  
Congressman Vernon W. Thomson (R-Wisconsin)  
Congressman and Mrs. F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman and Mrs. John Jarman (D-Oklahoma)  
Congressman and Mrs. David E. Satterfield III (D-Virginia)  
Congressman and Mrs. Tom Steed (D-Oklahoma)  
Congressman and Mrs. John N. Erlenborn (R-Illinois)  
Congressman and Mrs. Joe Skubitz (R-Kansas)

W. Eugene Ainsworth, Special Assistant

Mrs. W. Eugene Ainsworth

Frederick L. Webber, Special Assistant

Mrs. Frederick L. Webber

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Mrs. William E. Timmons

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

9

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 2, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:38 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:38				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:23				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:37	10:38	P		The President talked with L. Diane Sawyer, Secretary to Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:55	10:59	R		The President talked with Miss Sawyer.
12:00	12:20			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
1:59				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
2:05	3:23			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland.

MF/SY/EJ 3/8/74



THE WHITE HOUSE

# PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 3, 1974

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

3:44 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:44	3:46	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
6:39	8:05			The President motored from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:08				The President went to the second floor Residence.

MF/SY/EJ 3/15/74

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 4, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:43 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:43				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:35	11:54			The President met to discuss the Better Communities Act and the Tandem Plan with: James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council Col. Dana G. Mead, Associate Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:54	12:06			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Floyd H. Hyde, departing Under Secretary of HUD Secretary Lynn Mr. Cole White House photographer, in/out
12:10	12:24			The President met with: Nello Teer, President of the Associated General Contractors of America James Sprouse, Executive Vice President of the Associated General Contractors of America Col. Mead White House photographer, in/out
12:25	12:56			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Congresswoman Edith Green (D-Oregon) Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant
12:56	12:59	P		The President talked with Senator Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona).
1:02				The President went to his office in the EOB.
5:51				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 5, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
8:30 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.
8:30	9:52			The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss the budget and Defense appropriations with: Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas) Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota) Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas) Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan) Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB. Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor William E. Timmons, Assistant White House photographer, in/out
9:54				The President, accompanied by Mr. Harlow, went to the Oval Office.
9:54	9:57			The President met with Mr. Harlow.
10:38	11:13			The President met with Vice President Gerald R. Ford to discuss the Vice President's address to the National Governors' Conference and his role in intergovernmental relations.
11:14	12:00			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger. White House photographer, in/out
12:08	1:16			The President met with: James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel
12:08	1:45			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
1:48				The President went to his office in the EOB.
5:53				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 6, 1974

TIME DAY

9:57 a.m. WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:57				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:23				The President went to the barber shop.
1:48				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
3:25	3:29	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
6:58				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:31				The President went to the East Room.
7:31	8:12			The President conducted his 37th news conference. Members of the press White House photographer, in/out
8:12				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:57	9:03	P		The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, law partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.
9:25	9:28	R		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
10:09	10:10	R		The President talked long distance with Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corporation.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 7, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
9:56 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:56				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:14	10:16		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman-elect Robert J. Lagomarsino (R-California).
10:29	10:30		P	The President talked long distance with Ashton Phelps, Sr., President of The Times-Picayune Publishing Corporation.
10:33	10:35	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Bryce N. Harlow.
10:36	11:03			The President met with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
12:05	12:22			The President met with: State Senator Richard F. Proud (12th Senatorial District, Nebraska), Speaker of the Nebraska State Legislature Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council White House photographer, in/out
12:25	12:56			The President met with: Governor Thomas J. Meskill (R-Connecticut)
12:25	12:26			Mr. Cole
12:57	1:15			The President met with winners of the Federal Woman's Award. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:20				The President went to the West Wing Vending Machine Area and to the White House Mess.  The President greeted White House staff members. Among those present were: Lt. Gen. Elwood R. "Pete" Quesada (Ret., USAF), Chairman of the Board and President of the L'Enfant Plaza Corporation Col. Dana G. Mead, Associate Director of the Domestic Council Andrew T. Falkiewicz, Deputy Press Secretary David N. Parker, Special Assistant Daniel T. Kingsley, Special Assistant Michael J. Farrell, Special Assistant Agnes M. Waldron, Assistant to Ronald L. Ziegler White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 7, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
1:30 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:30				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:46	2:48	P		The President talked with Dean Burch, Chairman of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC).
4:50	6:07			The President met with Hobart D. Lewis, President of <u>Reader's Digest</u> .
6:20				The President went to the North Grounds of the White House.
6:22				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:43				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.  The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with White House Social Aides. White House photographer
6:49				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
7:13				The President and the First Lady returned to the East Room.
7:13	7:40			The President and the First Lady received their dinner guests.
7:40				The Presidential party went to the state Dining Room.  The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of State Governors. Entertainment was provided by the U.S. Army Strolling Strings. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.  The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>  The Presidential party went to the East Room.  The President and the First Lady attended a performance by singer Pearl Bailey. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> and <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out  The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

MF/SY/EJ 3/21/74

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

MEETING WITH WINNERS OF THE FEDERAL WOMAN'S AWARD  
March 7, 1974  
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor

Jayne B. Spain, Vice Chairman of the Civil Service Commission (CSC) and  
Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Federal Woman's Award

Julia Lee, Vice President for Public Affairs, Woodward and Lothrop  
and sponsor of the Federal Woman's Award

Winners of the Federal Woman's Award

Henriette D. Avram, Chief, MARC Development Office, Library of Congress

Dr. Roselyn Payne Epps, Chief of the Division of Maternal and Child  
Health, Community Health and Hospitals Administration, Department  
of Human Resources, District of Columbia Government

Dr. Brigid Gray Leventhal, Head of the Chemo-immunotherapy Section,  
Pediatric Oncology Branch, Division of Cancer Treatment, National  
Cancer Institute

Gladys P. Rogers, Special Assistant for Women's Affairs to the Deputy  
Under Secretary for Management, Department of State

Dr. Madge Skelly, Chief of the Audiology and Speech Pathology Service,  
St. Louis, Missouri Veterans Hospital, Veterans Administration (VA)

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

APPENDIX "B"

Thursday, March 7, 1974

at 7:00 o'clock

Attendance confirmed  
by Usher's Office

✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon

✓ indicates present

✓ The Vice President & Mrs. Ford

✓ The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Shultz

✓ The Attorney General & Mrs. Saxbe

✓ The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Butz

✓ The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Dent

✓ The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Weinberger

✓ The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Lynn

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Roy L. Ash

Dir., Office of Management & Budget

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Tobin Armstrong

Mrs.--Hon. Anne L. Armstrong, Counsellor to the President

✓ The Governor of Arizona & Mrs. Williams

✓ The Governor of Arkansas & Mrs. Bumpers

✓ The Governor of California & Mrs. Reagan

✓ The Governor of Colorado & Mrs. Vanderhoof

✓ The Governor of Connecticut & Mrs. Meskill

✓ The Governor of Delaware & Mrs. Tribbitt

✓ The Governor of Florida & Mrs. Askew

✓ The Governor of Georgia & Mrs. Carter

✓ The Governor of Idaho & Mrs. Andrus

✓ The Governor of Illinois & Mrs. Walker

✓ The Governor of Iowa & Mrs. Ray

✓ The Governor of Kansas & Mrs. Docking

✓ The Governor of Kentucky & Mrs. Ford

✓ The Governor of Louisiana & Mrs. Edwards

✓ The Governor of Maine & Mrs. Curtis

✓ Hon. Marvin Mandel, Governor of Maryland

✓ Mrs. William G. Milliken

Wife of the Governor of Michigan

✓ The Governor of Mississippi & Mrs. Waller

✓ The Governor of Missouri & Mrs. Bond

✓ The Governor of Montana & Mrs. Judge

✓ The Governor of Nebraska & Mrs. Exon

✓ The Governor of New Hampshire & Mrs. Thomson

✓ The Governor of New Jersey & Mrs. Byrne

✓ The Governor of New Mexico & Mrs. King

✓ The Governor of New York & Mrs. Wilson

✓ The Governor of North Carolina & Mrs. Holshouser

✓ The Governor of North Dakota & Mrs. Link

✓ The Governor of Ohio & Mrs. Gilligan



- ✓The Governor of Oklahoma & Mrs. ✓Hall
- ✓The Governor of Oregon & Mrs. ✓McCall
- ✓The Governor of Puerto Rico & Mrs. ✓Hernandez-Colon
- ✓The Governor of Rhode Island & Mrs. ✓Noel
- ✓The Governor of South Carolina & Mrs. ✓West
- ✓The Governor of South Dakota                      Kneip and Father ✓
- ✓The Governor of Tennessee & Mrs. ✓Dunn
- ✓The Governor of Texas & Mrs. ✓Briscoe
- ✓The Governor of Utah & Mrs. ✓Rampton
- ✓The Governor of Vermont & Mrs. ✓Salmon
- ✓The Governor of Virginia & Mrs. ✓Godwin
- ✓The Governor of the Virgin Islands & Mrs. ✓Evans
- ✓The Governor of Washington & Mrs. ✓Evans
- ✓The Governor of West Virginia & Mrs. ✓Moore
- ✓The Governor of Wyoming & Mrs. ✓Hathaway
  
- ✓Hon. & ✓Mrs. William E. Simon  
Deputy Secretary of the Treasury & Admr., Fed. Energy Office
- ✓General & ✓Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.  
Assistant to the President
- ✓Hon. & ✓Mrs. Kenneth R. Cole, Jr.  
Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs
- ✓Mr. & ✓Mrs. James H. Falk  
Associate Dir., Domestic Council
- ✓Mr. Warren K. Hendriks, Jr.  
Staff Assistant to the President
- ✓Mr. & ✓Mrs. Louis Bellson  
Mrs--entertainer Pearl Bailey
- ✓Mr. Charles A. Byrley  
Dir., National Governors' Conference, Washington, D. C.

ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Thursday, March 7, 1974

at 9:00 o'clock

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed

✓ indicates present

- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. John W. Barnum  
Under Secretary of Transportation
- Hon. & Mrs. William J. Baroody, Jr.  
Special Consultant to the President
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth E. BeLieu  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. William W. Blunt, Jr.  
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Economic Development
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. ✓ Dolph Bridgewater  
Associate Director for National Security & Intl. Affairs, OMB
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. ✓ Patrick J. Buchanan  
Special Consultant to the President
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. ✓ J. Phil Campbell, Jr.  
Under Secretary of Agriculture
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. William E. Casselman, II  
Legal Counsel to the Vice President
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. James H. Cavanaugh  
Associate Director, Domestic Council
- ✓ Miss Robin Cleary  
Guest of Mr. Craig Gosden (Federal Energy Office)
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Thomas P. Dunne  
Admr., Federal Disaster Assistance Admin., Dept. of HUD
- ✓ Mr. Michael Duval  
White House Office
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Richard M. Fairbanks  
Associate Director, Domestic Council
- ✓ Mrs. D. M. Gannon  
Guest of Dr. Franklin Gannon (Mother)
- ✓ Dr. Franklin Gannon  
White House Office
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. David R. Gergen  
Special Assistant to the President
- ✓ Mr. Craig Gosden  
White House Office
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Frank C. Herringer  
Admr., Urban Mass Transportation Administration
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Tod Hullin  
White House Office
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. William H. Kolberg  
Assistant Secretary of Labor for Manpower
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Robert Marik  
Office of Management & Budget

- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. James L. Martin  
National Governors' Conference, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Dana G. Mead  
Associate Director, Domestic Council
- ✓ Hon. David O. Meeker, Jr.  
Assistant Secretary of HUD for Community Planning & Development
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Robert W. Miller  
Special Assistant for Bicentennial Affairs  
(Office of Hon. Anne L. Armstrong)
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. James L. Mitchell  
General Counsel, Department of HUD
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. William A. Morrill  
Assistant Secretary of HEW for Planning & Evaluation
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. David N. Parker  
Special Assistant to the President
- ✓ Hon. Raymond K. Price, Jr.  
Special Consultant to the President
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Norman Ross  
White House Office
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. John C. Sawhill  
Deputy Admr., Federal Energy Office
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Glenn Schleede  
White House Office
- Mr. & Mrs. Walter D. Scott  
Associate Director for Economics & Government, OMB
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Geoffrey C. Shepard  
Associate Director, Domestic Council
- ✓ Miss Terry Stenzler  
Guest of Hon. David O. Meeker)
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. John K. Tabor  
Under Secretary of Commerce
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Graham W. Watt  
Director, Office of Revenue Sharing, Department of the Treasury
- ✓ Hon. John C. Whitaker  
Under Secretary of the Interior
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Frank G. Zarb  
Associate Director for Natural Resources, Energy & Science, OMB

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 8, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:18 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:18				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:38				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:38	10:49			The President met to discuss the Middle East peace negotiations, the energy situation and campaign reform with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:49				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:00				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
11:00	12:13			The President met to discuss the Middle East peace negotiations, the energy situation and campaign reform with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:13				The President went to his private office.
12:15				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:15	12:30			The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for Dean Burch as Counsellor to the President. U.S. Supreme Court Justice William H. Rehnquist administered the oath of office. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:30				The President returned to his private office.
12:30	12:57			The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on campaign reform.
12:58				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:00	1:10			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
1:18	3:25			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>

THE WHITE HOUSE

# PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 8, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:36 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:36	3:49			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>

SM/SY/EJ 3/21/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS

Cabinet Room, White House

March 8, 1974

President Nixon

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

William E. Simon, Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO)  
and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)

Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)

Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)

Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)

Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)

Senator J. Glenn Beall, Jr. (R-Maryland)

House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)

Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)

Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)

Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)

Congressman David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)

Congressman Wilmer Mizell (R-North Carolina)

Congressman Clarence J. Brown (R-Ohio)

Congressman Garner E. Shriver (R-Kansas)

Congressman Garry Brown (R-Michigan)

White House staff

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

Geoffrey C. Shepard, Associate Director of the Domestic Council (in  
at 9:50 a.m.)

APPENDIX "B"  
\*\*Attendance confirmed

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE CABINET

Cabinet Room, White House

March 8, 1974

President Nixon  
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State  
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense  
William B. Saxbe, Attorney General  
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior  
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture  
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce  
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW  
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD  
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation  
Roy L. Ash, Director of OMB  
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor  
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN  
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee  
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)  
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council  
William E. Simon, Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO)  
and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
Russell E. Train, Administrator of the Environmental Protection  
Agency (EPA)  
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB  
Dixy Lee Ray, Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)  
Dean Burch, Counsellor-designate

\*\*White House staff (not confirmed)

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant  
Kenneth W. Clawson, Communications Director  
David N. Parker, Special Assistant  
David R. Gergen, Special Assistant  
W.J. Usery, Jr., Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation  
Service (and Assistant to the President)

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed

All present

SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR DEAN BURCH as Counsellor

Oval Office, White House

March 8, 1974

President Nixon  
Dean Burch, Counsellor  
Mrs. Dean Burch  
Shelly Burch, daughter  
Dean Burch, Jr., son  
Dianne Burch, daughter  
Mrs. Leola Burch, mother

Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona)  
Senator Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)  
House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)

Governor Jack Williams (R-Arizona)  
Mrs. Jack Williams  
Ronald Crawford, director of an independent research agency --  
F-P Associates  
Mrs. Ronald Crawford  
Richard Callaghan, Vice President of Western Union  
Mrs. Richard Callaghan  
Richard E. Wiley, Chairman of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC)  
Mrs. Richard E. Wiley  
Pam Wiley, daughter

Mr. Burch's staff members

Jennifer Fitzgerald  
Kay Neuenhahn  
Charles M. Lichenstein

For a list of Cabinet members attending the swearing-in ceremony,  
see APPENDIX "B" of this Diary.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 9, 1974

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND

TIME DAY

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

3:21 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:21				The President departed the Key Biscayne Compound.
4:16				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.
SM/SY/EJ 3/21/74				

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

9

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 10, 1974

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND  
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY

1:07 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:07				The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on the "American Revolution Bicentennial."
1:03	?			The President met with John W. Warner, Administrator-designate of the American Revolution Bicentennial Administration.
SM/SY/EJ 3/21/74				

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 11, 1974

TIME DAY

11:26 a.m. MONDAY

KEY BISCAVNE COMPOUND,  
KEY BISCAVNE, FLORIDA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:26	11:40			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Col. Dudley J. Foster, Commander of the 31st Tactical Fighter Wing Homestead AFB.
11:41	11:46			The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.
11:47				The President and the First Lady greeted: Andres M. Aguilar, Ambassador from Venezuela to the U.S. Mrs. Andres M. Aguilar Celso Diniz, Minister Counsellor, Brazilian Embassy, Washington, D. C. Mrs. Celso Diniz
				The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform.
11:48	11:57			The President attended a ceremony honoring the First Lady prior to her departure for South America. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:57				The President escorted the First Lady to her plane. The President returned to the speaker's platform and observed the departure of the First Lady's plane. The President expressed appreciation to the leader of the Miami Killian High School Band for providing music for the departure ceremony.
11:58				The President, accompanied by his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr., returned to the Presidential helicopter.
11:58	12:11			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:19	7:30			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 11, 1974

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND  
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY

7:36 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:36	9:30			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
9:39	9:49			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> ,  The President went to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 3/21/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MARCH 12, 1974

TIME DAY

8:54 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:54				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:43	9:59			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
10:00	11:06			The President met with: Hussein I, King of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan Zaid al-Rifai, Prime Minister of Jordan Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Secretary Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:06				The Presidential party went to the South Driveway.  The President bade farewell to King Hussein.
11:07				The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.
11:07	11:26			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
1:15				The President went to his office in the EOB.
6:18				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:38				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:38	8:47			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel. He was accompanied by his Military Aide, Lt. Comdr. T. Stephen Todd.  The President was greeted by Ray R. Soden, Commander-in-Chief of the Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW), at the entrance of Sheraton Hall.  The President and Mr. Soden went to the speaker's platform in Sheraton Hall.
8:55	9:37			The President attended the VFW 25th Annual Congressional Banquet. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>  Mr. Soden presented the President with a case of five medallions commemorating the 75th anniversary of the VFW.
8:57	9:10			The President addressed guests attending the Banquet. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 12, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:57 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President presented the VFW Congressional Award to Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas).
9:41	9:49			The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:51				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 3/28/73

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance not confirmed

PLATFORM GUESTS, VFW 25TH ANNUAL CONGRESSIONAL BANQUET

Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.

March 12, 1974

President Nixon

Senator Howard W. Cannon (D-Nevada)  
Senator Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)  
Senator Vance Hartke (D-Indiana)  
Senator Jennings Randolph (D-West Virginia)  
Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)  
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  
Congressman John M. Ashbrook (R-Ohio)  
Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)  
Congressman Harold R. Collier (R-Illinois)  
Congressman William Jennings Bryan Dorn (D-South Carolina)  
Congressman Thaddeus J. Dulski (D-New York)  
Congressman John P. Hammerschmidt (R-Arkansas)  
Congressman Wayne L. Hays (D-Ohio)  
Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman Richard H. Icord (D-Missouri)  
Congressman Ray J. Madden (D-Indiana)  
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)  
Mrs. George H. Mahon  
Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)  
Congressman Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)  
Congressman Carl D. Perkins (D-Kentucky)  
Congressman Harley O. Staggers (D-West Virginia)  
Congressman Olin E. Teague (D-Texas)

Department of Defense

Adm. Chester R. Bender, Commandant, U.S. Coast Guard  
Gen. Robert E. Cushman, Jr., Commandant, U.S. Marine Corps  
John L. McLucas, Secretary of the Air Force  
Maj. Gen. J. Milnor Roberts, Chief, U.S. Army Reserve  
Gen. Frederick C. Weyland, CINC, U.S. Army, Pacific  
Gen. Richard H. Ellis, Vice Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force  
Gen. James L. Holloway, U.S. Air Force (retired)

Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of Veterans Affairs (VA)  
L. J. Andolsek, Commissioner, U.S. Civil Service Commission  
Harold K. Johnson, President of Freedom Foundation

continued on next page --

APPENDIX "A" (con't)  
3/12/74

VFW

Patrick E. Carr, Commander-in-Chief, VFW (1972-1973)

J. A. Cheatham, Quartermaster General, VFW

Julian Dickenson, Adjutant General, VFW

Odie Lee Gossett, Senior Vice President of the Ladies Auxiliary of  
the VFW

Cooper T. Holt, Washington, D.C. Executive Director, VFW

Ray R. Soden, Commander-in-Chief, VFW

Mrs. Ray R. Soden

John J. Stang, Senior Vice Commander-in-Chief

Joseph L. Vicites, Commander-in-Chief, VFW (1971-1972)

Rev. Henry L. Reinwald, VFW National Chaplain

Thomas H. Walker, Junior Vice Commander-in-Chief, VFW

Al Loehr, Chairman, National Legislative Committee, VFW

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 13, 1974

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:17	9:35			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
10:10	11:44			The President met to discuss the economy and the energy situation with members of the Troika: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury and member of the Troika
10:10	11:20			Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) and member of the Troika
10:10	11:44			Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB and member of the Troika
10:10	11:44			John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council
10:10	11:44			William E. Simon, Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO) and Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
10:10	11:59			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
10:10				Members of the press, in/out
10:10				White House photographer, in/out
12:18	12:29			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Mrs. Donald Spicer, President General of the National Society Daughters of the American Revolution Powell A. Moore, Staff Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:30	12:35			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Kathy Raskin, 1974 Maid of Cotton Congressman Sam Steiger (R-Arizona) William Reid, President of the National Cotton Council David Hull, staff member on the National Cotton Council Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
1:26				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
2:04	2:38			The President met with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
2:37				The President and Mr. Ziegler went to the Blue Room.
2:38	2:58			The President received diplomatic credentials from: Sir Patrick Shaw, Ambassador-designate from Australia to the U.S. Constantine P. Panayotacos, Ambassador-designate from the Hellenic Republic to the U.S.

continued

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 13, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

2:38 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				continued
				Gerard Salomon Bouchette, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Haiti to the U.S.
				Sir Peter Ramsbotham, Ambassador-designate from the United Kingdom to the U.S.
				Joseph Nizeyimana, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Rwanda to the U.S.
				White House photographer, in/out
				For a list of State Department officials attending the ceremony, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:01				The President went to his office in the EOB.
4:33	4:36	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
5:35				The President went to the barber shop.
6:02				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:17				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:17	6:39			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland.
7:18	7:21	P		The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Caracas, Venezuela.
8:00	8:25			The President motored from Bethesda, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:26				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Jane Guilbault, State  
Department  
All present

DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS CEREMONY

Blue Room, White House

March 13, 1974

President Nixon

Ambassadors presenting credentials (listed in the body of the Daily)

State Department officials accompanying Ambassadors

Rodger P. Davies, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern  
and South Asian Affairs

William G. Bowdler, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-  
American Affairs

Wells Stabler, Acting Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs

Claude G. Ross, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs

Robert Ingersoll, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and  
Pacific Affairs

Escort Officers

Roger E. Johnson, Assistant to the Chief of Protocol

Thomas Mosselle

Nicholas Ruwe

Patrick Daly

Hampton Davis

State Department interpreters

Helen Kaps, French

Alec G. Toumayan, French

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 14, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:59 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:59				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:48	9:52	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
6:12				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:52	7:02	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
7:16	7:19	R		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
7:26				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:27	7:34			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
<u>EDT</u> 7:41	<u>CDT</u> 8:22			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  (Actual flying time - 1 hour 41 minutes)
<u>CDT</u> 8:25				The President was met by Mayor Richard J. Daley (D-Chicago, Illinois).
8:30	8:56			The President and Mayor Daley motored from O'Hare International Airport to the Conrad Hilton Hotel.
8:56				The President was greeted by Manager of the Conrad Hilton Hotel, William Smith.  The President bade farewell to Mayor Daley.  The President went to the Imperial Suite-North.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 15, 1974

CONRAD HILTON HOTEL  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

TIME DAY

9:55 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:55	10:10		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
12:50	12:55			The President met with Mark I. Goode, part-time Consultant to the President and President of the Goode Group.
1:00				The President went to the International Ballroom.
1:05	1:10			The President addressed approximately 2,000 members of the Executives' Club of Chicago. The President was introduced by William N. Clark, President of the Executives' Club of Chicago and Secretary of the Tribune Company. The President's remarks were broadcast live over nationwide television. Members of the press White House photographer
1:10	2:02			The President participated in a question and answer session. The session was broadcast live over nationwide television. Members of the press White House photographer
2:02				The President went to the Imperial Suite-South.
2:18	2:45			The President received Illinois Republicans during a reception hosted by George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC). For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
2:48	3:15			The President motored from the Conrad Hilton Hotel to O'Hare International Airport.
<u>CDT</u> 3:25	<u>EDT</u> 5:37			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  (Actual flying time - 1 hour 12 minutes)
5:45	5:53			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
5:56				The President went to the second floor Residence.

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance not confirmed

RECEPTION FOR ILLINOIS REPUBLICANS HOSTED BY GEORGE BUSH  
MARCH 15, 1974  
Imperial Suite-South, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Illinois

President Nixon  
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

-continued-

March 13, 1974

Accepts - George Bush Reception - Chicago - Friday, March 15, 1974

Mr. William Fetridge  
2430 N. Lakeview  
Chicago, Illinois 60614

Mrs. Alan Macdonald  
515 S. Belmont Avenue  
Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005

Mr. and Mrs. Malcolm Gilchrist  
555 Somerset Lane  
Northfield, Illinois 60093

Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Meyer  
1320 N. Sheridan Road  
Lake Forest, Illinois 60045

Mr. Donald Erickson  
Arthur Andersen, Inc.  
69 W. Washington St.  
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Honorable George W. Lindberg  
Office of the Comptroller  
Room 201, Statehouse  
Springfield, Illinois 62706

Mr. Richard Nowinson  
United Republican Fund of Illinois  
80 E. Jackson Blvd.  
Chicago, Illinois 60604

Mr. Henry E. Seyfarth  
Seyfarth, Shaw, Fairweather & Geraldson  
111 W. Jackson Blvd.  
Chicago, Illinois 60604

Mr. George Woodcock,  
Chairman of County Chairmen  
Republican National Committee  
11 East 5th Street  
Mount Carmel, Illinois 62863

Mr. John Alexander  
Alexander Lumber Company  
111 Downer Place  
Aurora, Illinois 60504

Mr. David C. Rockola  
816 N. Kedzie Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60651

Mr. Robert F. Spindell  
Spindell, Kemp & Kemmans  
135 S. LaSalle St.  
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Mr. Newton F. Korhumel  
P. O. Box 370  
Lake Forest, Illinois 60045

Mr. W. Clement Stone  
Combined Insurance Company of America  
5050 Broadway Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. William W. Brady  
80 S. Grove Avenue  
Elgin, Illinois 60120

Mr. and Mrs. Daniel J. Terra  
528 Roslyn  
Kenilworth, Illinois 60043

Mr. Philip W. Hummer  
Wayne Hummer & Co.  
105 W. Adams Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Mr. Robert H. Malott  
F.M.C.  
111 E. Wacker Drive  
Chicago, Illinois 60601

Mr. & Mrs. Samuel Witwer  
111 Abingdon Road  
Kenilworth, Illinois

Honorable Norman Erbe, Chairman  
Federal Regional Council  
Chicago, Illinois

The Honorable Karl Klein,  
Former Ass't. Secretary of the Interior  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Paul Stoxen  
9503 S. Homan  
Evergreen Park, Illinois

Mr. John H. Perkins  
Continental Illinois National Bank  
231 S. LaSalle Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60690

Mr. Charles S. Potter  
Usynt Industries  
One First National Plaza  
Chicago, Illinois 60670

Mr. David W. Rewick  
Ernst & Ernst  
150 S. Wacker Drive  
Chicago, Illinois 60606

Mr. Henry W. Meers  
White Weld & Company  
30 W. Monroe St.  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Francis R. Schanck  
Bacon Whipple Company  
135 S. LaSalle  
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Mr. Gilbert H. Scribner, Jr.  
Scribner and Company  
One First National Plaza  
Chicago, Illinois 60670

Mr. Robert S. Solinsky  
National Can Corporation  
5959 S. Cicero Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60638

Mr. Arthur M. Wood  
Sears Roebuck and Company  
Sears Tower  
Chicago, Illinois 60684

Mr. William T. Ylvisaker  
1000 International Tower Building  
8550 N. Bryn Mawr Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60631

Honorable William G. Stratton  
3240 Lakeshore Drive  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Donald S. Perkins  
Jewel Companies, Inc.  
O'Hare Plaza  
5725 E. River Road  
Chicago, Illinois 60631

Mr. H. A. Bruckner  
Cicero State Bank  
2446 S. Cicero Avenue  
Cicero, Illinois 60650

Mr. John L. Cochran  
111 W. Washington St., Room 1503  
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Mr. Curtis E. Krippen  
1500 Sheridan Rd., Apt. #71  
Wilmette, Illinois 60091

Mr. Karl Bays  
American Hospital Supply Corp.  
1740 Ridge Avenue  
Evanston, Illinois 60204

Mr. Emory Williams  
Sears Roebuck and Co.  
Sears Tower  
Chicago, Illinois, 60684



Mr. Don Adams, Chairman  
Illinois Republican State Central Committee  
200 S. Second St.  
Springfield, Illinois 62701

Mrs. Hope McCormick, Member, Republican National Committee  
1530 North State Parkway  
Chicago, Illinois 60610

Mr. Clifford D. Carlson, Member, Republican National Committee  
2300 Gary Lane  
Geneva, Illinois 60134

Honorable Floyd T. Fulle, Chairman  
Republican National Comm. of Cook County  
134 N. LaSalle Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Honorable George Burditt  
135 S. LaSalle  
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Honorable William J. Scott  
Attorney General of Illinois  
160 N. LaSalle St.  
Chicago, Illinois 60601

Mr. Harold B. Smith, Jr.  
Illinois Tool Works  
8501 W. Higgins  
Chicago, Illinois

Mrs. William Wood-Prince  
2430 Lakeview Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60614

Mr. W. Irving Osborne, Jr.  
Pullman, Inc.  
200 S. Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60604

Mr. Stanton R. Cook, President and Publisher  
The Chicago Tribune  
435 N. Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Mr. H. Templeton Brown  
231 S. LaSalle Street  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. John S. Reed  
80 E. Jackson Boulevard  
Chicago, Illinois  
(May be bringing young son - 10 years old)

Mr. Richard Kasperson, Vice President  
Abbott Laboratories  
North Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Allen P. Stults  
33 North LaSalle Street  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Fred M. Littell  
4101 Ravenswood Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. David E. Brown  
1209 Greenwood Avenue  
Wilmette, Illinois

Miss Janet L. Rowe  
1244 North Stone Street  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. James Thompson  
U. S. Attorney  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Louis C. Sudler  
Sudler and Company  
875 N. Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Mr. Edmund B. Thornton  
Ottawa Silica  
P.O. Box 1  
Ottawa, Illinois 61350

Mr. William C. Croft  
Pyle National Company  
1334 N. Kostner Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60651

Mr. William A. Matheson  
Portable Elevator Manufacturing Co.  
620 E. Grove St.  
Bloomington, Illinois 61701

Mr. Robert F. Spindell  
Spindell, Kemp & Kemmans  
135 S. LaSalle St.  
Chicago, Illinois 60603

Mr. John W. Sullivan  
5033 Elston Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Edward E. Carlson, President  
United Air Lines  
Chicago, Illinois

The Honorable John N. Erlenborn  
Congress of the United States  
Washington, D.C.

The Honorable Samuel Young  
Congress of the United States  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Neal Ball  
American Hospital Supply  
Chicago, Illinois  
(Per Ron Ziegler's Office)

Mr. Jack Gibson  
Rentar Industries, Inc.  
7000 S. Pulaski Road  
Chicago, Illinois

General Julius Klein  
Mrs. Julius Klein  
One East Wacker Drive  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Timothy Sheehan  
Chairman, Executive Committee  
Cook County Central Committee  
Chicago, Illinois

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	3/16/1974	A
1a	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “D”	3/16/1974	A
2	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	3/19/1974	A
3	Log	Hyatt Regency Hotel – Houston, Texas <b><u>OPENED 06/2013</u></b>	3/20/1974	A
4	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “C”	3/20/1974	A
5	List	National Security Council Meeting – Appendix “A”	3/21/1974	A
6	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	3/29/1974	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-14

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary March 16, 1974 – March 31, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
 B. National security classified information.  
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	3/16/1974	A
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	3/19/1974	A
9	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”	3/20/1974	A
10	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	3/22/1974	A
11	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	3/24/1974	A
12	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	3/29/1974	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-14

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary March 16, 1974 – March 31, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 16, 1974

TIME DAY

8:23 a.m. SATURDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:23				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:48				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:00?	10:20?			The President met with Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council.
10:50	10:57	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
4:36				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:00				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:02	5:07			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
<u>EDT</u> 5:15	<u>CDT</u> 5:52			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Nashville Metropolitan Airport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>  (Flying time - 1 hour 37 minutes)
<u>CDT</u> 6:00				The President deplaned
6:05	6:07			The President motored from the ramp of the "Spirit of '76" to the Air National Guard hangar.  The President was greeted by members of the Welcoming Committee: Governor Winfield Dunn (R-Tennessee) Mrs. Winfield Dunn Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee) Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee) Congressman Richard H. Fulton (D-Tennessee) Russell Wagner, President of NLT Corporation  The President greeted the First Lady and escorted her down the ramp of her aircraft to meet the Welcoming Committee. The First Lady was returning from an official visit to South America where she attended the Presidential inaugurations of Carlos Andres Perez of Venezuela and Gen. Ernesto Geisel of Brazil.  Girl Scout Lynn Linebauge presented the First Lady with a bouquet of roses in honor of the First Lady's 62nd birthday.



## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 16, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

6:05 p.m. SAUTRDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform. Enroute, they greeted members of the Reception Committee. For a list of members of the Committee, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
6:20	6:25			The President addressed members of the crowd assembled for for the First Lady's arrival. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
6:26	6:45			The President greeted members of the crowd. The President and the First Lady motored from the Air National Guard facility to the new Grand Ole Opry House. The President and the First Lady were greeted by: William Weaver, Jr., Chairman of the Board of the National Life Insurance Company Mrs. William Weaver, Jr. Irving Waugh, President of WSM-TV Mrs. Irving Waugh
6:55				The President and the First Lady went to the holding room. The President and the First Lady went to their seats in the Opry House. Seated with the President and the First Lady were: Governor and Mrs. Dunn Mr. and Mrs. Weaver Mrs. Tex Ritter, wife of the late country and western entertainer
7:35				The President and the First Lady went to the stage. They were accompanied by: Mr. Weaver Mrs. Ritter
7:39				Mrs. Ritter presented the First Lady with a dulcimer in honor of her birthday.
7:42				The President played "Happy Birthday" and "Wild Irish Rose" on the piano.
7:46				The President and the First Lady participated in the unveiling of a dedicatory scroll symbolizing the opening of the new Grand Ole Opry House.
7:47				The President and the First Lady went to their seats on stage.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 16, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:48 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:48	7:56			<p>The President addressed guests attending the dedication of the new Grand Ole Opry House. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>Roy Acuff, country and western entertainer, presented the President with a yo-yo.</p> <p>The President returned to his seat.</p> <p>The President played "God Bless America" on the piano.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady greeted Grand Ole Opry performers and their families.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady went to the Presidential motorcade. Before boarding their limousine, they greeted Jud Collins, General Manager of the Grand Old Opry, and other Opry officials.</p>
8:07	8:20			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from the Grand Ole Opry to the Nashville Metropolitan Airport.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady greeted local Republican leaders at the ramp of the "Spirit of '76:" Ron Rietdorf, Executive Director of the Republican Party of Tennessee Jim McLean, County Chairman, Davidson County, Tennessee Dave Floyd, Fifth District Chairman, Tennessee Emily McAlister, District Chairman for Teenage Republicans, Tennessee Lee Corbitt, Chairman of Tennessee Young Republicans Mrs. Virginia Anderson, First Vice-Chairman, Women's Federation of Tennessee Debbie Street, student from Leeds, Alabama. White House photographer</p>
<u>CDT</u> 8:28	<u>EDT</u> 10:47			<p>The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Nashville Metropolitan Airport, Tennessee to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u></p> <p>(Flying time - 1 hour 19 minutes)</p>
10:56	11:05			<p>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u></p>

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 16, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:07 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:07				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 4/4/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by  
Military Aide's Office  
All present

RECEPTION COMMITTEE, ARRIVAL OF MRS. NIXON FROM SOUTH AMERICA

Nashville Metropolitan Airport (Air National Guard hangar), Tennessee  
March 16, 1974

Reception Committee

Mrs. William E. Brock III, wife of the Senator (R-Tennessee)  
William E. Brock IV, son of the Senator  
Congressman LaMar Baker (R-Tennessee)  
Mrs. LaMar Baker  
Congressman Edward Jones (D-Tennessee)  
Congressman Dan H. Kuykendall (R-Tennessee)  
Mrs. Dan H. Kuykendall  
Congressman Tim Lee Carter (R-Kentucky)  
Mrs. Tim Lee Carter  
Mrs. John L. Duncan, wife of the Congresssman (R-Tennessee)  
Col. Paul N. Rogers, Commander, 188th Tactical Airlift Wing (National  
Guard)  
Mrs. S. L. Kopald, Jr., Tennessee State Republican Chairman  
Congressman James H. Quillen (R-Tennessee)  
Mrs. James H. Quillen

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER     1a     ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 17, 1974

TIME DAY

11:23 a.m. SUNDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:23				The President went to the East Room.
11:23	12:14			The President attended a worship service conducted by Rev. Norman Vincent Peale, pastor of the Marble Collegiate Church, New York City. "The Motet Singers" from Louisville, Kentucky also participated in the service. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:18				The President and Rev. Peale went to the State Dining Room. Enroute they participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase. White House photographer, in/out
12:18	1:00			The President, assisted by Rev. and Mrs. Peale, received his guests. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out  During the reception, John G. Molloy, Ambassador from the Republic of Ireland to the U.S., presented the President with a gift of shamrocks in a Waterford vase.  The President participated in a photo opportunity with "The Motet Singers" at the foot of the Grand Staircase. White House photographer, in/out
1:00				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:07	6:09	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.



WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Sunday, March 17, 1974  
at 11:30 o'clock

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance con-  
firmed by EPS  
✓ indicates present

- ✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon  
✓ The Reverend Dr. & Mrs. Norman Vincent Peale
- Hon. Eva Bertrand Adams  
Washington, D. C.
- Mr. & Mrs. Clarence G. Adamy  
Alexandria, Virginia
- ✓ Mrs. Oscar A. Ahlgren  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. George D. Aiken (Vermont)
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Holmes Alexander  
McNaught Syndicate, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. John M. Allen  
Pawling, New York (Daughter of Dr. Peale)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Mark Andrews (North Dakota)  
✓ Karen
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Bill Archer (Texas)  
✓ Barbara  
✓ Lisa  
✓ Ricky  
✓ Sharon
- Hon. & Mrs. William H. Ayres  
Bethesda, Maryland
- ✓ Rev. & Mrs. William Barr  
✓ Pam and ✓ Stacy  
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania
- ✓ Dr. & Mrs. William E. Barry  
White House Fellow
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Page Belcher  
✓ Mrs. Clyde Collins (daughter)  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. Ray Bell  
Chmn., Foreign Claims Settlement Comm., Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Jaime Benitez (Delegate - Puerto Rico)
- ✓ LTC & Mrs. Fred Benson  
White House Fellow
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Edward G. Biester, Jr. (Pennsylvania)
- ✓ Mr. & Mrs. Lester Bradshaw  
Travelaire Flight Insurance Agency, New York City
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. John B. Breaux (Louisiana)
- ✓ Mrs. Edward W. Brooke, Sr.  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Dr. & ✓ Mrs. Harold Brown  
Associate Editor, Christianity Today

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Herman Brown  
State Chmn., Delaware Republican National Committee  
Dennis and ✓ Mary  
Herman Jr. and ✓ Linda

Hon. & Mrs. Dean Burch  
Counsellor to the President  
Mrs. Leola Burch  
Dean  
Dianne  
The Chief Justice & Mrs. Burger

Mr. John Carbery  
First Secretary of the Embassy of Ireland

Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Tim Lee Carter (Kentucky)

✓ Rep. Don H. Clausen (California)

Miss Patricia Coffee  
Fiancee of Social Aide Perry Gesell

✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Albert M. Cole  
Washington, D. C.

Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Silvio O. Conte (Massachusetts)

✓ Senator & ✓ Mrs. Marlow W. Cook (Kentucky)  
Mary Louise  
Nancy  
Caroline

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. John Cosgrove  
American Irish Foundation, Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. John Coughlin  
Michael and ✓ Marion Elizabeth, ✓ Joseph and ✓ John Jr.  
Larchmont, New York

Rep. & ✓ Mrs. John W. Davis (Georgia)

Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Ron de Lugo (Delegate - Virgin Islands)

✓ Mr. Ralph De Toledano  
National-News Research Syndicate

Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Roscoe Drummond  
Los Angeles Times Syndicate

Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II  
Washington, D. C.

Hon. & ✓ Mrs. David Elliott + 2  
State Senator, Delaware

✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Marvin L. Esch (Michigan)  
Tommy

✓ The Rev. & ✓ Mrs. Paul F. Everett  
Glenshaw, Pennsylvania (Daughter of Dr. Peale)

✓ Mrs. Warren Farrell  
White House Fellow

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. James Fletcher  
White House Fellow

✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Bill Frenzel (Minnesota)

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Paul S. Fuqua  
Bethesda, Maryland

Miss Connie Gerrard  
White House Office

✓ Rep. George Goodling (Pennsylvania)  
Guest: ✓ Miss Georgiana Sheldon

✓ Hon. Robert K. Gray  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Mrs. Barbara W. Hancock  
White House Fellow  
Christopher

✓ Rev. & ✓ Mrs. B. Joseph Hannon  
Pastor, Christian Church, Silver Spring, Maryland

Hon. & Mrs. George V. Hansen  
Pocatelo, Idaho

✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. William H. Harrison  
John  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Tom Hart  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. John Henkel  
National Catholic Register, Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Bruce B. Henry  
White House Fellow

✓ Mr. Frank Ikard  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Dr. & ✓ Mrs. David L. Jackson  
White House Fellow

✓ Miss Frances James  
White House Office

✓ Capt. & ✓ Mrs. Edward Jayne  
White House Fellow

✓ Hon. Calvin D. Johnson  
Upper Marlboro, Maryland

✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. James P. Johnson (Colorado)  
Drake  
Julie

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Edward J. Kiernan  
Congers, New York

✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. E. T. Klassen  
Postmaster General

✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Robert J. Lagomarsino (California)

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Alexander Lankler  
Chmn., Maryland Republican National Committee

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Victor Lasky  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Mr. Gould Lincoln  
Washington Star-News

✓ Dr. & Mrs. Harold Lindsell  
Christianity Today

✓ Mr. & Mrs. John Lofton  
United Features Syndicate  
John III and Grace

Senator & Mrs. Charles McC. Mathias, Jr. (Maryland)

✓ Senator & Mrs. Gale W. McGee (Wyoming)  
Lorie

✓ Dr. & Mrs. Delano Meriwether  
White House Fellow

✓ LTC & Mrs. John H. Moellering  
White House Fellow

✓ W. E. John G. Molloy  
Ambassador of Ireland

✓ Miss Marguerite M. Mondlock  
White House Office  
Guest: Miss Katie E. Bowman

✓ Hon. & Mrs. John D. J. Moore  
US Ambassador to Ireland

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Powell Moore  
White House Office

Hon. & Mrs. Richard A. Moore  
Special Counsel to the President

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Gerald Moriarty  
Ottumwa Courier, Ottumwa, Iowa  
Kathleen

✓ Hon. George Murphy  
GM Washington Consultants, D. C.

✓ Mr. & Mrs. William E. Nixon  
South Williamsport, Pennsylvania

✓ Mr. John A. Novotney  
Religious News Service

✓ Mr. & Mrs. Ed O'Brien  
St. Louis Globe Democrat

✓ Dr. Gilbert S. Omenn  
White House Fellow  
Guest: Miss Dilys Parry

✓ The Rev. John S. Peale  
Danville, Virginia (Son of Dr. Peale)

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Howard W. Pollock  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Hon. & Mrs. Charles E. Potter  
Chevy Chase, Maryland

✓ Rep. & Mrs. Joel Pritchard (Washington)

✓ Miss Joyce Anna Rautio  
Fiancee of Social Aide John Wills

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. William S. Rhyne  
Washington, D. C.

✓ Rep. Matthew J. Rinaldo (New Jersey)  
Guest: ✓ Miss Elizabeth Hanford

✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Howard W. Robison (New York)

✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Paul G. Rogers (Florida)

✓ Ginny

✓ Laing

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Warren S. Rustand  
White House Fellow

✓ Miss L. Diane Sawyer  
White House Office  
Guest: ✓ Mrs. Jean Sawyer

✓ Mrs. William J. Scherle  
Wife of Rep. William J. Scherle (Iowa)

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Michael Schrauth  
White House Office

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Terence Shea  
National Observer, Washington, D. C.

✓ Miss Betty Shelton  
White House Fellow

✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. E. G. Shuster (Pennsylvania)

✓ Gia

✓ Bobby and ✓ Debbie

✓ Bill and ✓ Peg

✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. William E. Simon  
Admr., Federal Energy Office; Dep. Secy. of the Treasury

✓ Peter and ✓ Leigh

✓ Aimee and ✓ Julie

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Franklin B. Smith  
The Burlington Free Press, Burlington, Vermont

✓ Mrs. Henry H. Smith  
Cincinnati, Ohio

✓ Miss Karen Snartemo  
Sister of Mrs. William S. Rhyne

✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Charles M. Stafford  
Washington, D. C.

Rep. & Mrs. J. William Stanton (Ohio)

Rep. & Mrs. Frank A. Stubblefield (Kentucky)

✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. W. S. Stuckey, Jr. (Georgia)

✓ Scott

✓ Stephanie

✓ Mr. Joseph T. P. Sullivan  
New York City

✓ Mr. Nicholas Thimmesch  
Los Angeles Times Syndicate

- ✓ Rep. Vernon W. Thomson (Wisconsin)  
✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Charles J. Thone (Nebraska)  
    ✓ Mary  
    ✓ Anne  
    ✓ Amy
- ✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Guy Vander Jagt (Michigan)  
✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Victor V. Veysey (California)  
✓ Mrs. Jeanne Viner  
    Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. Paul Wagner  
    Wagner & Baroody, Washington, D. C.  
    Guest: Mrs. Lena Wagner
- Mr. & Mrs. Lou Warren  
    Buffalo Evening News, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Richard C. White (Texas)  
✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. William S. White  
    United Feature Syndicate, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Jamie L. Whitten (Mississippi)  
✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Richard Wilson  
    Des Moines Register & Tribune Syndicate, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. Rose Mary Woods  
    Executive Asst. and Personal Secretary to the President
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Antonio Won Pat  
    Delegate - Guam
- ✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Wendell Wyatt (Oregon)  
✓ Rep. & ✓ Mrs. Samuel H. Young  
    ✓ Elizabeth and ✓ Ellen  
    William
- ✓ Mr. & ✓ Mrs. Albert C. Zapanta  
    White House Fellow
- ✓ Mrs. Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Mrs. Woods

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 18, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:54 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:54				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:30	10:57			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
10:58				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:53	12:54	R		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
1:10	1:11	R		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
6:07				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:17	6:20	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
6:27	6:34	R		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
7:46	7:49		P	The President talked long distance with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes.

SM/SY/EJ 3/27/74

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 19, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:44 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:44				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:15				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:46	9:55	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
10:02	10:05	P		The President talked with Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council.
11:14	11:20			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
1:42				The President went to the barber shop.
1:55				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:57	2:10			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
<u>EDT</u> 2:15	<u>CDT</u> 4:15			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Ellington AFB, Houston, Texas. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  (Actual flying time - 3 hours)
4:15				The President was met by Col. Donald Robison, Commander of Ellington AFB.
4:20	4:45			The President motored from Ellington AFB to the Hyatt Regency Hotel.
4:45				The President was met by: Vincent T. Wasilewski, President of the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) Richard Nelson, General Manager of the Hyatt Regency Hotel.
4:55				The President went to his suite in the Hyatt Regency Hotel.
6:55	6:58			The President motored from the Hyatt Regency Hotel to Jesse H. Jones Hall.
6:59				The President went to the holding room.
6:59				The President met with Mr. Wasilewski.



THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 19, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:01 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:01				The President went to the podium in Jesse H. Jones Hall.
7:02	8:00			The President participated in a question and answer session at the National Association of Broadcasters Convention. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> The session was broadcast live over nationwide television. Members of the press White House photographer
8:05	8:10			The President motored from Jesse H. Jones Hall to the Hyatt Regency Hotel.
8:15				The President returned to his suite.
8:30				The President went to the Imperial Ballroom-East.
8:30	8:55			The President attended a reception for the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee of the National Association of Broadcasters. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
9:00				The President returned to his suite.

MF/SY/EJ 4/4/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "C"  
Attendance not confirmed

QUESTION AND ANSWER SESSION/NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS (NAB)  
CONVENTION  
MARCH 19, 1974  
Jesse H. Jones Hall, Houston, Texas

NONBA PARTICIPANTS IN PRESIDENT NIXON'S NEWS CONFERENCE

Tuesday, March 19, 1974 -- 7:00 P.M.

NAB Convention -- Houston, Texas

William C. Addison	KPLR-TV	St. Louis, MO
Cons Ross Arnold	KODA	Houston, TX
Gurtis J. Beckmann	WUCO-AM	Minneapolis, MN
Frank H. Boardman	KEMR	Houston, TX
Chris Botzaris	WLAG-TV	Nashville, TN
Ray Butterfield	WLOX-TV	Biloxi, MS
James A. Byron	WBAF Radio/TV	Ft. Worth, TX
Frank Cormier	Asso. Press	Washington, DC
John Davenport	KHOU	Houston, TX
Paul H. Davis	WCIH-TV	Champaign, IL
David Lee Day	Texas State Network	Ft. Worth, TX
Tony DeHaro	KRIS-TV	Corpus Christi, TX
E. Earl Foulk, Jr.	WNCI	Columbus, OH
David Fowler	KLTX	Houston, TX
Thomas J. Frawley	Cox Broadcasting	Washington, DC
Charles Harrison	WGN	Chicago, IL
Walter William Hawer, Jr.	KUTV	Houston, TX
Fred H. Heckman	WIDS	Illinois, IN
John E. Hinkle	WISN Radio	Milwaukee, WI
C. Beaworth Johnson, Jr.	WBAZ-TV	Huntington, WV

Theodore A. Jones	WJIC-WGRT	Chicago, IL
Guy H. King	WCSO Radio	New Orleans, LA
Joe Lechard Langston	WERC-TV	Birmingham, AL
Howard L. Lett	WJDK-WZZQ Radio	Jackson, MS
Michael P. Martin	KNEX-FM	Houston, TX
Paul McGonigle	KCX	Phoenix, AZ
Bruce Micek	WTOG-TV	St. Petersburg, FL
James M. Moore	WCH Radio	Hampton, VA
Don Owen	WFLA-TV	Shreveport, LA
Richard Petrik	KOEL Radio	Colusa, Iowa
Jack Plesper	WNUZ-KOME FM	Houston, TX
Grant Price	WWL-TV	Waterloo, Iowa
Howard F. Price	KIVI	Beaumont, TX
Alan Rayne	KIVI Radio	Beaumont, TX
Van Gordon Sauter	WBBM-TV	Chicago, IL
Peter C. Schulberg	KRW Radio	Portland, OR
Charles Scott	KHEV	Houston, TX
Joseph L. Shafman	WYTY	Youngstown, OH
Jerome A. Smith	KYTX Radio	Houston, TX
Jay R. Solomon	WCCL	Columbus, OH
Truman Taylor	WTEV	New Bedford, Mass.
Russell Garrett Thornton	WRAP	Ft. Worth, TX
Albert E. Veeck	WHH	Knoxville, TN
Newman O. Wagy	Storer Broadcasting	Washington, DC

6	Robert K. Milbanks	WZO	Des Moines, Iowa
7	Roy Hood	Nat'l Black Network	New York, NY
8	Thomas Jarrick	AEC	(has credentials)
9	Thomas Brokaw	BEC	(has credentials)
0	Walter Evans	WDFW	Dallas, TX
1	Duane V. Smith	WVRO	Stillwater, OK
2	Thomas A.E. Houghton	WRC-TV	Washington, DC
3	John David Hillis	WVO -FM	Athens, GA
4	Ray E. Miller	KIRC-TV	Houston, TX
5	Ralph A. Kenick	WTVJ	Miami, FL
6	Richard O. Meyer	WHIO	Dayton, OH
7	Henry E. Burns, Jr.	WISN-TV	Milwaukee, WI
8	Orland O. Dodson, Jr.	KTBS-TV	Shreveport, LA
9	Forrest Boyd	Mutual Broadcasting	(has credentials)
0	Ms. Helen Thomas	UPI	(has credentials)
1	Hedie Sims Turner	UPI TH	New York, NY
2	Nick Gottschald	WISN-TV	Milwaukee, WI
3	Thomas H. Becharer	WTZ	Baltimore, MD

APPENDIX "D"  
Attendance not confirmed

RECEPTION/BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE NATIONAL  
ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS (NAB)  
MARCH 19, 1974  
Imperial Ballroom-East, Hyatt Regency Hotel, Houston, Texas



1973-1974 NAB Board of Directors

Chairman of the Board

Andrew W. Ockershausen  
Vice President-Secretary  
Washington Star Stations  
Washington, D. C.

Immediate Past Chairman of the Board

Richard W. Chapin, President  
Stuart Broadcasting Company  
Lincoln, Nebraska

President

Vincent T. Wasilewski  
National Association of Broadcasters  
Washington, D. C.

Radio Board of Directors

Edward D. Allen, Jr.  
President-General Manager  
Radio Station W D O R  
Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin

George L. Brooks  
President-General Manager  
Radio Station K C U E  
Red Wing, Minnesota

Charles R. Dickoff  
President  
Radio Station W E A Q  
Eau Claire, Wisconsin

Victor C. Dichm  
President  
Radio Station W A Z L  
Hazleton, Pennsylvania

Richard D. Dudley  
President  
Radio Station W S A U  
Wausau, Wisconsin

Clint Formby  
President-General Manager  
Radio Station K P A H  
Hereford, Texas

George A. Foulkes  
President-General Manager  
Radio Station W A A C  
Terre Haute, Indiana

Eugene D. Jackson  
President  
National Black Network  
New York, New York

Thomas D. Harrell, Jr.  
President-General Manager  
Radio Station W S T P  
Salisbury, North Carolina

Robert R. Hilker  
President  
Suburban Radio Group  
Belmont, North Carolina

Daniel W. Kops  
President  
Kops-Monahan Communications, Inc.  
New Haven, Connecticut

Harold R. Krelstein  
President  
Plough Broadcasting Company, Inc.  
Memphis, Tennessee

Allan Land  
Vice President  
Radio Station W H I Z  
Zanesville, Ohio

Edward C. Little  
Mutual Broadcasting System  
Washington, D. C.

Bill McKibben  
President  
Radio Station W E B R  
Buffalo, New York

Dan McKinnon  
President  
McKinnon Enterprises  
San Diego, California

V. Kay Molia  
General Manager  
Radio Station K L O E  
Goodland, Kansas

Donald J. Mercer  
Vice President-Station Relations  
National Broadcasting Company  
New York, New York

Harold L. Neal, Jr.  
President, Radio Network  
American Broadcasting Company  
New York, New York

Wally N. Helskog  
President  
Radio Station K I K I  
Seattle, Washington

Clyde W. Price  
President-General Manager  
Radio Station W A C T  
Tuscaloosa, Alabama

Thad M. Sandstrom  
Vice President, Broadcasting  
Radio Station W I B W  
Topeka, Kansas

William D. Shaw  
Vice Chairman of the Board  
Golden West Broadcasters  
San Francisco, California 94111

Philip Spencer  
President-General Manager  
Radio Station W C S S  
Amsterdam, New York

Sherril Taylor  
Vice President, Affiliate Relations  
Radio Division  
Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.  
New York, New York

Robert E. Thomas  
Executive Vice President  
Radio Station W J A G  
Norfolk, Nebraska

Donald A. Thurston  
President-General Manager  
Radio Station W M N B  
North Adams, Massachusetts

Stan Wilson  
President-General Manager  
Radio Station K F J Z  
Fort Worth, Texas

John R. Anderson  
President and General Manager  
Radio Station W C C W  
Traverse City, Michigan

Michael J. Cuncen  
Vice President & General Manager  
Radio Station W D L A  
Walton, New York

Len Hensel  
Vice President & General Manager  
Radio Station W S M  
Nashville, Tennessee

Dick Painter  
General Manager  
Radio Station K Y S M  
Mankato, Minnesota

Jack S. Younts  
President & General Manager  
Radio Station W E E B  
Southern Pines, North Carolina

Joe Drillin  
President  
Radio Station K O G O  
San Diego, California

Richard W. Jencks  
Vice President, Washington  
Columbia Broadcasting System  
Washington, D.C.

Television Board of Directors

Leslie G. Arries, Jr.  
Vice President-General Manager  
TV Station WBEN-TV  
Buffalo, New York

Walter E. Bartlett  
Senior Vice President-Television  
Avco Broadcasting Corporation  
Cincinnati, Ohio

George R. Comte  
General Manager  
TV Station WTMJ-TV  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Eugene S. Cowen  
Vice President, Washington  
American Broadcasting Company  
Washington, D.C.

Mark Evans  
Vice President  
Metromedia, Inc.  
Washington, D.C.

Robert D. Gordon  
Vice President-General Manager  
TV Station WCPO-TV  
Cincinnati, Ohio

Earl W. Hickerson  
Vice President-General Manager  
TV Station WCEE-TV  
Rockford, Illinois

Ray Johnson  
Executive Vice President-  
General Manager  
TV Station KMED-TV  
Medford, Oregon

Peter B. Kenney  
Vice President, Washington  
National Broadcasting Company  
Washington, D.C.

Dale G. Moore  
President  
TV Station KGVO-TV  
Missoula, Montana

Wilson C. Wearn  
Multimedia Broadcasting Company  
Greenville, South Carolina

Robert F. Wright  
President  
TV Station WTOK-TV  
Meridian, Mississippi

Past Executive Committee

Mr. Wendell Mayes, Jr.  
President  
Radio Station KNOW  
Austin, Texas

Peter Storer  
Executive Vice President  
Storer Broadcasting Co.  
Miami Beach, Florida

Willard E. Wlbridge  
Senior Vice President -  
Corporate Affairs  
Capital Cities Broadcasting Corp.  
Houston, Texas

A. Louis Read  
President  
Station WDSU-TV  
New Orleans, Louisiana

Donald P. Campbell  
Vice President and General Manager  
Station WMAR-TV  
Baltimore, Maryland

Hamilton Shea  
Executive Vice President  
Gilmore Broadcasting Corporation  
Harrisonburg, Virginia

James M. Caldwell  
Vice President and Station Manager  
Radio Station WAVE  
Louisville, Kentucky

Charles H. Tower  
Executive Vice President  
Corinthian Broadcasting Corp.  
New York, New York

Robert W. Ferguson  
President and General Manager  
Station WTRF-TV  
Wheeling, West Virginia

John T. Murphy  
President  
Avco Broadcasting Corporation  
Cincinnati, Ohio

Willard Schroeder  
Vice President and General Manager  
WOOD AM-FM-TV  
Grand Rapids, Michigan

George Armstrong  
Executive Vice President  
Radio Station WHB  
Storz Broadcasting Company  
Kansas City, Missouri

Mike Shapiro  
Vice President and General Manager  
WFAA-AM-FM-TV  
Dallas, Texas

Merrill Lindsay  
President  
WSOY  
Decatur, Illinois

Jack Wendell Lee  
President  
Rahall Communications Corporation  
St. Petersburg, Florida

D. Richard Shafto  
Past President (retired)  
Cosmos Broadcasting  
Columbia, South Carolina

Guests

Honorable Richard Wiley  
Chairman  
Federal Communications Commission

Stan McKenzie  
President, Texas Association of Broadcasters  
KWED  
Seguin, Texas

Chairmen, Network Affiliates

Richard Stakes  
Executive Vice President and General Manager  
Washington Star Stations  
Washington, D.C.

Edwin Pfeiffer  
Vice President and General Manager  
WPRI-TV  
Providence, Rhode Island

Al Warren  
Publisher  
Television Digest  
Washington, D.C.

Distinguished Service Award Winners:(former years)

Mr. Clair R. McCollough  
President and General Manager  
WGAL  
Lancaster, Pennsylvania

Mr. Donald H. McGannon  
President and Chairman  
Westinghouse Broadcasting Stations  
New York, New York 10016

Mr. Sol Taishoff  
Editor  
Broadcasting Magazine  
Washington, DC

John E. Fetzer  
President  
Fetzer Broadcasting  
Kalamazoo, Michigan

Lowell Thomas  
Columbia Broadcasting System  
New York, New York

This year's winner:

Richard W. Chapin  
President  
Stuart Broadcasting Company  
Lincoln, Nebraska

(He is immediate past chairman  
of the Board)

National Association of Broadcasters Staff

Grover C. Cobb  
Senior Executive Vice President

James H. Hulbert  
Executive Vice President  
Public Relations

Burns Nugent  
Executive Vice President  
Station Relations

Harold Niven  
Vice President  
Planning and Development

John Summers, Esq.  
General Counsel

Everett E. Revercomb  
Secretary-Treasurer

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 20, 1974

HYATT REGENCY HOTEL  
HOUSTON, TEXAS

TIME DAY

7:15 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:15	7:27			The President walked from the Hyatt Regency Hotel to the Keystone Coffee Shop. He was accompanied by his Military Aide, Lt. Comdr. T. Stephen Todd.
7:27				The President took a seat at the counter and ordered coffee. He was accompanied by: Lt. Comdr. Todd Bobby F. Coates, U.S.S.S. Agent
				The President discussed current events with the waitress, Marie Hamilton.
				The President greeted other customers in the coffee shop.
8:02	8:14			The President returned to the Hyatt Regency Hotel. Enroute, he greeted members of the crowd.
8:14				The President returned to his suite.
8:46	8:53		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
9:07				The President went to the entrance to the Arboretum Room.
				The President was met by George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC).
				The President and Mr. Bush went to the head table in the Arboretum Room.
9:07	10:09			The President attended a breakfast for Texas Republican supporters of the President. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:42	10:09			The President addressed the attendees.
10:13	10:53			The President motored from the Hyatt Regency Hotel to the Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center.
10:53				The President was met by: James C. Fletcher, Administrator of NASA Christopher C. Kraft, Jr., Director of the Johnson Space Center
10:53				The Presidential party went into the NASA Space Museum and Orientation Center.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 20, 1974

HYATT REGENCY HOTEL  
HOUSTON, TEXAS

TIME DAY

10:53 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:53	11:05			<p>The President toured the Apollo-Soyuz and Space Shuttle displays. He was escorted by:</p> <p>Mr. Fletcher Mr. Kraft Members of the press White House photographer</p> <p>During the tour the President met with:</p> <p>Glynn Lunney, Technical Director of the Apollo-Soyuz Test Project Brig. Gen. Thomas P. Stafford, astronaut and member of the Apollo X crew Donald K. "Deke" Slayton, astronaut and Director of Flight Crew Operations Vance Brand, astronaut Robert Thompson, Manager of the Space Shuttle Office Members of the press White House photographer</p> <p>The President was briefed on various aspects of the Apollo-Soyuz and Space Shuttle projects.</p>
11:05				The President and Mr. Kraft went to the holding area.
11:10				The President, escorted by Mr. Fletcher and Mr. Kraft, went to the speaker's platform situated outside the NASA Museum and Orientation Center.
11:10	11:15			<p>The President participated in the presentation of NASA Distinguished Service Medals to the Skylab III astronauts:</p> <p>Lt. Col. Gerald P. Carr (USMC) Col. William R. Pogue (USAF) Edward G. Gibson Members of the press White House photographer</p> <p>Lt. Col. Carr presented the President with a commemorative pen and pencil set.</p>
11:15	11:37			<p>The President addressed NASA employees and guests. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u></p> <p>Members of the press White House photographer</p>
11:47	11:59			The President motored from the Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center to Ellington AFB.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 20, 1974

HYATT REGENCY HOTEL  
HOUSTON, TEXAS

TIME DAY

12:05 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
CDT 12:05	EDT 3:25			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Ellington AFB, Houston, Texas to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>  (Actual flying time - 2 hours 20 minutes)
3:28	3:40			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
3:41				The President went to the Oval Office.
3:45				The President went to his office in the EOB.
5:04	5:09		P	The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, law partner with Vinson, Searls, Elkins, Connally and Smith.
5:24				The President went to the second floor Residence.

MF/SY/EJ 4/4/74

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance not confirmed

BREAKFAST FOR TEXAS REPUBLICAN SUPPORTERS OF THE PRESIDENT  
MARCH 20, 1974  
Arboretum Room, Hyatt Regency Hotel, Houston, Texas

President Nixon  
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

ADDRESSEES:

*2/22*  
Mrs. W. M. Palm  
c/o Harris County Republican Party  
2626 Westheimer  
Houston, Texas 77006  
(713) 522-1005

*2/22*  
Gov. John Connally  
c/o Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally & Smith  
First City National Bank Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 236-2222

*2/22*  
Mr. Albert Bel Fay  
515 Houston Avenue  
Houston, Texas 77007  
(713) 227-5251

Mr. Robert Marbacher  
21st Floor, Capital National Bank Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 225-0781

Mr. C. Fred Chambers  
611 First City National Bank Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 222-9861

Mr. Jack Steel  
1100 Holcombe Blvd.  
Houston, Texas 77025  
(713) 748-1400

*W/S*  
Mr. W. S. Parish, III  
1065 Houston Club Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 224-6931

*W/S*  
Mr. William C. Liedtke, Jr.  
900 Southwest Tower  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 228-8741

Mr. Baine P. Kerr  
3200 One Shell Plaza  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 229-1387

Mr. James A. Elkins, Jr.  
101 Farish Circle  
Houston, Texas 77024  
(713) 686-3453

Mr. Harry Bridges, President  
Shell Oil Company  
One Shell Plaza  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 220-6161

*E/S*  
Mr. Everett Collier  
c/o The Houston Chronicle  
801 Texas Avenue  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 220-7171

Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby  
c/o The Houston Post  
4747 Southwest Freeway  
Houston, Texas 77027  
(713) 621-7000

Mr. James Pickelale  
c/o KHOU-TV  
1845 Allen Parkway  
Houston, Texas 77019

Mr. Jack Harris  
c/o KPRC-TV  
8131 Southwest Freeway  
Houston, Texas 77036  
(713) 771-4531

Mr. Willard Walbridge  
c/o KTRR-TV  
3310 Bissonnet  
Houston, Texas 77005  
(713) 666-0713

Dr. Phillip Hoffman  
c/o University of Houston  
3901 Cullen Blvd.  
Houston, Texas 77004  
(713) 749-1011

Dr. Norman Hackerman  
c/o Rice University  
6100 Main  
Houston, Texas 77005  
(713) 528-4141

Mr. Hugh Liedtke  
900 Southwest Tower  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 228-8741

Mr. Harry R. Jones  
2500 Exxon Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 224-0016

Mr. Melvin Kurth, Jr.  
c/o Southland Paper Mills, Inc.  
1111 First City East Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 224-5650

Mr. Gus Wortham  
2727 Allen Parkway  
Houston, Texas 77019  
(713) 522-1111

Dr. Granville Sawyer, President  
Texas Southern University  
3201 Wheeler  
Houston, Texas 77004  
(713) 528-0611

*ef*  
Mr. Gerald D. Hines  
2100 Post Oak Tower  
Houston, Texas 77027  
(713) 621-7251

*ef*  
Mr. Jim Bayless  
1900 Houston Natural Gas Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 224-3033

*ef*  
Mr. Isaac Arnold, Jr.  
500 Jefferson Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 225-0911

John R. Butler, Jr.  
2138 Bank of the Southwest Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 222-9455

*ef*  
Mr. Wayne E. Glenn  
3617 Olympia  
Houston, Texas 77019  
(713) 622-8375

*Imperial Rd. 77072 on East Texas*

Mr. W. S. Kilroy  
1908 First City National Bank Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 228-0731

*ef*  
Mr. Claud B. Hamill  
2396 First City National Bank Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 223-4276

Mr. James E. Lyon  
2001 Kirby Drive, Suite 1300  
Houston, Texas 77019  
(713) 528-5887

Mr. Dudley C. Sharp, Jr.  
506 Bank of the Southwest Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 223-4021

Mr. Dudley G. Shinn, Jr.  
505 Bank of the Southwest Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 223-4021

Mr. John T. Cate  
209 Caruthers Lane  
Houston, Texas 77024  
(713) 468-7451

Mr. Lawrence S. Reed  
505 Bank of the Southwest Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 223-4021

Mr. Thomas D. Anderson  
1122 Southwest Tower  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 222-6515

Mr. John J. Moran  
1821 River Oaks Blvd.  
Houston, Texas 77019  
(713) 224-0722

Mr. Robert R. Herring  
Houston Natural Gas  
1200 Travis  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 225-7777

Mr. Ed J. Hudson  
5900 Hillcroft  
Houston, Texas 77036  
(713) 782-4400

Mr. David C. Bintliff  
1312 Bank of the Southwest Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 228-8607

Mr. William H. Lane  
2157 Treco Road  
Houston, Texas 77019  
(713) 522-3251

Mr. L. F. McCollum  
Capital National Bank Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 227-5698

Mr. George Butler  
1200 American Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 224-6711

*W*  
Mr. J. O. Winton, Jr.  
200 Houston Natural Gas Building *also commitments*  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 225-9321

Mr. John R. Butler  
2138 Bank of the Southwest Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 228-9455

*W*  
Mr. M. A. Wright  
4257 Exxon Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 221-4438

*W*  
Mr. A. Frank Smith  
c/o Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally & Smith  
First City National Bank Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 236-2222

*W*  
Mr. Ben Woodson  
2727 Allen Parkway  
Houston, Texas 77034  
(713) 522-1111

*W*  
Mr. Louie Welch  
Houston Chamber of Commerce  
Chamber of Commerce Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 227-5111

*W*  
Mr. George R. Brown  
800 San Jacinto Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 223-4901

*W*  
Mr. N. W. Freeman  
Tenneco, Inc.  
Tenneco Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 229-2111

*W*  
Mr. Newton Gresham, Atty.  
Bank of the Southwest Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 224-7978

*Almond*

Mr. Alvin H. Simpson  
1250 North 1st St.  
P.O. Box 1000  
Tomball, Texas 77358  
(713) 413-2421



ADDRESSES:

~~4/1/70~~  
Mr. Jack Warren  
803 Citizens First National Bank  
Tyler, Texas 75701  
(214) 593-0631

Mrs. Richard Sowell  
401 Wichita  
McAllen, Texas 78501  
(512) 686-6591 or 686-4092

Mr. Fred J. Agnich  
4025 First National Bank Building  
Dallas, Texas 75202  
(214) 747-4916

Mrs. Rita Bass  
6905 Vassar Dr.  
Dallas, Texas 75205  
(214) 368-0723

Mr. Peter O'Donnell, Jr.  
4275 First National Bank Building  
Dallas, Texas 75202  
(214) 742-7211

*ef*  
Dr. Robert West  
Tesoro Petroleum  
8520 Crownhill  
San Antonio, Texas 78209  
(512) 824-0261 or 822-3837

*ef*  
Mr. Edgar Brown  
County National Bank Bldg.  
2nd Floor  
Edgar Brown Drive  
Orange, Texas 77630  
(713) 882-3585

Mr. B. K. Johnson  
King Ranch  
Kingsville, Texas  
(512) 882-2981

Mr. Erik Jonsson  
4831 Shady Wood Lane  
Dallas, Texas 75209  
Office - (214) 742-7341  
Home - (214) 351-5001

*ef*  
Mr. Ed Clarke  
1801 Lavaca  
Austin, Texas 78701  
Office - (512) 472-8442  
Home - (512) 472-3333

Mr. Jim Garvey  
417 Rivercrest Drive  
Fort Worth, Texas 76107  
Office - (817) 338-8831  
Home - (817) 737-4354

*ef*  
*H. E.*  
Mr. ~~Ed~~ Chiles  
1300 Shady Oaks Lane  
Fort Worth, Texas 76107  
Office - (817) 737-8241  
Home - (817) 732-3335

*ef*  
Mr. Othal Brand  
1430 Esperanza  
McAllen, Texas 78501  
Home - (512) 836-8975

Mr. Jake Hamon  
Republic National Bank Tower  
Dallas, Texas 75221  
(214) 748-9274

Mr. John Marchison  
2300 First National Bank  
Dallas, Texas 75202  
(214) 741-6031

Mr. Frank Shakespeare  
Executive Vice President of Westinghouse Broadcasting  
90 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10016  
(212) 983-5060

Mr. and Mrs. Holt Atherton  
315 Westover  
San Antonio, Texas 78209  
Home (512) 824-2857

Mr. Richard Johnson  
c/o The Houston Chronicle  
801 Texas Avenue  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 223-7171

Mr. Bernard Sakowitz  
c/o Sakowitz  
P. O. Box 1337  
Houston, Texas 77001  
(713) 224-1111

Mr. Alan Shivers  
Austin National Bank Building - w/ much regret  
Austin, Texas  
(512) 472-7271

Mrs. Louis Koenig  
815 Astorlow - Apt. 21B  
San Antonio, TX 78216

Mr. Michel T. Halbcay  
5111 Westheimer  
Houston, Texas 77027

Dr. Denton Cooley  
Texas Heart Institute  
6621 Fannin  
Houston, Texas  
Office - 526-5761

Mrs. R. E. Smith  
3208 Chevy Chase  
Houston, Texas 77019  
524-2231

*2/10/68*  
Mr. H. J. Porter  
1111 Houston Club Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 222-1543

Mr. Howard L. Boyd  
2727 Allen Parkway  
Houston, Texas 77019  
(713) 524-3911

Mr. W. D. Hawkins  
5051 Westheimer  
Houston, Texas  
621-7875

Ms. Helen Alford  
9330 Memorial  
Houston, Texas  
686-6436 or 528-3438

Mr. J. T. Garrett  
P. O. Box 106  
Danbury, Texas 77534  
(713) 922-1168

Mr. John Duncan  
2020 East Oak Tower  
Houston, Texas 77027

Mr. Kenneth Frankheim, III  
2040 East Oak Towers  
Houston, Texas 77027  
7711 8222000

Mr. Ed J. Hudson  
5900 Hillcroft  
Houston, Texas 77036  
(713) 723-4400

Mr. Hall E. Timanus  
2500 Exxon Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 224-6616

Mr. Hugh Patterson  
Baker & Botts  
3000 One Shell Plaza  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 229-1234

Mr. Thad T. Hutcheson  
2110 Tenneco Building  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 229-1379

Theodore N. Law  
713 River Oaks Bank Tower  
2001 Kirby Drive  
Houston, Texas 77019  
(713) 526-6374

Mr. K. E. Montague  
c/o General Crude Oil Company  
2600 One Ailen Center  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 224-9261

Mr. Lloyd H. Smith  
3210 One Shell Plaza  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 227-6351

Mr. Ernie Ladd  
3922 Reservoir  
Houston, Texas 77004  
(713) 747-9993

Mr. Monroe Luther  
2001 Kirby  
Houston, Texas 77019  
(713) 222-9551

Mr. Robert D. Cummings  
11602 Sharpview  
Houston, Texas 77072  
(713) 498-7755 or 222-9516

Mr. Robert E. Hebert  
8744 Wilcrest  
Houston, Texas 77072  
(713) 498-1310

Mr. Thomas E. Brown  
11810 Sandstone  
Houston, Texas 77072  
(713) 237-0384 or 498-7648

Mr. Pete Roussei  
6515 Brompton Rd.  
Houston, Texas 77085  
(713) 668-2793

1 John Tower

1 Archer — cannot be in Houston on such date

2 Collins

Steelman

Price

*No* *Yes*  
Mr. & Mrs. Tobin Armstrong

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance not confirmed

ADDRESS/LYNDON B. JOHNSON SPACE CENTER - PLATFORM GUESTS  
Houston, Texas  
MARCH 20, 1974

President Nixon  
James C. Fletcher, Administrator of NASA  
George M. Low, Deputy Administrator of NASA  
Christopher C. Kraft, Jr., Director of the Johnson Space Center  
Mrs. Christopher C. Kraft, Jr.  
Mrs. George M. Low  
Lt.Col. Gerald P. Carr (USMC), Skylab III astronaut  
Mrs. Gerald P. Carr  
Col. William R. Pogue (USAF), Skylab III astronaut  
Mrs. William R. Pogue  
Edward G. Gibson, Skylab III astronaut  
Mrs. Edward G. Gibson



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   9   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 21, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
8:35 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:39	9:42	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, David N. Parker.
9:43				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:44	11:45			The President met with: James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Counsel Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
12:21				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:21	12:38			The President met to discuss his forthcoming radio address on education with: Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:42				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
1:10	3:15			The President met with: Mr. Haig
1:19	3:15			Mr. Buzhardt
3:16				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:18	3:33			The President participated in the filming of a segment of the CBS "Sixty Minutes" program with Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz. CBS film crew
3:34	3:45			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
4:00				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
4:00	5:41			The President met with members of the National Security Council (NSC). For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:41				The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.
5:41	5:50			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 21, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

5:57 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:57				The President and Mr. Haig went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:01				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:27				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

MF/SY/EJ 4/4/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 22, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:51 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:51				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:23	10:30			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger to discuss the Secretary's forthcoming trip to the U.S.S.R. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:33				The President and Secretary Kissinger went to the Rose Garden.
10:35				The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.
10:35	10:51			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
10:57	11:37			The President met with his Counsellor, Dean Burch. White House photographer, in/out
12:10	12:16			The President met with a delegation of "Friends of the President" from Missouri: W. Marshall Giesecke, retired Chairman of the Board of the Bruce B. Brewer Advertising Agency Albert Rendlen, attorney and Chairman of the Missouri Bar Association Joseph Stevens, attorney Marion E. "Zeke" Ramsey, retired executive of the General Motors Insurance Corporation S. Bruce Herschensohn, Deputy Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:17	12:22			The President met to discuss the settlement of investment disputes with the Government of Peru with: James R. Greene, Special Envoy from the U.S. to the Peruvian negotiations and Senior Vice President of Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP) Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:22	12:30			The President met to receive an invitation to dedicate the new National Housing Center in Washington, D.C. with: Lewis Cener, President of the National Association of Home Builders (NAHB) Lloyd Clarke, former President of the National Association of Home Builders Col. Dana G. Mead, Associate Director of the Domestic Council Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 22, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

1:45 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:45				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:41	3:42	P		The President talked with Staff Assistant John Coyne.
4:08				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:36				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:39	5:11			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:20				The President went to Aspen Lodge.

MF/SY/EJ 4/5/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 10 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

7

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 23, 1974

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

11:59 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:59				The President went to Laurel Lodge.
12:07	12:20			The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on education.
12:23				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
3:41	3:51	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

SM/SY/EJ 4/5/74

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

MARCH 24, 1974

TIME DAY

10:49 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:49	10:51		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. George D. Aiken, wife of the Senator (R-Vermont).
6:19	6:20			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
6:23	6:54			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:56				The President went to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 4/5/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   11   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEHIND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MARCH 25, 1974

TIME DAY

8:30(?) a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30?				The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.  The President met for breakfast with: Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi) Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi) Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant Senators Stennis and Eastland extended an invitation to the President to attend the annual meeting of the Mississippi Economic Council on April 25, 1974, in Jackson, Mississippi.
9:33				The Presidential party went to the Oval Office.
9:38				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
9:38	9:42			The President signed a request for a budget acceleration for the Mississippi River Flood Control Program. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:42				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:04	12:05			The President met with Vice President Gerald R. Ford. White House photographer, in/out
12:07	12:10			The President met for a photo opportunity with national officers of the Greek fraternal order, the American Hellenic Educational Progressive Association (AHEPA), on the occasion of Greek Independence Day. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:10	12:18			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stanley S. Scott, prior to Mr. Scott's departure for Abidjan, Ivory Coast to attend the Sahel Chiefs of Mission Conference on the African drought. White House photographer, in/out
1:20				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:33	1:35	P		The President talked with Congressman John H. Buchanan, Jr. (R-Alabama).
2:51	2:52	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
3:15				The President returned to the Oval Office.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 25, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:17 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:17	5:13			The President met to discuss Republican politics with: Anne Armstrong, Counsellor Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant William E. Timmons, Assistant Dean Burch, Counsellor Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois) Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee) George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC) Mrs. Mary Louise Smith, Co-Chairman of the RNC White House photographer, in/out
3:17	4:04			
3:17	4:04			
3:17	4:04			
3:17	5:13			
4:04	5:13			
4:04	5:13			
4:04	5:15			
5:13	5:15			
6:13				The President went to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 4/5/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

✓ indicates present

SIGNING OF THE BUDGET ACCELERATION OF MISSISSIPPI RIVER FLOOD CONTROL PROGRAM

Cabinet Room, White House

March 25, 1974

- ✓ The President
- ✓ Senator Howard Baker (R-Tenn)
- ✓ Senator Marlow Cook (R-Ky)
- ✓ Senator James Eastland (D-Miss)
- ✓ Senator Walter Huddleston (D-Ky)
- ✓ Senator J. Bennett Johnston, Jr. (D-La)
- Senator John L. McClellan (D-Ark)
- ✓ Senator John Stennis (D-Miss)
- Congressman William V. Alexander (D-Ark)
- Congressman John B. Breaux (D-La)
- Congressman Thad Cochran (R-Miss)
- Congressman Edward Hebert (D-La)
- Congressman Ed Jones (D-Tenn)
- Congressman Dan Kuykendall (R-Tenn)
- Congressman Trent Lott (R-Miss)
- Congressman G. V. "Sonny" Montgomery (D-Miss)
- Congressman Frank Stubblefield (D-Ky)
- Congressman Ray Thornton (D-Ark)
- Congressman David Treen (R-La)
- Congressman Joe Waggoner (D-La)
- Congressman Jamie Whitten (D-Miss)
- ✓ Secretary of the Army Howard H. Callaway
- ✓ Major General Daniel A. Raymond

White House staff

- ✓ Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
- ✓ W. Eugene Ainsworth, Special Assistant
- ✓ Frank G. Zarb, Associate Director for Natural Resources, Energy and Science,  
  OMB

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH NATIONAL OFFICERS OF THE THE GREEK FRATERNAL ORDER  
AMERICAN HELLENIC EDUCATIONAL PROGRESSIVE ASSOCIATION (AHEPA)

Oval Office, White House

March 25, 1974

President Nixon

Officers of the AHEPA

William P. Tsaffaras, Supreme President

William G. Chirgotis, Vice President

Jean Pierre Van Eck, Supreme Vice President for Canada

Peter S. Kouchalakos, Secretary

Theodore N. Vombrack, Treasurer

Jude Thomas C. Yeotis, Supreme Counselor

Tom Sotiriou, Ex-Supreme Governor

Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
PLACE DAY BEGAN		(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)		
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D.C.				MARCH 26, 1974
				TIME DAY
				9:05 a.m. TUESDAY
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:06				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
11:06	12:19			The President met to discuss the effect of the energy problem on agriculture with a group of agricultural leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:19				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:19	12:24			The President met with: Bernice Pantell, Presidential supporter from Berkeley, California Beverly Acker, Presidential supporter from Concord, California S. Bruce Herschensohn, Deputy Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:24	12:38			The President met with: Col. Robinson Risner (USAF), former Vietnam prisoner of war Senator Henry L. Bellmon (R-Oklahoma) Mrs. Henry L. Bellmon Brig. Gen. Richard L. Lawson, Military Assistant Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant Col Risner presented the President with a copy of his book, <u>The Passing of the Night.</u>
12:44				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:41				The President went to the Conference Room (Room 450) of the EOB.
2:41	3:17			The President addressed members of the American Agricultural Editors' Association. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:17				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
3:18	3:59			The President met with: House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona) Dean Burch, Counsellor



THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 26, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:00 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:00	4:26			The President met to discuss current NATO issues with: Gen. Andrew J. Goodpaster, Supreme Allied Commander, Europe Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
5:57				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:43				The President and the First Lady went to the Red Room.
7:43	7:45			The President and the First Lady met with: Melvin R. Laird, Vice President for International Affairs for <u>Reader's Digest</u> Mrs. Melvin R. Laird
7:45				The Presidential party went to the East Room.
7:45	8:04			The Presidential party received the dinner guests. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
8:04				The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.
8:04	9:45			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Laird. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
9:45				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Laird, went to the Grand Hall.
9:45	10:01			The President and the First Lady, assisted by Mr. and Mrs. Laird, received the guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of after-dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
10:01				The Presidential party went to the East Room.
10:01	10:42			The President and the First Lady attended a performance of the U.S. Naval Academy Glee Club. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C"</u> and <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				Following the entertainment, the President presented Mr. Laird with the Medal of Freedom.
10:43				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

MF/SY/EJ 4/10/74

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed

MEETING WITH A GROUP OF AGRICULTURE LEADERS

MARCH 26, 1974

Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz

William E. Simon, Administrator of the Federal Energy Office (FEO) and  
Deputy Secretary of the Treasury

John C. Sawhill, Deputy Administrator of the FEO

Farm Organizations

Bill Kuhfuss, President of the American Farm Bureau Federation (from Illinois)  
W. Gordon Leith, Chairman of the Board of the National Council of Farmer  
Cooperatives (from Kansas City)

Gordon Van Vleck, President of the American Cattlemen Association  
(from Plymouth, California)

Milton Brown, President of the National Livestock Feeders' Association  
(from Michigan)

Marvin Carner, Executive Vice President of the National Pork Producers'  
Association (from Des Moines, Iowa)

George Voth, Executive Vice President of Far-Mar-Co (Hutchinson, Kansas)

David Lambert, Assistant to the Master of the National Grange  
(Washington, D.C.)

Governor J. James Exon (D-Nebraska), Chairman of the Midwest Governors'  
Conference

Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)

Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)

Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska)

Senator Herman E. Talmadge (D-Georgia)

Cong. W.R. Poage (D-Texas)

Cong. George H. Mahon (D-Texas)

Cong. William C. Wampler (R-Virginia)

Cong. Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)

Cong. Charles Thone (R-Nebraska)

Cong. Wiley Mayne (R-Iowa)

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

Frederick L. Webber, Special Assistant

Frank G. Zarb, Associate Director for Natural Resources, Energy and  
Science, OMB

Richard M. Fairbanks, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

APPENDIX "B"

ADDRESS/AMERICAN AGRICULTURAL EDITORS' ASSOCIATION  
MARCH 26, 1974  
Conference Room, EOB

A list of attendees was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Tuesday, March 26, 1974  
at 7:30 o'clock

APPENDIX "C"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Hon. & Mrs. Melvin R. Laird

The Vice President & Mrs. Ford

The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Schlesinger

The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Dent

Hon. Anne L. Armstrong

Counsellor to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N. Harlow

Counsellor to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Dean Burch

Counsellor to the President

Senator & Mrs. John C. Stennis (Mississippi)

Senator & Mrs. Mike Mansfield (Montana)

Senator & Mrs. Hugh Scott (Pennsylvania)

Senator & Mrs. Gaylord Nelson (Wisconsin)

Senator & Mrs. Robert P. Griffin (Michigan)

Senator & Mrs. Barry Goldwater (Arizona)

Rep. & Mrs. Leslie C. Arends (Illinois)

Rep. & Mrs. George H. Mahon (Texas)

Rep. & Mrs. Clement J. Zablocki (Wisconsin)

Rep. & Mrs. Elford A. Cederberg (Michigan)

Rep. & Mrs. Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen (New Jersey)

Mrs. John J. Rhodes

Wife of the Representative from Arizona

Rep. & Mrs. Daniel J. Flood (Pennsylvania)

Rep. & Mrs. Barber B. Conable, Jr. (New York)

Rep. & Mrs. Glenn R. Davis (Wisconsin)

Rep. & Mrs. William A. Steiger (Wisconsin)

Hon. & Mrs. William P. Rogers

Former Secretary of State

Hon. & Mrs. William P. Clements, Jr.

Deputy Secretary of Defense

Hon. & Mrs. Howard H. Callaway

Secretary of the Army

Hon. John W. Warner

Secretary of the Navy

Hon. & Mrs. John L. McLucas

Secretary of the Air Force

Admiral & Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer

Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff

Admiral & Mrs. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr.  
Chief of Naval Operations

General & Mrs. Creighton W. Abrams  
Chief of Staff of the Army

General George S. Brown  
Chief of Staff of the Air Force

General & Mrs. Robert E. Cushman, Jr.  
Commandant of the Marine Corps

General & Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.  
Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. William E. Timmons  
Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. William J. Baroody, Jr.  
Special Consultant to the President

Major General & Mrs. Brent Scowcroft  
Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

General & Mrs. Leonard F. Chapman, Jr., USMC, Ret.  
Former Commandant of the Marine Corps

Vice Admiral & Mrs. William P. Mack  
Superintendent, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Robert E. Pursley, USAF, Ret.  
Former Military Assistant to former Secretary of Defense Laird

Hon. & Mrs. John W. Byrnes  
Former Representative from Wisconsin

Mr. & Mrs. Richard G. Capen, Jr.  
Former Deputy Assistant to former Secretary of Defense Laird

Mrs. Laurie Hawley  
Secretary to Mr. Laird

Dr. Murdock Head  
Warrenton, Virginia

Hon. & Mrs. Daniel Z. Henkin  
Former Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. Phillip G. Kelley  
Mrs--daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Laird

Mr. David Laird  
Son of Mr. & Mrs. Laird

Mr. Glenard P. Lipscomb  
Washington, D. C.

Dr. & Mrs. J. Melvin Masters  
Indianapolis, Indiana

Hon. & Mrs. Robert Moot  
Former Assistant Secretary of Defense/Comptroller

Hon. & Mrs. David Packard  
Former Deputy Secretary of Defense

Hon. & Mrs. Robert C. Seamans, Jr.  
Former Secretary of the Air Force

Hon. & Mrs. Barry J. Shillito

Former Assistant Secretary of Defense for Installations & Logistics

Mrs. Jouett Shouse

Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. George Stringfellow

Arlington, Virginia

Mr. Nicholas P. Thimmesch

Los Angeles Times Syndicate

Hon. & Mrs. Carl S. Wallace

Former Assistant Secretary of the Army

ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Tuesday, March 26, 1974

at 9:30 o'clock

APPENDIX "D"

Attendance confirmed

All present

Hon. & Mrs. Norman R. Augustine  
Assistant Secretary of the Army for Research & Development

Miss Catherine L. Barker  
White House Office  
Guest: Mr. Sandy Buttinelli

Mr. & Mrs. Belden Bell  
Press Aide to Rep. Roger H. Zion

Hon. & Mrs. Eugene E. Berg  
Assistant Secretary of the Army for Installations & Logistics

Mr. & Mrs. Lew Berry  
Minority Leader for Interstate & Foreign Commerce

Hon. & Mrs. Jack L. Bowers  
Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Installations & Logistics

Mr. & Mrs. William Cherkasky  
Administrative Assistant to Senator Gaylord Nelson

Hon. & Mrs. James R. Cowan  
Assistant Secretary of Defense for Health & Environment

Mr. & Mrs. Chris Cross  
Min. Legislative Assoc., House Education & Labor Comte.

Hon. Malcolm R. Currie  
Director of Defense Research & Engineering  
Guest: Miss Julie Englund

Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Davis  
Administrative Assistant to Senator Hugh Scott

Mr. & Mrs. J. Terry Emerson  
Legislative Assistant to Senator Barry Goldwater

Mr. Richard Erb  
White House Office  
Guest: Miss Elizabeth J. Simmons

Hon. & Mrs. John S. Foster, Jr.  
Former Director for Defense Research & Engineering

Mr. & Mrs. Charles Freberg  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. LaMar Baker

Mr. Robert J. Genader  
White House Office  
Guest: Miss Joan Andruska

Miss Carol Harford  
Deputy Director, The Wolf Trap Foundation, Vienna, Virginia

Mr. Jonathan Hoorstra  
White House Office  
Guest: Miss Anita Macintosh

Miss Gail P. Hubble  
White House Office  
Guest: Mr. Ken Ratkovich

Mr. & Mrs. Ronald Jackson  
White House Office

Hon. & Mrs. Rady A. Johnson  
Former Assistant Secretary of Defense

Hon. & Mrs. Roger T. Kelley  
Former Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower & Reserve Affairs

Mr. & Mrs. Walter Kennedy  
Minority Sergeant at Arms, House of Representatives

Mr. & Mrs. Edward Kenney  
Senate Armed Services Committee

Hon. & Mrs. Walter B. LaBerge  
Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Research & Development

Miss Maureen Lowe  
White House Office  
Guest: Mr. David O'Hara

Mr. & Mrs. Richard W. Macraic  
White House Office - Mrs.

Hon. & Mrs. Theodore C. Marrs  
Deputy Asst. Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs

Miss Marguerite McAuliffe  
White House Office  
Guest: Mr. David Tufaro

Hon. & Mrs. James W. McLane  
Deputy Director, Cost of Living Council

Mr. & Mrs. Robert J. Morris  
White House Office

Hon. & Mrs. Terrence O'Donnell  
Deputy Special Assistant to the President

Mr. & Mrs. Dean Pohlenz  
Administrative Assistant to Senator Roman Hruska

Mr. & Mrs. Les Rosen  
Administrative Assistant to Rep. Garner Shriver

Mr. & Mrs. Don Shasteen  
Administrative Assistant to Senator Carl Curtis

Hon. & Mrs. Frank A. Shrontz  
Assistant Secretary of the Air Force for Installations & Logistics

Mr. & Mrs. Frank Slatinshek  
Chief Counsel, House Armed Services Committee

Hon. & Mrs. Don S. Smith  
Commissioner, Federal Power Commission

Miss Leslie M. Sorg  
White House Office  
Guest: Mr. Anthony McDonald

Hon. & Mrs. Herman R. Staudt  
Under Secretary of the Army

Hon. & Mrs. Leonard Sullivan, Jr.  
Assistant Secretary of Defense for Program Analysis & Evaluation

Mr. & Mrs. Dennis Taylor  
Legislative Counsel to Rep. John Rhodes



Mrs. Peter Teeley

Wife of Press Assistant to Senator Robert Griffin

Guest: Mr. James de Francis

Mr. & Mrs. Wayne H. Valis

White House Office

Lt. Col. & Mrs. Jack Walker

White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Charles W. B. Wardell

White House Office

Mr. & Mrs. Dick Wilbur

Minority Counsel, House Ways & Means Committee

Mr. John Williams

Staff Director to Rep. John Rhodes

Guest: Mrs. Wendy Williams Beasley

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 27, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:42 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:42				The President went to the Oval Office.
12:20	12:24			The President met with: John W. Warner, Secretary of the Navy and Administrator-designate of the American Revolution Bicentennial Administration Adm. James L. Holloway III, Chief of Naval Operations-designate White House photographer, in/out
12:26	12:33			The President met with: Lorren M. Berry, Chairman of the Board of L.M. Berry and Company, Dayton, Ohio Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant
12:35	12:48			The President met with: William R. Anderson, television cameraman for WHBQ, the RKO station in Memphis, Tennessee Mrs. William R. Anderson William B. Saxbe, Attorney General Clarence M. Kelley, Director of the FBI Congressman Dan H. Kuykendall (R-Tennessee) Ken W. Clawson, Communication Director Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out The President commended Mr. Anderson for halting a getaway car in a bank robbery on March 18, 1974, in Memphis.
12:53				The President went to his office in the EOB.
4:17	5:21			The President met with: Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) Dean Burch, Counsellor
6:07				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:29	6:30	P		The President talked with White House Receptionist for his EOB office, Sally I. Buikema.
9:41				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:41	9:51			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.  The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform in the International Ballroom.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 27, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:56 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:56	10:27			The President addressed guests attending the fund-raising Annual Republican Senate-House Dinner. Seated with the President on the platform were: The First Lady Vice President Gerald R. Ford George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC) Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois) Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee) Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:27				The President and the First Lady returned to the Presidential motorcade.
10:29	10:39			The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:41				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
11:29	11:36	P		The President talked with Mr. Bush.

SM/SY/EJ 4/8/74

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 28, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:21 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:21				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:19				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:19	11:23			The President met to discuss Administration programs with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:23				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:56	12:09			The President signed an Executive Order on the President's Committee on Mental Retardation. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:09	12:12			The President met with: Philip W. Manhard, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Islamic Republic of Mauritania Mrs. Philip W. Manhard Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:13	12:16			The President met for a photo opportunity: Congressman Bill Archer (R-Texas) Mrs. Martin Erck, Republican campaign worker from Houston, Texas Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:16	12:18			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: John P. D'Arcy, departing Press Advanceman and incoming General Manager of First National City Bank of New York in Southern California Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:28	12:38			The President met with: Henry J. Tasca, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Hellenic Republic
12:40				The President went to his office in the EOB.
4:48				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:16				The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 28, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

5:17 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:17				The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room.
5:17	6:14			The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for members of the National Newspaper Publishers Association. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
6:14				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
9:51				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 4/8/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

CABINET MEETING

March 28, 1974

Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

Vice President Gerald R. Ford

Kenneth Rush, Under Secretary of State

William E. Simon, Deputy Secretary of Treasury and Administrator  
of the Federal Energy Office (FEO)

William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense

Lawrence H. Silberman, Deputy Attorney General

Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior

Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture

Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce

Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor

Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW

James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD

John W. Barnum, Under Secretary of Transportation

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor

Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor

Dean Burch, Counsellor

John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN

Tony Turner, Assistant Secretary of Commerce

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

W. J. Usery, Jr., Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation  
Service

Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB

White House Staff

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant

William E. Timmons, Assistant

David N. Parker, Special Assistant

David R. Gergen, Special Assistant

Robert T. Hartmann, Assistant to Vice President Ford

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

SIGNING, EXECUTIVE ORDER ON THE PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON MENTAL  
RETARDATION

March 28, 1974  
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Members of the President's Committee on Mental Retardation

Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW  
Ralph Ferrara  
Robert Collier  
Henry Cobb  
Michael Gardner  
Melvin Heckt  
Cecil Jacobson  
James Juliana  
William Robertson

Staff of the President's Committee on Mental Retardation

Fred Krause, Executive Director  
Allen Menefee, Assistant Director for Programs  
Raymond Nathan, Assistant Director for Communications  
Stanley Phillips, Assistant Director for Coordination  
Mrs. Elizabeth Bush, Program Specialist

Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor  
Congressman Clair W. Burgener (R-California)

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by EPS

✓ indicates present

The National Newspaper Association's 13th Annual Government Affairs Conference  
 East Room, White House  
 March 28, 1974

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NEWSPAPER</u>	<u>CITY &amp; STATE</u>
<del>E. W. Amerman</del>	News	Bernardsville, N.J.
<del>K. Steve Anderson</del>	Chronicle	St. Charles, Ill.
<del>Tom T. Andrews, Jr.</del>	Leader-Vindicator	New Bethlehem, Pa.
<del>James and Jo Avey</del>	Post-Telegraph	Princeton, Mo.
<del>Charles W. Aydelotte</del>	Herald-American	Compton, Calif.
<del>Carl and Marion Baum</del>	News-Herald	Perkasie, Pa.
<del>Delbert and Linda Benson</del>	Preston Co. Journal	Kingwood, W.Va.
<del>Marilyn Bernstein</del>	Independent Newspapers	Marathon, N.Y.
<del>Everett and Fay Bey</del>	Feather River Bulletin	Quincy, Calif.
<del>Joseph F. Biddle II</del>	Daily News	Huntingdon, Pa.
<del>Barbara F. Bishop</del>	Post-Dispatch	Pittsburg, Calif.
<del>C. L. Blanton III</del>	Daily Standard	Sikeston, Mo.
<del>Ellis Bloomfield</del>	Mirror	Hector, Minn.
<del>Marie Bolles</del>	Daily Commercial	Umatilla, Fla.
<del>Ben and Evelyn Boone III</del>	Todd Co. Standard	Elkton, Ky.
<del>Louise Bowker</del>	Arkansas Press Assn.	Little Rock, Ark.
<del>William G. Boykin</del>	Texas Press Assn.	Austin, Tex.
<del>Dorothea Bradley</del>	Brador Publications	Livonia, N.Y.
<del>William and Nancy Branen</del>	Standard Press	Burlington, Wisc.
<del>Shad Branen</del>		Burlington, Wisc.
<del>William A. Bray</del>	Missouri Press Assn.	Columbia, Mo.
<del>Ron Bridgeman</del>	News	Lenoir City, Tenn.
<del>Allyn S. Brown</del>	Brown-Thompson Newspapers	Union City, Pa.
<del>Don and Judith Bucknam</del>	Herald	Angola, Ind.
<del>John and Doris Owen Burgess</del>	States Graphic	Brownsville, Tenn.
<del>Ira L. Cahn</del>	Post	Massapequa, N.Y.
<del>Richard and Salli Campbell</del>	Mirror	Jensen Beach, Fla.
<del>Benjamin and Joyce Ann Carter, Jr.</del>	Summit	Forest City, Iowa
<del>Mr. and Mrs. William H. Champion</del>	Courier Herald	Dublin, Ga.
<del>Meredith and Bernice Clark</del>	Commercial	Vicksburg, Mich.
<del>Lewis M. Conn</del>	Jefferson Reporter	Louisville, Ky.
<del>James and Bette Cornwell</del>	Eagle	Murray, Utah
<del>Zane and Cleo Cosby</del>	Register	Wilbur, Wash.
<del>Alan Cramer</del>	Herald	Wayne, Neb.
<del>Paul and Marie Creviere</del>	Journal	DePere, Wisc.
<del>Annette Creviere</del>		DePere, Wisc.
<del>Robert and Margaret Cribb</del>	Daily News	Camarillo, Calif.
<del>William and Charlotte Cronin</del>	Harford Democrat	Aberdeen, Md.
<del>G. Richard Dew</del>	Pa. Newspaper Pub'l. Assn.	Harrisburg, Pa.
<del>William P. Dole</del>	Dole Pub. Co.	Cambridge, Mass.
<del>James and Dianne Dorris, Jr.</del>	Journal Co. Inc.	Seneca, S.C.
<del>Pete and Kitty Dragon</del>	Advertiser	Albion, N.Y.
<del>Farnham Dudgeon</del>	Community Press	Frankfort, Ky.
<del>Ray and Ann Dulye</del>	Citizen Herald	Walden, N.Y.
<del>Julia Dyar</del>	Georgia Press Assn.	Atlanta, Ga.
<del>Wm Faber</del>	Minn. Assn. of Commerce & Industry	St. Paul, Minn.
<del>Phoebe Fisher</del>	Examiner	Moorefield, W. Va.

continued --



ROSTER OF ATTENDEES (Con't.)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NEWSPAPER</u>	<u>CITY &amp; STATE</u>
<del>Phil Fourney</del>	News	Ravenswood, W. Va.
<del>Mrs. John L. Fournier</del>	News Journal	Kent, Wash.
<del>Ursula Freireich</del>	News-Sun	Glendale, Ariz.
<del>James and Myra Gill, Jr.</del>	News	Hemet, Calif.
<del>Walter and Maria Grimes</del>	W. B. Grimes & Co.	Wash., D.C.
<del>Walter and Audrey Grunfeld</del>	Independent Newspapers	Marathon, N.Y.
<del>Ray Hamby</del>	Md.-Del.-D.C. Press Assn.	Baltimore, Md.
<del>Harry Hamm</del>	Ogden Newspapers	Wheeling, W. Va.
<del>Edmund and May Hartung</del>	Messenger	Smithtown, N.Y.
<del>Karen Heinecke</del>	News	Grand Blanc, Mich.
Charles E. Higbie	Univ. of Wisc. Sch. of Journalism	Madison, Wisc.
<del>Mr. and Mrs. Carl D. Hoit</del>	Advocate	Rockwell City, Iowa
Trudina Howard	Howard Publications	Lebanon, N.J.
<del>Harold and Jane Hudson</del>	Herald	Perryton, Tex.
<del>John B. Hughes</del>	Northshore Citizen	Bothell, Wash.
<del>Don and Frances Huls</del>	Record	Chadron, Neb.
<del>Walter and Jewel Hurt, III</del>	Wayne Co. News	Waynesboro, Miss.
<del>Robert and Margaret Johanson</del>	Review	Plymouth, Wisc.
<del>D. L. and Helen Johannsen</del>	Advocate	Winner, S.D.
<del>Eugene D. Johnson</del>	White Bear Press	White Bear Lake, Minn.
<del>George and Alice Joplin, III</del>	Commonwealth-Journal	Somerset, Ky.
<del>S. Peter and Kathryn Jorgensen</del>	Star & Arlington Advocate	Winchester, Mass.
<del>D.B. and Margaret Juenke</del>	Headlight-Herald	Tillamook, Ore.
<del>Ken and Clara Keenan</del>	Leader	Tomahawk, Wisc.
<del>Kathy and Peggy Keenan</del>	National Newspaper Association	Tomahawk, Wisc.
<del>Vicki Keenan</del>	Call	Wash., D.C.
<del>Fred and Eleanor Knecht</del>	Progress	Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
<del>Janies and Elizabeth Lacey, Jr.</del>	Grant Co. Herald Independent	Leland, Miss.
<del>Cal and Wanda Lambert</del>	News & Wethersfield Post	Lancaster, Wisc.
<del>Christopher Larsen</del>	Life	West Hartford, Conn.
Johannes and Faith Laursen	Bennett Co. Booster	Merrick, N.Y.
Wendell and Mary Long	Calif. Newspaper Pub. Assn.	Martin, S.D.
<del>Ben and Carmela Martin</del>	Daily Finance & Commerce	Sacramento, Calif.
<del>Warren Maul</del>	Bee Publications	Minneapolis, Minn.
<del>George and Joan Measer</del>	Detroit Lakes Newspapers	Williamsville, N.Y.
<del>John Meyer</del>	"Main Street"	Detroit Lakes, Minn.
<del>Bert Mills</del>	Bee-Journal	Wash., D.C.
<del>Michael and Marijane Milmoie</del>	Forest-Blade	Canastota, N.Y.
<del>Jimmy Morgan</del>	Courier	Swainsboro, Ga.
Gerald Moriarity	Times	Ottumwa, Iowa
<del>Donald L. Mulford</del>	National Newspaper Assn.	Montclair, N.J.
<del>William G. and Kathy Mullen</del>	Union Democrat	Wash., D.C.
<del>Harvey and Helen McGee</del>	Times	Sonora, Calif.
<del>J. Donald McKee</del>	News	Montclair, N.J.
<del>Vernon L. McKinney</del>	Argus	Lenoir City, Tenn.
<del>Walter V. McKinney</del>	Public Spirit	Hillsboro, Ore.
<del>John F. McMaster</del>	Observer-Reporter	Ayer, Mass.
<del>John and Rose Northrop</del>	Ohio Newspaper Assn.	Washington, Pa.
<del>William J. Oertel</del>	Oracle	Columbus, Ohio
<del>Roy Owens</del>		St. Marys, W. Va.

continued --

APPENDIX "C" (con't)  
3/28/74

ROSTER OF ATTENDEES (Con't.)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>NEWSPAPER</u>	<u>CITY &amp; STATE</u>
<del>Paul and Mary Lee Page</del>	Roane Co. News	Kingston, Tenn.
<del>Cortlandt and Nancy Parker</del>	News	Bernardsville, N.J.
<del>Jim and Maribeth Pate</del>	Record	Madill, Okla.
<del>Al Pinder</del>	Herald-Register	Grinnell, Iowa
<del>George Paulson</del>	Standard Press	Burlington, Wisc.
<del>Walter and Kay Potter</del>	Star-Exponent	Culpeper, Va.
<del>Henry and Betty Reiley, Jr.</del>	Daily American	Somerset, Pa.
<del>Frank Robins, III</del>	Log Cabin Democrat	Conway, Ark.
<del>Ken and Mary Louise Robinson</del>	News	Bayard, Iowa
<del>Jim and Lois Roberts</del>	Cornbelt Press	Fairbury, Ill.
<del>Ed and Lucile Schergens</del>	News	Tell City, Ind.
<del>Alan A. Seiler</del>	Pike Press	Pittsfield, Ill.
<del>Frank B. Senger</del>	Pioneer-Tribune	Manistique, Mich.
<del>Theodore and Peg Serrill</del>	National Newspaper Assn.	Wash., D.C.
<del>Robert M. Shaw</del>	Minn. Newspaper Assn.	Minneapolis, Minn.
<del>Len Small</del>	Small Newspapers	Kankakee, Ill.
<del>George A. Smith, Jr.</del>	Advocate	Parsons, W. Va.
<del>Katherine Smith</del>	Ariz. Newspapers Assn.	Phoenix, Ariz.
<del>Raymond and Harriet Smith</del>	Journal	Bronson, Mich.
<del>Cathy Snyder</del>	News	Grand Blanc, Mich.
<del>Enoch Squires</del>	Standard Press	Burlington, Wisc.
<del>William and Sylvia Strasburg</del>	Montgomery Publishing Co.	Fort Washington, Pa.
<del>Mr. Melvin and Marianne Street</del>	N.Y. Newspaper Assns.	Syracuse, N.Y.
<del>Arthur Swanson</del>	News	Bernardsville, N.J.
<del>Joe and Pauline Swiatowski</del>	Patriot	Fulton, N.Y.
<del>R. Leroy Tabler</del>	Leader-Vindicator	New Bethlehem, Pa.
<del>Orrin R. Taylor</del>	Buckeye	Archbold, Ohio
<del>Walter and Betty Taylor</del>	News-Times	Newport, Ore.
<del>Walter and Helen Tetric</del>	Daily News Tribune	Keyser, W. Va.
<del>Phillip and Doris Thompson</del>	Stromberg Publications	Ellicott City, Md.
<del>James and Ella Toedtman</del>	Newspaper Production Mag.	Berea, Ohio
<del>Harvey and Barbara Traub</del>		Fairbury, Ill.
<del>John T. Tuthill III</del>	Long Island Advance	Patchogue, N.Y.
<del>Earle and Beverlie Tuttle</del>	Assabet Valley Beacon	Acton, Mass.
<del>Wallace G. Vernon</del>	Advertiser	Eldon, Mo.
<del>Bob and Pat Voris</del>	Republican	Waterloo, Ill.
<del>Carter M. Waid</del>	News-Bulletin	Belen, N.M.
<del>Charles H. Warner</del>	Bulletin	Brownton, Minn.
<del>David Webb</del>	Franklin Advocate	Meadville, Miss.
<del>Owen and Evelyn Welch</del>	Hawkeye-Record	Mt. Vernon, Iowa
<del>W. Herbert and Katharine Welch</del>	Republican-Delta	Buckhannon, W. Va.
<del>Horace V. Wells, Jr.</del>	Courier-News	Clinton, Tenn.
<del>James and Nell White</del>	Southern Standard	McMinnyville, Tenn.
<del>Robert and Joy Williams, Jr.</del>	Times	Blackshear, Ga.
<del>J. M. and Timmie Willis</del>	Meade Co. Messenger	Brandenburg, Ky.
<del>Jane Marlow Willis</del>	Meade Co. Messenger	Bradenburg, Ky.
<del>Landon Willis</del>	McLean Co. News	Frankfort, Ky.
<del>George M. Wilson</del>	Kentucky Press Assn.	Frankfort, Ky.
<del>Robert and Nancy Work</del>	Daily Journal	Los Angeles, Calif.
<del>Arison Work</del>	Daily Journal	Los Angeles, Calif.
<del>George and Barbara Wortley</del>	Eagle Bulletin DeWitt News Times	Fayetteville, N.Y.

Additions

~~Dorman, Stewart~~  
~~Fisher, John~~  
~~Kennedy, Raymond~~  
~~Kyder, Stephen~~

continued --

NNA STAFF

Theodore A. Serrill	Executive Vice President
William G. Mullen	General Counsel & Corporate Secretary
Beyerly Nykwest	Managing Editor, Publishers' Auxiliary
Sharon Mikutowicz	Associate Editor, Publishers' Auxiliary
✓ Peter Reynolds	Assistant General Manager
Liza Mickle	Editorial Assistant, Publishers' Auxiliary
Gary Eagling	Advertising Manager, Publishers' Auxiliary
Sally DuBose	Classified Manager, Publishers' Auxiliary
Valerie Houston	Circulation Manager, Publishers' Auxiliary
Ceil Overmeyer	Office Manager
Mary Etta Kerem	Secretary to Executive Vice President
Vickie Keenan	Secretary to General Counsel
✓ W. Terry Maguire	Assistant to General Counsel
Karen Laurie	Secretary to Advertising Manager
Judy Harrod	Supervisor of Office Machines & Mail Room
Clara Krauss	Clerk
Stephanie Choate	Office Assistant

continued --

White House staff

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Consultant

Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

Warren Hendriks, Jr., Staff Assistant

(Jeffrey) Biggs - USIA

(Peter) Calvert - Washington, D.C.

APPENDIX "C" (con't)

3/28/74

(Stephanie) Choate - NNA

(Richard) Cohen - National Journal, Washington, D.C.

(Mrs.) Lewis Conn - Louisville, Kentucky

Chuck Cornwell - Murray, Utah

(Alan) Foster - Washington, D.C.

(Cathy) Foster - Washington, D.C.

Jean Fournier - Kent, Washington

(Catherine) Giuffrida - SNA

Michael Giuffrida, SNA

(James) Golden - Rochester, N.Y.

(Allen) Hermann - Pierre, South Dakota

(Valerie) Houston - NNA

John Hughes - Bothell, Washington

(Dr.) and (Mrs.) Kannar - Vienna, Virginia

(James) Kannar - Vienna, Virginia

(Patrick) Kannar - Vienna, Virginia

(Mary) Etta Kerem - NNA

(Carla) Lambert

(David) Lambert

Karen Laurie - NNA

(Elizabeth) Mickle - NNA

(Maureen) Mullen - Vienna, Virginia

(Tim) Mullen - Vienna, Virginia

(Mr.) and Mrs. Charles Noel - SNA

(Edward) Nykwest - Va. Cardinal

(Peggy) Pinder - Washington, D.C.

J. Kenneth Robinson

(Ferd) Teubner - Editor & Publisher, New York, New York

(Richard) F. Turney - Automotive Services Assn., Washington, D.C.

Deborah Betts - Grand Blanc, Michigan

(John) and (Emily) Wolf - Cincinnati Suburban Newspapers, Cincinnati, Ohio

(Gerald) and (Ann) Griffith - Cincinnati Suburban Newspapers, Cincinnati, Ohio

Doreen Dew - Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Cyrene Dear - Washington, D.C.

(James) Holwager

(LINDALEE) MESIANO

(FRANK) LUECKE

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 29, 1974

TIME DAY

11:03 a.m. FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:03	11:34			The President met in the Lincoln Sitting Room with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
12:05				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:06	12:13			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the National War College Building, Fort McNair.  The President went to the reviewing stand.  The President reviewed the troops.  The President went to his seat. Seated with the President were: The First Lady James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense  The President went to the podium.
12:35	12:40			The President addressed guests attending a Special Joint Service Review ceremony honoring Vietnam Veterans. The ceremony was sponsored by the Secretary of Defense and the Joint Chiefs of Staff. Members of the press White House photographer
12:44				The President and the First Lady returned to the Presidential motorcade.
12:44	12:52			The President and the First Lady motored from Fort McNair to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:53				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
1:17				The President went to the Oval Office.
1:31				The President went to the barber shop.
1:40				The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:41	1:44			The President met: Ellis H. Veatch, retiring Deputy Associate Director of the National Security Division, OMB Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Director of the OMB Edna Syreika, Secretary to Mr. Veatch Eleanor Peoples, Secretary for the National Security Division, OMB  White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 29, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

1:45 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:45				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:46	1:54			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
2:03	4:07			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:19	4:29			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

SM/SY/EJ 4/15/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   12   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 30, 1974

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND  
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY

10:37 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:37	10:40		P	The President talked long distance with Nancy Maginnes, foreign policy research assistant to Nelson A. Rockefeller, former Republican Governor of New York. The President congratulated Miss Maginnes on her forthcoming marriage to Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

SM/SY/EJ 4/8/74

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MARCH 31, 1974

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND  
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY

9:20 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:20	9:25		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
10:53	10:54			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Key Biscayne Community Church.  The President attended worship services conducted by Rev. J.A. Geschwind, pastor of the Key Biscayne Community Church.  Following the service, the President posed for photographs with: Rev. Geschwind Julie Eisenhower White House photographer, in/out  The President greeted Sherry Cowan, photographer for the <u>Key Biscayne Islander</u> .
12:01	12:11			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Community Church to the Key Biscayne Compound.
1:06	1:18			The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on "Veterans Affairs."
3:14	4:22			The President went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo</u> .
4:22				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.
6:25	6:29			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Key Biscayne Hotel Restaurant.
8:15	8:19			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Hotel Restaurant to the Key Biscayne Compound.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	4/1/1974	A
2	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	4/5/1974	A
3	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “A”	4/7/1974	A
4	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	4/9/1974	A
5	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “C”	4/9/1974	A
6	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	4/10/1974	A
7	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “D”	4/10/1974	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-14

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary April 1, 1974 – April 15, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	4/12/1974	A
9	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/1/1974	A
10	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/5/1974	A
11	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	4/7/1974	A
12	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/8/1974	A
13	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A” (2 pp.)	4/9/1974	A
14	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A” (2 pp.)	4/10/1974	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-14

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary April 1, 1974 – April 15, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
 B. National security classified information.  
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
15	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/12/1974	A
16	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/15/1974	A

COLLECTION TITLE <b>WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives</b>	BOX NUMBER <b>RC-14</b>
---	----------------------------

FOLDER TITLE <b>President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary April 1, 1974 – April 15, 1974</b>
---

<b><u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 1, 1974

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND  
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY

3:27 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:27	4:40			The President went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III.</u>
4:40				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.
5:36	5:41		P	The President talked long distance with entertainer Jackie Gleason.
8:48				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.
8:48	9:02			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:09	11:00			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
11:10	11:17			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:20				The President went to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 4/10/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   9   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 2, 1974

TIME DAY  
8:22 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:22				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:32				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:32	10:23			The President met to discuss Republican strategy toward the Democratic Congress with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:26				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:40	11:05			The President met with: George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)
10:40	11:05			Dean Burch, Counsellor
10:40	11:41			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
11:10	11:41			Bruce N. Harlow, Counsellor
11:42	11:59			The President met to discuss Secretary Dent's forthcoming trip to the U.S.S.R., Bulgaria, and Romania with: Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:03	12:15			The President met with the 10 finalists in the 28th annual "Boy of the Year" competition of the Boys' Clubs of America. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> The President presented a plaque to George R. Clark, a 17-year-old from Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, who was selected "Boy of the Year." Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:18	12:23			The President met with: Graem Yates, portrait artist from Charlotte, North Carolina Congressman James G. Martin (R-North Carolina) James S. Lofton, Administrative Assistant to Congressman Martin Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out Mr. Yates showed the President a portrait he had painted of the President.
12:23?	12:26?			The President met with: Robert Semler, portrait artist from Pitman, New Jersey Congressman John E. Hunt (R-New Jersey) Mr. Friedersdorf White House photographer, in/out Mr. Semler presented the President with a portrait

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 2, 1974

TIME DAY  
12:23? p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				of the President.
12:29				The President went to his office in the EOB.
4:03	4:29			The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
4:34	5:41			The President met with:
4:34	5:41			James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel
4:34	5:46			J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Counsel
5:45	6:25			Mr. Haig
				Mr. Buzhardt
5:52	5:53	P		The President talked with Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet, Ambassador from France to the U.S.
6:25				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:53	6:54	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
7:25	7:27	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
7:36	7:37	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
8:00	8:01	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING  
APRIL 2, 1974  
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon  
Vice President Gerald R. Ford

Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)  
Sen. Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)  
Sen. Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)  
Sen. John G. Tower (R-Texas)  
Sen. Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)  
Sen. Marlow W. Cook (R-Kentucky)  
Sen. Henry Bellmon (R-Oklahoma)

Cong. John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)  
Cong. Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  
Cong. John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)  
Cong. Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)  
Cong. Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)  
Cong. Louis Frey, Jr. (R-Florida)  
Cong. Barber B. Conable (R-New York)  
Cong. Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)  
Cong. David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)  
Cong. E.G. "Bud" Shuster (R-Pennsylvania)  
Cong. John H. Rousselot (R-California)

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Dean Burch, Counsellor  
Bryce N. Harlow, Counsellor  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

MEETING WITH THE FINALISTS IN THE 28TH ANNUAL "BOY OF  
THE YEAR" COMPETITION OF THE BOYS' CLUBS OF AMERICA  
APRIL 2, 1974  
Oval Office, White House

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

10 FINALISTS

"Rusty" Reddish

Tom Koneck

Greg Gonzales

Mike Elliot

Bob Knight

George Clark , winner of the national "Boy of the Year" award

Bob Gutierrez

Steve Morton

Craig Bettencourt

Ron Wilkins

10 DIRECTORS

Mr. Dominick J. Giovinazzo

Mr. James J. Castellanos

Mr. Carl V. Williams

Mr. Donald L. Moore

Mr. Ronald W. Dumke

Mr. Louis R. Montano

Mr. Clayton Hollopeter

Mr. Paul A. Marsh

Mr. Ken Latimer

Mr. William R. Hinckley

James Shroeder

Mr. John L. Burns, President, Boys' Clubs

William R. Bricker, National Director

Edward J. Stapleton, Director

Rita Marine Flynn

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 3, 1974

TIME DAY

8:31 a.m. WEDNESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:31				The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.
8:31	9:22			The President met for breakfast with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).
9:23				The President went to the Oval Office.
12:08	12:15			The President met with members of the President's National Cancer Panel. For a list of panel members, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:19				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
12:19	12:26			The President signed an annual proclamation designating April as Cancer Control Month. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:26				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:54				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:14	2:16	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
3:23	3:54			The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
3:55	4:29			The President met with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
3:56	3:57	R		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
6:08				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:35	6:36	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
9:26	9:27	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE PRESIDENT'S NATIONAL CANCER PANEL

Oval Office, White House

April 3, 1974

President Nixon

Members of the President's National Cancer Panel

Benno C. Schmidt, Chairman

Dr. R. Lee Clark, cancer clinician from Houston, Texas

Dr. Raymond Owen, basic scientist from California Tech

Frank Rauscher, Director of the National Cancer Institute

White House staff

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

SIGNING CEREMONY/PROCLAMATION DESIGNATING APRIL AS  
CANCER CONTROL MONTH

April 3, 1974

Cabinet Room, White House

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance not confirmed

Members of the President's National Cancer Panel

Mr. Benno C. Schmidt, Chairman

Dr. R. Lee Clark

Dr. Raymond D. Owen

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

Frank Carlucci - Under Secretary

Dr. Robert S. Stone - Director of National Institutes of Health

Representatives of the National Cancer Institute

Dr. Frank J. Rauscher, Director

Dr. Guy R. Newell, Deputy Director

Mr. Calvin B. Baldwin, Associate Director for Administrative Management

Mr. Louis M. Carrese, Associate Director for Program Planning and Analysis

Mr. Frank Karel, Associate Director for Cancer Communications

Dr. Gregory T. O'Connor, Associate Director for International Affairs

Mrs. Audrey Higdon, Office of International Affairs

Dr. Bayard H. Morrison, Assistant Director

Dr. Richard A. Tjalma, Assistant Director

Mr. Earle Browning, Financial Manager for National Cancer Institute

Dr. Nathaniel I. Berlin, Director, Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis

Dr. Diane J. Fink, Associate Director for Cancer Control

Dr. James A. Peters, Director, Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention

Dr. J. Palmer Saunders, Director, Division of Cancer Research Resources  
and Centers

Dr. C. Gordon Zubrod, Director, Division of Cancer Treatment

Dr. Joseph F. Saunders, Coordinator, National Cancer Institute

Others

Paul O'Neill, Associate Director of the Office of Management and Budget

Bill Fischer, Deputy Associate Director for Human Affairs

Victor Zafra, Chief, OMB Health Branch

Anne Stone, NIH Budget Examiner - OMB



US-USSR Joint Subcommittee for Oncology

Professor N. N. Trapeznikov, Deputy Director, Institute of Experimental  
and Clinical Oncology

Dr. N. N. Alexandrov, Director, Scientific Research, Institute of  
Oncology and Medical Radiology

Dr. D. P. Berezkin, Chief, Scientific Organizational Department,  
Scientific-Research Institute of Oncology

Dr. A. N. Gavrilov, Head Physician, Tallin Republic Oncologic Dispensary

Professor V. N. Gerasimenko, Deputy Director, Institute of Experimental  
and Clinical Oncology

White House staff

James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

---

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 4, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
9:00 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:00				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:03	9:15			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
9:33			P	The President telephoned long distance to Henry L. "Hank" Aaron, player for the Atlanta Braves baseball team. The call was not completed.
10:24				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:24	10:35			The President opened the first meeting of the Domestic Council Committee on Veterans Service. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:35				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:39				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:45	10:47		P	The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
12:08				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:09	12:12			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Marion H. Smoak, departing Chief of Protocol Mrs. Marion H. Smoak Mary Frances Smoak, 12-year-old daughter Maj. Gen. Scowcroft White House photographer, in/out
12:13	12:15			The President met with: Corinne Okum, Presidential supporter from Cleveland, Ohio S. Bruce Herschensohn, Deputy Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out The President expressed appreciation to Mrs. Okum for collecting 14,000 signatures in support of the President's policies.
12:43	12:47			The President met with: Senator Jesse A. Helms (R-North Carolina) A. J. Fletcher, supporter from Raleigh, North Carolina Mrs. A. J. Fletcher Frank Fletcher, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fletcher and attorney in Washington, D.C. Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 4, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:49 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:49	1:06			The President met to discuss damage assessments in the nine-state area hit by severe storms and tornadoes on April 3, 1974, with: Senator Marlow W. Cook (R-Kentucky) Senator Robert Taft, Jr. (R-Ohio) Thomas P. Dunne, Administrator of the Federal Disaster Administration James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD George Yenowine, Assistant to Senator Cook Frederick L. Webber, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
1:12				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
2:27	2:28	P		The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
5:08				The President went to the barber shop.
5:32				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:33				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:50				The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room.
7:50	8:03			The President and the First Lady received their dinner guests.
8:04				The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.
8:04	10:58			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of the Chowder and Marching Society. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:58				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

MEETING WITH DOMESTIC COUNCIL COMMITTEE ON VETERANS SERVICE

Cabinet Room, White House  
April 4, 1974

President Nixon

Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of Veterans Affairs and Chairman  
of the Domestic Council Committee on Veterans Service  
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW  
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor  
William P. Clements, Jr., Deputy Secretary of Defense  
Michael P. Balzano, Director of ACTION  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council  
Paul H. O'Neill, Associate Director for Human and Community Affairs,  
OMB

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Thursday, April 4, 1974  
at 7:30 o'clock

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed  
by EPS  
All present

- ✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon
  
- ✓ The Vice President & Mrs. Ford
- ✓ The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton
- ✓ Senator Norris Cotton (New Hampshire)
- ✓ Senator Edward J. Gurney (Florida)
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. William E. Brock, 3d (Tennessee)
- ✓ Senator & Mrs. James A. McClure (Idaho)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Elford A. Cederberg (Michigan)
- ✓ Rep. Bob Wilson (California)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Robert H. Michel (Illinois)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Samuel L. Devine (Ohio)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Wendell Wyatt (Oregon)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Clarence J. Brown, Jr. (Ohio)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Glenn R. Davis (Wisconsin)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. William L. Dickinson (Alabama)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. William R. Archer, Jr. (Texas)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Pierre S. duPont IV (Delaware)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Jack F. Kemp (New York)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Clair W. Burgener (California)
- ✓ Rep. & Mrs. Trent Lott (Mississippi)
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Steven B. Derounian  
Justice of the Supreme Court, Mineola, New York
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. John Davis Lodge  
Westport, Connecticut
- ✓ Hon. James F. Battin  
Judge, U. S. District Court, Billings, Montana
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. John J. Allen, Jr.  
McCall, Idaho
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. William H. Ayres  
Arlington, Virginia
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. J. Caleb Boggs  
Wilmington, Delaware
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. John W. Byrnes  
Arlington, Virginia
- ✓ Hon. William C. Cramer  
Miami, Florida
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. David Dennison  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. Orvin B. Fjare  
Helena, Montana
- ✓ Hon. Charles E. Goodell  
Washington, D. C.

- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Ben Hugh Guill  
Pampa, Texas
- ✓ Hon. Patrick J. Hillings  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Charles Raper Jonas  
Lincolnton, North Carolina
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Melvin R. Laird  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mrs. Glenard P. Lipscomb  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mrs. ~~Harold O. Loupe~~  
Silver Spring, Maryland
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Clark MacGregor  
Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Thruston D. Morton  
Louisville, Kentucky
- ✓ Mrs. Walter Norblad  
Stayton, Oregon
- ✓ Hon. & ✓ Mrs. Charles E. Potter  
Chevy Chase, Maryland
- ✓ Miss Becky Schergens  
Guest of Patrick Hillings
- ✓ Hon. & Mrs. ✓ John Wold  
Casper, Wyoming

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

\*APRIL 5, 1974

TIME DAY

9:18 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:18				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:41	9:44		P	The President talked long distance with Henry L. "Hank" Aaron, player for the Atlanta Braves baseball team. The President congratulated Mr. Aaron on hitting his 714th home run.
10:02	10:11			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>  Before boarding the "Spirit of '76" the President greeted: Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Ambassador from Nicaragua to the U.S. and Dean of the U.S. Diplomatic Corps Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet, Ambassador from France to the U.S.
<u>EDT</u> 10:18 (a.m.)	<u>Paris Time</u> 10:28 (p.m.)			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Orly Airport, Paris, France. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  (Actual flying time - 7 hours, 10 minutes)  The President was greeted by: Michel Jobert, Foreign Minister of France Mr. Cabat, French Deputy Chief of Protocol John N. Irwin II, Ambassador from the U.S. to France Henry A. Catto, Jr., U.S. Chief of Protocol  The Presidential party entered the Pavillon d'Honneur.  The President addressed the crowd assembled for his arrival. Members of the press White House photographer  The President was introduced by Ambassador Irwin to members of the U.S. Embassy staff. For a list of Embassy staff members present, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
10:37	10:57			The President, accompanied by Ambassador Irwin, motored from Orly Airport to the American Embassy Residence.  *The President's activities and contacts are not confirmed.  MF/SY/EJ 4/29/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 10 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

U.S. EMBASSY STAFF MEMBERS INTRODUCED TO THE PRESIDENT  
APRIL 5, 1974  
Orly Airport, Paris, France

Galen L. Stone, Deputy Chief of Mission  
Chris G. Petrow, Minister Counselor for Economic and Commercial Affairs  
H. Allen Holmes, Counselor for Political Affairs  
Burnett F. Anderson, Counselor for Public Affairs  
Peter J. Skoufis, Counselor for Administration  
Edgar L. Piret, Counselor for Scientific Affairs  
William B. Connet, Jr., Consul General  
Brig.Gen. John W. Donaldson, Defense/Army Attache

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

\*APRIL 6, 1974

AMERICAN EMBASSY RESIDENCE

TIME DAY

PARIS, FRANCE

10:48 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:48	10:59			<p>The President motored from the American Embassy Residence to Notre Dame Cathedral.</p> <p>The President was met by Jean-Paul Anglés, French Chief of Protocol.</p> <p>The President was escorted by Ambassador Anglés to his seat in the front row of the Cathedral.</p> <p>The President attended memorial services for French President Georges Pompidou.</p>
12:11	12:18			<p>The President motored from Notre Dame Cathedral to the American Embassy Residence.</p>
1:31	1:47			<p>The President walked from the American Embassy Residence to the Elysée Palace. He was accompanied by Lt. Gen. Vernon A. Walters, Deputy Director of the CIA.</p> <p>Enroute, the President greeted members of the crowd.</p>
1:47	2:30			<p>The President met with Alain Poher, interim President of France.</p>
2:30	2:33			<p>The President motored from the Elysée Palace to the American Embassy Residence.</p>
2:45?	3:45?			<p>The President met with Giovanni Leone, President of Italy.</p>
4:00?	5:00?			<p>The President met with Harold Wilson, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.</p> <p>The President escorted Prime Minister Wilson to the entrance of the British Embassy Residence.</p> <p>The President returned to the American Embassy Residence.</p> <p>Enroute, the President greeted members of the crowd.</p>
5:02	5:09			<p>The President motored from the American Embassy Residence to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.</p> <p>The President was met by Ambassador Anglés.</p> <p>The President was escorted by Ambassador Anglés to the Rotonde Room.</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

\*APRIL 6, 1974

AMERICAN EMBASSY RESIDENCE

TIME DAY

PARIS, FRANCE

5:09 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
				<p>The President attended a reception hosted by interim President Poher for visiting Chiefs of State and Heads of Government and their delegations. For a list of French officials forming the receiving line, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u></p> <p>The President went to the Gallery of Peace to greet other visiting Chiefs of State and Heads of Government.</p>
6:07	6:10			<p>The President motored from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the American Embassy Residence.</p>
7:00?	7:50?			<p>The President met with Willy Brandt, Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany.</p>
8:00?	8:35?			<p>The President met with Poul Hartling, Prime Minister of Denmark.</p>
11:51	11:52	P		<p>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.</p>
				<p>*The President's activities and contacts are not confirmed.</p>

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance not confirmed

RECEIVING LINE/RECEPTION FOR VISITING CHIEFS OF STATE AND HEADS OF  
GOVERNMENT AND THEIR DELEGATIONS HOSTED BY INTERIM PRESIDENT POHER

APRIL 6, 1974

Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Paris, France

Alain Poher, interim President of France

Pierre Messmer, Prime Minister of France

Michel Jobert, Minister of Foreign Affairs

Jacques Chirac, Minister of the Interior

Robert Galley, Minister of the Armed Forces

Joseph Fontanet, Minister of National Education

Raymond Marcellin, Minister of Agriculture and Rural Development

Alain Peyrefitte, Minister of Cultural Affairs and the Environment

Yves Guena, Minister of Industry, Commerce and Marketing

Hubert Germain, Minister of Parliamentary Relations

Georges Gorse, Minister of Labor, Employment and Population

Michel Poniatowski, Minister of Public Health and Social Security

Jean Royer, Minister of Posts and Telecommunications

Jean-Philippe Lecat, Minister of Information

Jean Taittinger, Minister of Justice

Valery Giscard D'Estaing, Minister of Finance and Economic Affairs

Olivier Guichard, Minister of Management, Equipment and Housing of

the Territories and Transportation

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

\*APRIL 7, 1974

AMERICAN EMBASSY RESIDENCE  
PARIS, FRANCE

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30?	10:30?			<p>The President hosted a breakfast meeting for:            Nikolai V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.            V. Sevolid Kizitchenko, Minister Counsellor of the U.S.S.R.            Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant            Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant            Andrei M. Vavilov, Soviet interpreter            Members of the press, in/out            White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>Following the breakfast meeting, the President and Chairman Podgorny walked through the garden of the American Embassy. They were accompanied by Mr. Vavilov.</p>
10:30?	11:20?			<p>The President met with Kakuei Tanaka, Prime Minister of Japan.</p> <p>Following the meeting, the President and Prime Minister Tanaka walked through the garden of the American Embassy.</p>
11:45	12:08			<p>The President motored from the American Embassy Residence to Orly Airport.</p> <p>Enroute to the airport, the President's motorcade stopped briefly.</p>
Paris Time 12:20	EDT 3:26			<p>The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Orly Airport, Paris, France to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u></p> <p>(Actual flying time - 8 hours, 6 minutes)</p>
3:35	4:10			<p>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u></p>
4:10	4:15			<p>The President walked from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</p>
<p>*The President's activities and contacts are not confirmed.</p>				
<p>MF/EJ 4/29/74</p>				

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 11 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 8, 1974

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:13 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:13	9:14			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
9:16	9:49			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:52				The President went to the second floor Residence.
11:02				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:59	12:03			The President signed the Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1974, S.2747. Also present were: Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:14				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:25	1:33		P	The President talked long distance with House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes. (R-Arizona).
5:20				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:05	?		P	The President talked long distance with Henry L. "Hank" Aaron, player for the Atlanta Braves baseball team. The President congratulated Mr. Aaron on hitting his 715th home run.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER     12     ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 9, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
8:40 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:40				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:01				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:01	10:07			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:15	11:26			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
11:30				The President deplaned.  The President was greeted by: Gen. Jack J. Catton, Commander, Air Force Logistics Command, Wright-Patterson AFB Congressman Clarence J. Brown (R-Ohio) Congressman William J. Keating (R-Ohio) White House photographer, in/out
11:34	11:45			The President flew by helicopter from Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton to Warner Junior High School, Xenia. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:00	12:52			The President and Congressman Brown motored through the center of Xenia from Warner Junior High School to Shawnee Elementary School. During the motorcade the President viewed damage caused by tornadoes on April 4, 1974.  The President was accompanied by members of the press and White House photographers during his visit to Xenia. Information on the President's activities was partially obtained from press reports and was not confirmed by official sources.
12:15				The Presidential motorcade arrived at the Green County Courthouse.
12:15	12:27			The President greeted members of the crowd and visited the National Guard Command Post Center.  The President greeted local officials, including: Mayor William Wilson (R-Xenia, Ohio) Robert Stewart, City Manager of Xenia Rembert A. Stokes, President of Wilberforce University Lionel L. Newsom, President of Central State University

THE WHITE HOUSE:

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 9, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:29 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:29				The Presidential motorcade arrived at the Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA).
12:29	12:42			The President observed emergency food service facilities and spoke briefly with members of the crowd.
12:45				The Presidential motorcade arrived at Xenia High School.
12:45	12:50			The President viewed the ruins of the high school which had been totally destroyed by a tornado.
12:52				The Presidential motorcade arrived at Shawnee Elementary School.
12:52	1:43			The President spoke with approximately 300 relief workers at a federally-funded Disaster Center.
1:43	1:57			The President flew by helicopter from Shawnee Elementary School, Xenia to Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
2:00	2:02			The President addressed members of the crowd assembled for his departure.
2:09	3:05			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
3:16	3:24			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:26				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:01				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 4/24/74

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 9, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:29 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:29				The Presidential motorcade arrived at the Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA).
12:29	12:42			The President observed emergency food service facilities and spoke briefly with members of the crowd.
12:45				The Presidential motorcade arrived at Xenia High School.
12:45	12:50			The President viewed the ruins of the high school which had been totally destroyed by a tornado.
12:52				The Presidential motorcade arrived at Shawnee Elementary School.
12:52	1:43			The President spoke with approximately 300 relief workers at a federally-funded Disaster Center.
1:43	1:57			The President flew by helicopter from Shawnee Elementary School, Xenia to Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
2:00	2:02			The President addressed members of the crowd assembled for his departure.
2:09	3:05			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
3:16	3:24			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:26				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:01				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 4/24/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 13 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 10, 1974

TIME DAY

9:12 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:12				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:16	9:23			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:31	10:55			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Tri-City Airport, Freeland, Michigan. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:55				The President deplaned.  For a list of state and local officials greeting the President at the ramp of the "Spirit of '76", see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press White House photographer
11:11				The President addressed members of the crowd assembled for his arrival.
11:29	12:01			The President flew by helicopter from Tri-City Airport, Freeland to Huron County Airport, Bad Axe. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:06	3:00			The President participated in a campaign motorcade through Michigan's Eighth Congressional District from Huron County Airport, Bad Axe to Sandusky City Airport. The President was accompanied by James Sparling, Republican candidate for Michigan's Eighth Congressional District.
12:11				The Presidential motorcade arrived at the Huron County Court House, Bad Axe.
12:23	12:33			The President addressed members of the crowd. Members of the press White House photographer
1:20				The Presidential motorcade arrived at Cass City.
1:27	1:36			The President addressed members of the crowd. Members of the press White House photographer
2:45				The Presidential motorcade arrived at the Sanilac County Court House, Sandusky.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 10, 1974

TIME DAY

2:50 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
2:50	2:56			The President addressed members of the crowd. Members of the press White House photographer
3:00				The Presidential motorcade arrived at the Sandusky City Airport.  The President bade farewell to Mr. Sparling.
3:02	3:32			The President flew by helicopter from Sandusky City Airport to Bay City Airport. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>  The President greeted local Republican officials: Creighton Holden, Republican National Committeeman Ranny Reicker, Republican National Committeewoman Jerry Roe, State Republican Executive Director Mildred Dunnell, Republican State Vice Chairman Jerry Nissley, Saginaw County Republican Campaign Director Mrs. Elmer Smith, Co-Chairman of the Republican National Committee White House photographer
3:52	4:56			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Bay City Airport, Michigan to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>  The President met with: Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan) Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan) White House photographer, in/out
4:56				The President deplaned.
5:05	5:15			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:17				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:41	7:50		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California).
SM/EJ 4/29/74				

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 14 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "C"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

PERSONS GREETING THE PRESIDENT THE TRI-CITY AIRPORT, FREELAND  
MICHIGAN  
April 10, 1974

State and local leaders greeting the President:

Governor William Milliken (R-Michigan)  
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)  
Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)  
Mrs. Elford A. Cederberg  
James Sparling, Republican candidate for Michigan's Eighth  
Congressional District  
Mrs. James Sparling  
Lt. Governor James Brickley (R-Michigan)  
Allison Green, Michigan State Treasurer  
State Representative Clifford H. Smart (R-24th District, Michigan),  
Leader of the Michigan House of Representatives  
William McLaughlin, Republican State Chairman  
Mrs. Mystal Sparling, Mr. Sparling's mother  
Paula Suchodolski, 1974 "Miss Bay County"

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 11, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:00				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:06	10:57			The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Counsel James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel
10:57	12:24			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
11:10	12:24			Houari Boumediene, President of the Revolutionary Council of Algeria
11:10	12:24			Abdelaziz Bouteflika, Minister of Foreign Affairs
11:10	12:24			Smail Hamdani, Deputy Secretary General, Office of the President, Algeria
11:10	12:24			Driss Djazairi, Economic Counselor, Office of the President, Algeria
11:10	12:24			Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
11:10	12:24			Camille Nowfel, State Department interpreter
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
12:24				The Presidential party went to the South Driveway.
				The President bade farewell to President Boumediene.
12:26				The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.
12:26	12:37			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
1:08				The President went to his office in the EOB.
4:36				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:29				The President went to the barber shop.
5:59				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:39				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:05				The President went to the North Portico of the White House.
				The President greeted President Boumediene.
7:06				The President and President Boumediene went to the Blue Room.
				The President and President Boumediene joined the dinner guests for cocktails. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX</u> <u>"A."</u>

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 11, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME DAY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

7:21 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
7:21				The Presidential party went to the first floor Family Dining Room.
7:21	8:46			The President hosted a dinner in honor of President Boumediene. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
8:46				The President escorted President Boumediene to the North Portico of the White House.  The President bade farewell to President Boumediene.
8:52				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

MF/SY/EJ 4/24/74



DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Thursday, April 11, 1974

at 7:00 o'clock

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

The President

His Excellency Houari Boumediene

President of the National Council of the Revolution of Algeria

His Excellency Abdelaziz Bouteflika

Minister of Foreign Affairs

Colonel Ahmed Bencherif

Member of the Council of the Revolution and Head of the Gendarmerie

His Excellency Belaid Abdesselam

Minister of Industry and Energy

His Excellency Mohamed Seddik Ben Yahia

Minister of Higher Education and Scientific Research

Mr. Smail Hamdani

Deputy Secretary General, Office of the Presidency

Mr. Driss Djazairi

Economic Counselor, Office of the President

The Vice President

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger

Secretary of State

Hon. Rogers C. B. Morton

Secretary of the Interior

Hon. Caspar W. Weinberger

Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare

Hon. Joseph J. Sisco

Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs

Major General Brent Scowcroft

Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Mr. Harold H. Saunders

National Security Council

Camille Nowfel, State Department interpreter

Helen Kats, State Department interpreter

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 12, 1974

TIME DAY

9:07 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:07	9:10		P	The President talked long distance with former Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York), Chairman of both the Commission on Critical Choices and the National Water Pollution Control Commission.
9:14	9:21	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
10:24				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:51	10:59			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
11:02	1:02			The President met with: Secretary Kissinger
11:03	12:50			Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
11:03	12:50			Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
11:03	12:50			Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counselor, Department of State
11:03	12:50			Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R. and interpreter
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
1:03				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
2:20				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
2:24	2:33			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
2:40	4:40			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:49	5:02			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER     15     ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND  
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

APRIL 13, 1974

TIME DAY

12:45 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:45				The President departed the Key Biscayne Compound.
1:30				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.
3:38	5:20			The President went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo</u> .
5:20				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.

MF/SY/EJ 4/24/74

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 14, 1974

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND  
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY

10:49 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:51	10:56			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Community Congregational Church, 355 Glenridge Road, Key Biscayne. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox C.G. Rebozo
10:56				The Presidential party was greeted by Rev. J. Arthur Geschwind, pastor of the Key Biscayne Community Congregational Church.
10:56	11:55			The Presidential party attended Easter Sunday worship services conducted by Rev. Geschwind.
11:55				The Presidential party was escorted to the motorcade by Rev. Geschwind.  The President greeted members of the congregation and the crowd gathered outside the church.
12:00	12:05			The Presidential party motored from the Key Biscayne Community Congregational Church to the Key Biscayne Compound.
1:40	1:43		P	The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, law partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND  
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

APRIL 15, 1974

TIME DAY

9:14 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:14	9:19		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
9:26	9:32		P	The President talked long distance with Rev. Billy Graham.
4:26	6:25			The President went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo</u> .
6:25				The President arrived at Ocean Reef.
7:53	8:09			The President flew by helicopter from Ocean Reef to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

SM/SY/EJ 4/29/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 16 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	4/16/1974	A
2	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	4/25/1974	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/16/1974	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/21/1974	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/25/1974	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/26/1974	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	4/28/1974	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-14

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary April 16, 1974 – April 30, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
 B. National security classified information.  
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND  
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

APRIL 16, 1974

TIME DAY

2:42 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:42	2:49		R	The President talked long distance with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).
2:59	3:08		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
3:18	4:10			The President went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo II.</u>
4:10				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.
6:18				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.
6:18	6:30			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:37	8:35			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
				The President bade farewell to S. Sgt. Larry L. Brown, Security Guard on the "Spirit of '76." S. Sgt. Brown had just completed his last flight on the "Spirit of '76" prior to reassignment to Korea. Members of the press White House photographer
8:46	8:55			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:58				The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Tricia Cox

SM/SY/EJ 4/29/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 17, 1974

TIME DAY

8:35 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:35				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:08				The President went to his office in the EOB.
11:50	12:16			The President met with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
12:16				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:20	12:38			The President met with: Klaus Schuetz, Mayor of Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany Gunther Struve, Head of the Press Department, Berlin Senate Berndt Van Staden, Ambassador from Germany to the U.S. Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:43				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
1:06	1:07	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
1:07	1:08	R		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
1:10	1:31			The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.
1:52	1:54	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
1:55	3:05			The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.
3:07				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:07	4:17			The President met with Nelson A. Rockefeller, Chairman of both the Commission on Critical Choices and the National Water Pollution Control Commission. White House photographer, in/out
4:17				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
4:19	4:20	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
4:22	4:42			The President met with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
6:54				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:14	6:18			The President met with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 17, 1974

TIME DAY

6:28 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
6:28	6:30	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
7:47				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.
7:47	7:59			The President and the First Lady received their dinner guests.
8:00				The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.
8:00	9:18			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner honoring Latin American and Caribbean foreign ministers. Entertainment was provided by the U.S. Army Strolling Strings and the U.S. Army Chorus. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:18				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE  
Wednesday, April 17, 1974  
State Dining Room

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
by Nell Yates  
All present

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Argentina

H.E. Alberto J. Vignes  
Minister of Foreign Relations and Worship of the Argentine Republic  
and Mrs. Vignes

H.E. Alejandro Orfila  
Ambassador of the Argentine Republic

Bahamas

The Hon. Paul L. Adderley  
Minister of External Affairs of The Commonwealth of the Bahamas

H.E. The Ambassador of The Commonwealth of the Bahamas  
and Mrs. Livingston B. Johnson

Barbados

The Hon. George Moe  
Minister of External Affairs of Barbados  
and Mrs. Moe

H.E. Valerie Theodore McComie  
Ambassador of Barbados

Bolivia

H.E. General Alberto Guzman Soriano  
Minister of Foreign Affairs and Worship of Bolivia  
and Mrs. Guzman Soriano

H.E. The Ambassador of Bolivia  
and Mrs. Edmundo Valencia-Ibanez

Brazil

H.E. Antonio Francisco Azeredo de Silveira  
Minister of External Relations of Brazil

H.E. The Ambassador of Brazil  
and Mrs. Joao Augusto de Araujo Castro

Chile

H.E. Vice Admiral Ismael Huerta Diaz  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Chile

H.E. The Ambassador of Chile  
and Mrs. Walter Heitmann

Colombia

H. E. Dr. Alfredo Vazquez Carrizosa  
Minister of Foreign Relations of Colombia  
and Mrs. Vazquez Carrizosa

H. E. The Ambassador of Colombia  
and Mrs. Douglas Botero-Boshell

Costa Rica

H. E. Gonzalo Facio Segreda  
Minister of Foreign Relations of Costa Rica

H. E. Marco Antonio Lopez  
Ambassador of Costa Rica

Dominican Republic

H. E. Dr. Victor Gomez Berges  
Secretary of State for Foreign Relations of the Dominican Republic

H. E. Lic. S. Salvador Ortiz  
Ambassador of the Dominican Republic

Ecuador

H. E. Antonio Jose Lucio Paredes Benites  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Ecuador

H. E. The Ambassador of Ecuador  
and Mrs. Alberto Quevedo-Toro

El Salvador

H. E. Mauricio Alfredo Borgonovo Pohl  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of El Salvador  
and Mrs. Borgonovo Pohl

H. E. Francisco Bertrand Galindo  
Ambassador of El Salvador

Guatemala

H. E. The Ambassador of Guatemala  
and Mrs. Julio Asensio-Wunderlich

Guyana

H. E. Sir Shridath S. Ramphal, C. M. G. , Q. C. , M. P.  
Minister of External Affairs of Guyana

H. E. The Ambassador of Guyana  
and Mrs. Frederick Hilborn Talbot



Haiti

H.E. Edner Brutus  
Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Worship of Haiti

H.E. Gerard S. Bouchette  
Ambassador of Haiti

Honduras

H.E. Cesar A. Batres  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Honduras

H.E. The Ambassador of Honduras  
and Mrs. Roberto Galvez Barnes

Jamaica

H.E. Dudley Thompson, Q.C.  
Minister of State of Jamaica

H.E. The Ambassador of Jamaica  
and Mrs. Douglas V. Fletcher

Mexico

H.E. Emilio O. Rabasa  
Secretary of Foreign Affairs of Mexico  
and Mrs. Rabasa

H.E. The Ambassador of Mexico  
and Mrs. Jose Juan de Olloqui

Nicaragua

H.E. Alejandro Montiel Arguello  
Minister of Foreign Relations of Nicaragua  
and Mrs. Montiel Arguello

H.E. The Ambassador of Nicaragua  
and Mrs. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa

Panama

H.E. Juan Antonio Tack  
Minister of Foreign Relations of Panama  
and Mrs. Tack

H.E. The Ambassador of Panama  
and Mrs. Nicolas Gonzalez-Revilla

Paraguay

H. E. Dr. Raul Sapena Pastor  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Paraguay

H. E. The Ambassador of Paraguay  
and Mrs. Miguel Solano-Lopez

Peru

H. E. General Miguel Angel de la Flor  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Peru

H. E. Fernando Berckemeyer  
Ambassador of Peru

Trinidad and Tobago

H. E. Cuthbert Joseph  
Minister in the Ministry of External Affairs of Trinidad and Tobago

The Honorable Dr. & Mrs. Harrison E. Major  
Charge d'Affaires a.i. of Trinidad and Tobago

Uruguay

H. E. Juan Carlos Blanco  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Uruguay  
and Mrs. Blanco

H. E. The Ambassador of Uruguay  
and Mrs. Hector Luisi

Venezuela

H. E. Dr. Efrain Schacht Aristeguieta  
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Venezuela  
and Mrs. Schacht

H. E. The Ambassador of Venezuela  
and Mrs. Andres Aguilar

H. E. The Secretary General of the Organization of American States  
and Mrs. Galo Plaza

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Kissinger  
Senator & Mrs. Gale W. McGee (Wyoming)  
Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth Rush  
    Deputy Secretary of State  
Mrs. Ellsworth Bunker  
    Wife of the Ambassador at Large  
Hon. & Mrs. William S. Mailliard  
    Representative of the USA to the Organization of American States  
Hon. & Mrs. Henry E. Catto, Jr.  
    Chief of Protocol  
Hon. & Mrs. William D. Eberle  
    Special Representative for Trade Negotiations  
Maj. Gen. & Mrs. Brent Scowcroft  
    Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs  
Hon. & Mrs. Jack B. Kubisch  
    Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs  
Mr. & Mrs. Stephen Low  
    National Security Council  
Mr. & Mrs. Henry Geyelin  
    Exec. V.P., Council of the Americas, NYC  
Mr. & Mrs. James R. Greene  
    Sr. V.P., Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co., NYC  
Hon. & Mrs. Sol M. Linowitz  
    Washington, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 18, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:54 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:54				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:55	9:57			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Constitution Hall.  The President and the First Lady went to the reception room.  The President and the First Lady met with Mrs. Donald Spicer, President General of the Daughters of the American Revolution (DAR).
9:59				The Presidential party went to the stage in Constitution Hall.
10:02	10:24			The President addressed the 83rd Continental Congress of the DAR.  Members of the press White House photographer  The President and the First Lady were escorted by Mrs. Spicer to their motorcade.
10:29	10:30			The President and the First Lady motored from Constitution Hall to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:32				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:40	12:22			The President met with: Ismail Fahmy, Foreign Minister of the Arab Republic of Egypt
11:40	12:22			Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
11:40	12:22			Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
11:41	11:43			Members of the press
11:41	11:43			White House photographer
12:27	12:35			The President presented Vivian Tom, a social studies teacher at Lincoln High School in Yonkers, New York, with the 1974 National Teacher of the Year Award. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:35	12:40			Following the presentation of the National Teacher of the Year Award, the President greeted: Virginia Y. Trotter, Assistant Secretary-designate for Education, HEW Terrell H. Bell, Commissioner-designate of Education, HEW Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW

continued

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 18, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:35 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				continued
				James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:05				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:21				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:21	3:25			The President met for a photo opportunity with: The First Lady William Gargan, actor and recipient of the American Cancer Society's "Courage Award" White House photographer, in/out
3:26				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
5:07	5:14		P	The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
5:38				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

MF/EJ 5/2/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

PRESENTATION OF THE 1974 NATIONAL TEACHER OF THE YEAR AWARD

APRIL 18, 1974

Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Vivian Tom, a social studies teacher at Lincoln High School in Yonkers, New York and the recipient of the 1974 National Teacher of the Year Award

Mrs. Ruth Tom, stepmother

Robert Tom, brother

Arlon Tom, brother

Mrs. Arlon Tom, sister-in-law

Kenneth Tom, brother

Mrs. Kenneth Tom, sister-in-law

Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW

Martin W. Essex, President of the Council of Chief State School Officers and Ohio Superintendent of Public Instruction

Mrs. Lenore Hershey, Editor of Ladies' Home Journal

John Benton, Jr., son of the Chairman of the Board of Encyclopedia Britannica Companies

James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

Also attending:

Virginia Y. Trotter, Assistant Secretary-designate for Education, HEW

Terrell H. Bell, Commissioner-designate of Education

---

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 19, 1974

TIME DAY

8:59 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:59				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:34	9:49			The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
12:04	12:14			The President met to receive diplomatic credentials from: Ashraf 'Abd al-Latif Ghorbal, Ambassador-designate from the Arab Republic of Egypt to the U.S. Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:14				The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.  The President bade farewell to Ambassador Ghorbal.
12:15				The President and Maj. Gen. Scowcroft returned to the Oval Office.
12:15				Maj. Gen. Scowcroft departed.
12:25				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:10	3:30			The President met with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
3:30	5:00			The President met with: John B. Connally, law partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Mr. Buzhardt
3:30	6:12			
5:30	6:12			
6:10	6:18			The President motored from the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:21	7:20			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
7:20				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
10:04				The President arrived at Camp David, Maryland.

SM/EJ 5/2/74

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 20, 1974

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

11:56 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:56	12:01	P		The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
4:44	5:19	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
SM/EJ 5/2/74				



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 21, 1974

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:30 a.m, SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:30	11:03	P		The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
11:55	12:00	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
1:13	1:14			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David heli-pad.
1:17	1:52			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:55				The President went to the Oval Office.
2:01				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:30	3:05			The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.
3:20	3:26	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
3:28	3:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
3:33	3:43			The President met with: James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel
3:34	5:50			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
3:46	5:50			Mr. St. Clair
3:50	5:50			Mr. Buzhardt
5:57				The President went to West Executive Avenue.
5:57	6:05			The President motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:09	7:53			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
7:53				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
7:57	8:03			The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:05				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 22, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:16 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:16				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:19				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:19	1:20	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Dean Burch.
1:22	1:23		P	The President talked long distance with George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee.

SM/EJ 5/2/74

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 23, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:15 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:15				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:34				The President went to his office in the EOB.
11:27	11:31	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
4:06				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:10	6:14			The President met with the Quadriad: William E. Simon, Secretary-designate of the Treasury Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System Gary L. Seevers, Acting Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council White House photographer, in/out
6:19				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:20	6:26			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:30	7:54			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
7:54				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
7:58	8:05			The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:09				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/EJ 5/2/74

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 24, 1974

TIME DAY

8:15 a.m, WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:15				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:26	8:34			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
8:38				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:38	9:50			The President met to discuss foreign aid legislation with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:50				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:56				The President went to his office in the EOB.
5:49				The President went to the barber shop.
6:03				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

MF/EJ 5/2/74

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING

APRIL 24, 1974

Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

Vice President Gerald R. Ford

Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger

Daniel Parker, Administrator of the Agency for International  
Development (AID)

Linwood Holton, Assistant Secretary for Congressional Relations,  
Department of State

Senate

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)

Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)

Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)

Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)

Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)

Senator Daniel K. Inouye (D-Hawaii)

Senator Edward W. Brooke (R-Massachusetts)

Senator John J. Sparkman (D-Alabama)

House

House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)

House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)

Cong. John J. McFall (D-California)

Cong. Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)

Cong. Peter H.B. Frelinghuysen (R-New Jersey)

Cong. William G. Bray (R-Indiana)

Cong. George H. Mahon (D-Texas)

Cong. Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)

Cong. Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana)

Cong. Garner E. Shriver (R-Kansas)

Cong. Clement J. Zablocki (D-Wisconsin)

Cong. William S. Broomfield (R-Michigan)

White House Staff

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor

Dean Burch, Counsellor

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International  
Economic Policy (CIEP)

Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary

Maj.Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 25, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
10:23 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:23				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:23	10:30			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
<u>EDT</u> 10:38	<u>CDT</u> 11:46			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Allen C. Thompson Airport, Jackson, Mississippi. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  (Actual flying time - 2 hours 8 minutes)
<u>EDT</u> 10:38	12:46			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.
11:30	11:40			The President met with Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi).
<u>CDT</u> 11:50				The President deplaned.  The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Governor William L. Waller (D-Mississippi) Mrs. William L. Waller Joseph Tatum, President-elect of the Mississippi Economic Council Morris Lewis, former President of the Mississippi Economic Council Henry Paris, Event Chairman of the Mississippi Economic Council Members of the press White House photographer
11:55	12:10			The President and the First Lady motored from Thompson Airport to the Mississippi Coliseum.  The President and the First Lady were greeted by: William M. Colmer, Sr., former Congressman (D-Mississippi) Mrs. William M. Colmer, Sr. William M. Colmer, Jr., son Congressman Colmer's 17 year-old-granddaughter White House photographer

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 25, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
11:55 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:15				The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.
12:18				The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform.
12:25	1:04			The President was introduced by Governor Waller.
				The President addressed guests attending the Annual Luncheon Meeting of the Mississippi Economic Council. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> The President's address was broadcast live over local radio and television.
				Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The President and the First Lady went to a room off the stage area.
				The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with: Mrs. Champ Terney, daughter of Senator Eastland Mary Elizabeth Terney, granddaughter of Senator Eastland Jesse Brent, former Chairman of Mississippi Democrats for Nixon Mrs. Jesse Brent White House photographer
1:12				The President and the First Lady returned to their motorcade.
1:12	1:27			The President and the First Lady motored from the Mississippi Coliseum to the General Military Training Building at Thompson Airport.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: John Bell Williams, former Governor and Congressman (D-Mississippi) Thomas G. Abernathy, former Congressman (D-Mississippi) Ben F. Hilbun, Jr., Republican candidate for Mississippi's Second Congressional District Haley Barbour, Executive Director of the Mississippi Republican Party Mrs. Haley Barbour White House photographer
				The President went inside the General Military Training Building. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Congressman Thad Cochran (R-Mississippi) Clark Reed, Mississippi Republican State Chairman



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 25, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

1:12 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform.</p> <p>The President addressed guests attending a Republican Party Rally. White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President and the First Lady motored from the General Military Training Building to the ramp of the "Spirit of '76."</p> <p>The President and the First Lady bade farewell to: Governor and Mrs. Waller Congressman Cochran Congressman Jamie L. Whitten (D-Mississippi) Maj. Gen. George M. McWilliams, Chief of Staff, Mississippi Air National Guard White House photographer</p>
<u>CDT</u> 1:46	<u>EDT</u> 4:30			<p>The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Thompson Airport, Jackson, Mississippi to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u></p> <p>(Actual flying time - 1 hour 44 minutes)</p>
<u>CDT</u> 1:46	3:30			<p>The President activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Central Daylight Time.</p>
3:00	3:05			<p>The President met with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).</p>
3:10	3:35			<p>The President met with: Senator Stennis Dean Burch, Counsellor Congressman G.V. "Sonny" Montgomery (D-Mississippi) Congressman David R. Bowen (D-Mississippi) Mr. Reed</p>
<u>EDT</u> 4:35				<p>The President deplaned.</p>
4:39	4:46			<p>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u></p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 25, 1974

TIME DAY

4:48 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:48				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
5:46				The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room.
5:46	6:12			The President and the First Lady received guests attending a reception for Republican National Committee members and Republican State chairman. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u> White House photographer, in/out
6:12				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
6:13				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:13	6:20			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:26	7:50			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
7:50				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
7:55	8:02			The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:05				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 5/14/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by photographs  
List is not complete

PLATFORM GUESTS, ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE MISSISSIPPI ECONOMIC  
COUNCIL

April 25, 1974

Mississippi Coliseum, Jackson, Mississippi

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

Governor Winfield Waller (D-Mississippi)

Mayor Russell C. Davis (D-Jackson, Mississippi)

Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)

Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)

Governor Winfield Dunn (R-Tennessee)

Congressman Thad Cochran (R-Mississippi)

Congressman G. V. "Sonny" Montgomery (D-Mississippi)

Congressman Trent Lott (R-Mississippi)

Congressman David R. Bowen (D-Mississippi)

Clarke Reed, Mississippi Republican State Chairman

Mrs. Winfield Waller

Joseph Tatum, President-elect of the Mississippi Economic Council

Walter Ellis, Vice President-elect of the Mississippi Economic Council

Morris Lewis, Past President of the Mississippi Economic Council

J. C. Redd, President of the Mississippi Economic Council

Mrs. J. C. Redd

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE  
MISSION 372

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Jackson Miss to Andrews AFB Wash DC

25 April 1974 Dep: 1:45pm Arr: 4:35pm 1+50 800SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Sen John C Stennis
4. Cong David R Bowen
5. Cong G V Montgomery
6. Clarke Reed
7. J B Whelihan
8. Dean Burch
9. Steve Bull
10. William Henkel
11. Wilber E Ainsworth
12. Dewey Clower , Advanceman
13. Dr W R Tkach
14. Dr W Lukash
15. LTC W L Golden
16. LCDR T S Todd
17. MSG H G Oldenburg
18. MSG M A Collins
19. D Keiser
20. R Pontius
21. J Ball
22. R Bates
23. T Bondurant
24. R Cheadle
25. F Wilson
26. J Bay
27. B Garrett
28. Ollie Atkins
29. Frank Cormier AP
30. Helen Thomas UPI
31. Bernard Kalb CBS
32. Howard Norton US News and World Report
33. Jim Palmer AP Photo
34. Denis Cook UPI Photo
35. Miss Peggy Venners, Secretary, Advance Office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPENDIX "E"

Attendance confirmed by  
EPS

○ indicates present :

RECEPTION FOR REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE MEMBERS AND REPUBLICAN  
STATE CHAIRMAN

Blue Room, White House

April 25, 1974

List of guests on following pages -----

Thursday, April 25, 1974  
at five o'clock

Telegrams

119

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Adams, Mr. & Mrs. Don

Agnich, Hon. | Fred J.

A  
Allen, Mr. | Richard M.

Banowsky, Dr. & Mrs. William S.

Barnstead, Mr. & Mrs. William A.

Barrett, Mr. & Mrs. Jack

Barrett, Mr. | William E.

Barton, Dr. & Mrs. Harold B.

Bass, Mrs. | Richard D.

Bennett, Mr. | Thomas S.

Blas, Mr. & Mrs. Frank F.

B. Bliss, Hon. & Mrs. Ray C.

Boatwright, Mr. | Mrs. Victor T.

Boschwitz, Mr. & Mrs. Rudy

Boulton, Mr. & Mrs. Don C.

Boyce, Mr. & Mrs. James H.

Boyd, Mr. & Mrs. McDill

Brennan, Mr. & Mrs. Edward

Brewer, Mrs. Myrene Rich

Bush, Hon. & Mrs. George

Byrd, Mr. & Mrs. Hal C.

Springfield, Illinois

Dallas, Texas

Salisbury, Maryland

Malibu, California

Allston, Massachusetts

Agana, Guam

Lexington, Nebraska

Corbin, Kentucky

Dallas, Texas

Raleigh, North Carolina

Agana, Guam

Akron, Ohio

Stonington, Connecticut

Minneapolis, Minnesota

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Phillipsburg, Kansas

Honolulu, Hawaii

Ogden, Utah

Camu., RNC

Spartanburg, South Carolina



Cade, (Mr) & (Mrs) John H., Jr.	Alexandria, Louisiana
Caldwell, (Hon) & Mrs. Jim	Little Rock, Arkansas
Carlson, (Hon) & (Mrs) Clifford D.	Geneva, Illinois
Carrier, Mr. & Mrs. John B.	Douglas, Wyoming
Carter, (Mr) Robert S.	Washington, D. C.
Casey, Mr. & Mrs. Walter P., Jr.	Las Vegas, Nevada
Christie, (Mr) & (Mrs) John M.	Treas., RNC
Clark, (Mrs) Philip C.	St. Croix, Virgin Islands
Clayburgh, (Dr) & (Mrs) Ben J.	Grand Forks, North Dakota
Cockayne, Mr. & Mrs. T. William	Salt Lake City, Utah
Coghill, Mr. & Mrs. John B.	Nenana, Alaska
Cooksey, (Mr) Jesse	Spartanburg, South Carolina
Coray, Mr. & (Mrs) Max S.	Honolulu, Hawaii
Coy, (Mr) & Mrs. Charles R.	Richmond, Kentucky
	Washington, D. C.
Grane, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce	Dalton, Massachusetts
Grane, (Mrs) Henrietta Page MAINE	Rockland, Maine
Crisp, (Dr) & Mrs. William E.	Scottsdale, Arizona
Daniels, (Mr) & (Mrs) Bill (Cleared by Chris Albert)	Denver, Colorado
Davidson, (Mr) & Mrs. Robert C.	Albuquerque, New Mexico
Davis, (Mr) & (Mrs) Ross E.	Tukwila, Washington
Day, (Mrs) Bruce F.	Wilmington, Delaware
Dent, (Hon) & Mrs. Harry S. (A-4)	Gen. Counsel, RNC (Columbia, S. C)
Dunn, (The Gov. of Tenn.) & (Mrs)	Nashville, Tennessee (RNC)
Eddings, Mr. & (Mrs) B. Ray	Columbia, South Carolina
Evans, Mr. Thomas B., Jr.	Wilmington, Delaware
Fish, Mr. & Mrs. Ody. J.	Hartland, Wisconsin
Frame, (Hon) & Mrs. Richard C.	Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
Gaffney, Hon. J. Brian	Hartford, Connecticut
Gibbs, (Mrs) Donald T.	Middletown, Rhode Island
Ginn, (Mrs) M. Stanley	Columbia, Missouri
Gonzalez, Mr. & Mrs. Wallace	Bayamon, Puerto Rico

Gorc, (Hon) Louise	
Gosman, (Mr) & (Mrs) Robert F.	Casper, Wyoming
Gosselin, (Mr) & Mrs. David	Concord, New Hampshire
Gray, (Mrs) Daniel	Denver, Colorado
Green, (Mr) & Mrs. Dave	Madras, Oregon
Hamilton, (Mr) Dwight A.	Denver, Colorado
Harwood, (Dr) & (Mrs) Clifford	Manchester Center, Vermont
Haugh, (Hon) & (Mrs) John H.	Tucson, Arizona
Hawkins, Mr. & (Mrs) W. Eugene	Maitland, Florida
Healey, (Mr) Skip	Davis, Oklahoma
Herman, (Mr) & Mrs. R. L. (A-4)	Omaha, Nebraska
Hill, (Mrs) Nat U.	Bloomington, Indiana
Hinman, (Mr) & (Mrs) George L.	New York, N. Y.
Holden, (Mr) & Mrs. Creighton,	St. Clair, Michigan
Holm, Mr. & (Mrs) John	Fairbanks, Alaska
Hooper, Mr. & Mrs. James F.	Columbus, Mississippi
Hooper, (Hon) & Mrs. Perry O.	Montgomery, Alabama
Howe, Dr. & Mrs. Henry Dunster	Belmont, Massachusetts
Humphrey, Mrs. Marvin B.	Reno, Nevada
Humphreys, Mrs. Irvin	Huntington, West Virginia
Hussey, Mr. & Mrs. Shirley B.	Sturgis, South Dakota
Johnston, Miss Janet J.	Alexandria, Virginia
Joly, (Hon) Cyril M., Jr.	Waterville, Maine
Jones, (Mr) & Mrs. Harold L.	Augusta, Maine
Kamalii, Mrs. Kinau B.	Honolulu, Hawaii
Kopald, Mr. S. L., Jr.	Memphis, Tennessee
Lenker, (Mr) & (Mrs) William F.	Las Vegas, Nevada
LeVander, (Mrs) Harold	Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Lindh, Mrs. Patricia S.	South St. Paul, Minnesota
Lippitt, Hon. Frederick	Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Little, (Hon) & Mrs. David	Providence, Rhode Island
Lucas, Dr. & Mrs. Henry, Jr.	Emmett, Idaho
Leves, (Mr) Gordon	RNC, San Francisco, Calif.
	San Diego, California

Mackay, Mr. & Mrs. William K. Roscoe, Montana  
Marriott, Mr. & Mrs. J. Willard Washington, D. C.  
Mavar, Mr. & Mrs. Victor Biloxi, Mississippi  
McCabe, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas M. *(clearly this Albert)* Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

McDonald, Mr. & Mrs. John C. Des Moines, Iowa  
McGough, Mr. & Mrs. Kent B. Columbus, Ohio  
McHugh, Mrs. Keith S. New York, New York  
McLaughlin, Mr. & Mrs. William F. Lansing, Michigan  
Middleton, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin G. Louisville, Kentucky  
Milligan, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas S. Indianapolis, Indiana  
Miner, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon Wallace, Idaho  
Moberly, Mrs. Waldo Y. Shelby, Montana

Moore, Mr. & Mrs. Collis P. Moro, Oregon  
Moore, Miss Martha C. Cambridge, Ohio  
Murrah, Mr. & Mrs. Nolan, Jr. Columbus, Georgia  
Neff, Mr. & Mrs. Edward J. Albuquerque, New Mexico  
Neill, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth R. Great Falls, Montana  
Neuberger, Mrs. Katherine K. Lincroft, New Jersey  
Newman, Mrs. Cynthia S. *(4-4)* Falls Church, Virginia  
Nuckolls, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth R. Bellingham, Washington  
Obenshain, Mr. & Mrs. Richard D. Richmond, Virginia  
Pasztor, Mr. & Mrs. Laszlo RNC, Washington, D. C.  
Pendleton, Mr. & Mrs. Edmund E. RNC, Washington, D. C.

Perez, Mr. & Mrs. Pedro Diaz Agana, Guam  
Pfcifar, Mrs. John S. Green Bay, Wisconsin  
Pieras, Mr. & Mrs. Jaime, Jr. San Juan, Puerto Rico  
*PINSON, HERBERT Joseph (ok by R. Bonadix)*  
Pithoud, Mrs. Naida Vancouver, Washington

Pollard, Mr. & Mrs. Odell Searcy, Arkansas  
Potter, Hon. | Thomas E. Charleston, W. Va.

Ranson, Mr. & Mrs. Jack Wichita, Kansas  
Read, Mr. | Clarke Greenville, Mississippi

Rhodes, Rep. & Mrs. John J.

Riecker, (Mrs) John

Rogers, Mr. & Mrs. Louis G.

R

Rohlsen, (Mr) Henry E.

Roos, (Hon) Lawrence K.

Rosenzweig, Mr. & Mrs. Harry

Rove, Mr. Karl

Seward, Mr. & Mrs. Roland Q., Sr.

Shanley, (Mr) & (Mrs) Bernard M.

Shaw, Mr. & Mrs. Robert J.

Sinclair, Mr. & (Mrs) James A.

Smith, Mr. Dick

Smith, Dr. & Mrs. Elmer

S

Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Richard W.

Smith, (Mr) & Mrs. E. Steeves

Smith, (Mr) & (Mrs) Stewart A.

Speight, (Mr) & (Mrs) Jack

Spurrier, (Mrs) Keith M.

Stadelman, (Mr) & (Mrs) George P.

Stanhagen, Mr. & Mrs. William H.

Stauffer, (Miss) Sarah Ann

Sullivan, Mr. & (Mrs) David C.

Sullivan, Mr. & (Mrs) Ira

STOKES MR PAUL  
Thomas, Hon. & Mrs. Edward P., Jr.

Thomas, (Mr) Kenneth

Thomas, Mr. L. E.

T

Troxell, Mrs. Leona A.

Arizona

Midland, Michigan

Charlotte, North Carolina

St. Croix, Virgin Islands

Clayton, Missouri

Phoenix, Arizona

RNC, Washington, D. C.

East Wallingford, Vermont

Newark, New Jersey

Atlanta, Georgia

Twin Falls, Idaho

RNC, Washington, D. C.

Mrs--Co-Chmn., RNC

St. Thomas, Virgin Islands

Lincoln, Nebraska

Mitchell, South Dakota

Rutland, Vermont

Cheyenne, Wyoming

Memphis, Tennessee

The Dalles, Oregon

Falls Church, Virginia

Rohertstown, Pennsylvania

Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Selma, Alabama

Baltimore, Maryland

Proxy for J. E. Broyhill (N. C.)

Panama City, Florida

Rose Bud, Arkansas

Warren, (Mr.) Jack

Wheeler, Mr. & (Mrs) Ronald

W

Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. George E., Jr.

Wittenmeyer, (Mr.) & (Mrs) Charles E.

Wright, (Mr) Thomas E.

Y Young, Mr. & Mrs. Allan C.

Z Zachos, Miss Victoria

Tyler, Texas

Bismarck, North Dakota

Provo, Utah

Harriman, Tennessee

Davenport, Iowa

Providence, Rhode Island

Devils Lake, North Dakota

Concord, New Hampshire

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 26, 1974

TIME DAY

8:55 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:55				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:01				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:02	9:04	P		The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
10:37	10:41	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
10:42	10:45	P		The President talked with Secretary of HUD James T. Lynn.
10:52	10:53	P		The President talked with George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC).
11:57	11:59	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
3:33				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:35	4:12			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:22				The President went to Aspen Lodge.

MF/EJ 5/2/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

APRIL 27, 1974

TIME DAY

11:06 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:06	11:14	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
2:39	2:45	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
3:00	3:15	P		The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
3:17	3:20	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
3:37	3:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
3:41	3:42	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
5:06	5:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.

MF/EJ 5/2/74



THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 28, 1974

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

1:10 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:10	1:12	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
1:29	1:30	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, James D. St. Clair.
2:23	2:26	P		The President talked with Mr. St. Clair.
3:06	3:08	P		The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
7:46	7:48			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
7:50	8:24			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:27				The President went to the second floor Residence.
8:34	8:37	R		The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Geneva, Switzerland.

MF/EJ 5/2/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 29, 1974

TIME DAY

8:37 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:37				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:47				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:32	12:33	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
12:36	12:37		P	The President talked long distance with musician Duke Ellington.
1:39				The President went to the barber shop.
2:05				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
4:24	4:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
8:14				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:42				The President went to the office of his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
8:47				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:01	9:37			The President addressed a nationwide radio and television audience on the submission of recorded Presidential conversations to the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on the Judiciary.
9:39				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:45	9:46	R		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
10:16	10:18	R		The President talked with Secretary of HUD James T. Lynn.
10:37	10:40	R		The President talked with Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.
10:41	10:43	R		The President talked with Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash.
10:46	10:47	R		The President talked with his Counsellor, Anne Armstrong.
10:56	10:57	R		The President talked with George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee.
11:20	11:24		R	The President talked long distance with Governor Daniel J. Evans (R-Washington).

THE WHITE HOUSE

# PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 29, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:32 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:32	11:35	R		The President talked with William L. Safire, columnist, for <u>The New York Times.</u>

SM/EJ 5/2/74

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 30, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:54 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:54	1:00	P		The President talked with William L. Safire, Columist for the <u>New York Times</u> .
1:04	1:06	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
8:30				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:40				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:58	11:03	P		The President talked with Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi).
11:57	12:00	P		The President talked with Deputy Attorney General Lawrence H. Silberman.
12:55	12:58	P		The President talked with Mr. Siblingman.
6:40				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:45	6:46	P		The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
7:21				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:21	7:29			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Arch N. Booth, President of the Chamber of Commerce of the U.S.
				The Presidential party went to the speaker's platform in the International Ballroom.
				The President was introduced by Edward B. Rust, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Chamber of Commerce of the U.S.
7:33	7:55			The President addressed guests attending the 62nd Annual Meeting of the Chamber of Commerce of the U.S. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
8:00				The President and the First Lady returned to the Presidential motorcade. They were accompanied by: Mr. Booth Mr. Rust
				The President and the First Lady bade farewell to Mr. Booth and Mr. Rust.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

APRIL 30, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:00 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:00	8:09			The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:11				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
9:18	9:23	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.

SM/SY/EJ 5/13/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	5/3/1974	A
2	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “A”	5/4/1974	A
3	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “D”	5/4/1974	A
4	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	5/11/1974	A
5	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “C”	5/11/1974	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	5/1/1974	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/3/1974	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-14

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary May 1, 1974 – May 15, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
 B. National security classified information.  
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “E”	5/4/1974	A
9	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/5/1974	A
10	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/11/1974	A
11	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/12/1974	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-14

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary May 1, 1974 – May 15, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 1, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:01 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:01				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:33				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:02				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:05	12:17			The President met with a group of citizens who presented him with petitions of support. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:18	12:21			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Candace Curtis, 1974 "Strawberry Queen" from New Martinsville, West Virginia Mr. and Mrs. Rodney Curtis, parents Congressman Harley O. Staggers (D-West Virginia) H. Gene Starr, Director General of the West Virginia Strawberry Festival Daniel E. McPherson, Co-Director of the West Virginia Strawberry Festival Mrs. Daniel E. McPherson Marguerite Furfari, Administrative Assistant to Congressman Staggers W. Eugene Ainsworth, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:22				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
2:00	2:01	R		The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
4:16				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:17	5:00			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
5:07	5:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
6:04	6:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
7:08	7:14	R		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
9:03	9:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
9:43	9:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.

SM/SY/EJ 5/16/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH SUPPORTERS

Oval Office, White House

May 1, 1974

President Nixon

Supporters

Mr. and Mrs. Woodrow Woody, Mount Clemens, Michigan

Elizabeth Umstattd, Villanova, Pennsylvania

Peggy Sandborn, Shelby Township, Michigan

Ruth Clark, Shelby Township, Michigan

Leslie Dutton, Malibu, California

Frances Finnen, Malibu, California

Lillian Vincent, Pepper Pike, Ohio

Joan Aikens, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Smith, Olney, Maryland

S. Bruce Herschensohn, Deputy Special Assistant

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 2, 1974

TIME DAY

11:28 a.m. THURSDAY

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:28	11:34	P		The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
11:37	11:45	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
12:24	12:26	P		The President talked with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.
3:44	3:49	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.

MF/SY/EJ 5/16/74

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 3, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
10:34 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:34	10:51			The President motored from Aspen Lodge, Camp David to Thurmont. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower
10:52	11:28			The President flew by helicopter from Thurmont, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:31				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:34				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:15				The President went to the second floor Residence.
1:36				The President went to the barber shop.
1:52				The President returned to the Oval Office.
?	?			The President met with his Deputy Special Assistant, John McLaughlin. White House photographer, in/out
2:01				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
2:01	2:09			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
<u>EDT</u> 2:17	<u>MST</u> 3:57			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Sky Harbour Airport, Phoenix, Arizona. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  (Actual flying time - 4 hours 40 minutes)
<u>EDT</u> 2:17	6:57			The President activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.
3:05	3:45			The President met with: Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona) Senator Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)
3:50	4:15			The President met with: House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona) Congressman Sam Steiger (R-Arizona) Congressman John E. Conlan (R-Arizona)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 3, 1974

TIME DAY

3:57 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
MST 3:57				The President deplaned.  The President and the First Lady were greeted by Governor and Mrs. John R. Williams (R-Arizona). For a list of other persons greeting the President and the First Lady, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press White House photographer
4:07	4:29			The President and the First Lady went to their limousine. Enroute the President greeted Congressman Rhodes' son, Thomas H. Rhodes.  The President and the First Lady motored from Sky Harbour Airport, Phoenix to the Camelback Inn, Scottsdale.  The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Adam Byrd, General Manager of the Camelback Inn Joan Wood, leader of the Phoenix Support the President Committee Mrs. Florence Bosson, leader of the Phoenix Support the President Committee
6:45	6:48	P		The President and the First Lady went to the Presidential suite.  The President talked with Eugene C. Pulliam, Publisher of the <u>Phoenix Republic and Gazette</u> , on the occasion of Mr. Pulliam's birthday.
7:03	7:27			The President and the First Lady motored from the Camelback Inn, Scottsdale to the Arizona Veterans' Memorial Coliseum, Phoenix.
7:30				The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform.
7:43				The President was introduced by Governor Williams.
7:45				The President addressed guests attending a Republican Party Rally. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> Members of the press White House photographer
8:17	8:37			The President and the First Lady motored from the Phoenix Coliseum to Senator Goldwater's residence in Scottsdale.  The President and the First Lady were greeted by Carolyn Erskine, Senator Goldwater's sister.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 3, 1974

TIME DAY

8:37 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:37	9:21			The President and the First Lady attended a reception for the Congressional delegation from Arizona hosted by Senator Goldwater.
9:21	9:29			The President and the First Lady motored from the Goldwater residence to the Camelback Inn.  The President and the First Lady returned to the Presidential suite.

SM/SY/EJ 5/29/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance not confirmed

PERSONS GREETING THE PRESIDENT AND THE FIRST LADY

Sky Harbour Airport, Phoenix, Arizona

May 3, 1974

Governor John R. Williams (R-Arizona)

Mrs. John R. Williams

Col. Clifford Gibson, Arizona Air National Guard

John Haugh, Republican National Committeeman

Mary Crisp, Republican National Committeewoman

Joanie Markham, Arizona State Republican Vice-Chairman

Dolores Foyle, Arizona State Republican Vice-Chairman

Burton Kruglick, Arizona State Republican Finance Chairman

Chuck Lemon, Maricopa County, Arizona Republican Chairman

Jacqueline Gutwillig, Chairman of the Citizens Advisory Council  
on the Status of Women

Rex Allen, country and western entertainer

Marguerite Lust, Arizona "Maid of Cotton"

APPENDIX "D"

Attendance not confirmed

PLATFORM GUESTS, REPUBLICAN RALLY

Arizona Veterans' Memorial Coliseum, Phoenix, Arizona

May 3, 1974

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

Governor John R. Williams (R-Arizona)

Mrs. John R. Williams

Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona)

Senator Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)

Congressman John B. Conlan (R-Arizona)

Congressman Sam Steiger (R-Arizona)

House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)

Dean Burch, Counsellor

Mrs. John J. Rhodes

Rex Allen, country and western entertainer and Master of Ceremonies

Joanie Markham, Arizona State Republican Vice-Chairman

Mary Crisp, Republican National Committeewoman

Dolores Foyle, Arizona State Republican Vice-Chairman

John Haugh, Republican National Committeeman

Phil Yale, President of Arizona Young Republican's

Mrs. Fredy Hershberger, President of the Arizona Federation of Republican Women

Ingo Radicke, Gila County, Arizona Republican Chairman

Mary Ellen Hamilton, Coconino County, Arizona Republican Chairman

John Pritzlaff, former Ambassador from the U.S. to Malta

Gary Nelson, Arizona Attorney General

Bart Fleming, Arizona Treasurer

Stan Akers, Arizona House Speaker

Judge Jack Hays, Chief Justice of the Arizona Supreme Court

Fernando De Balco, Federal Regional Council Chairman

Charles Lemon, Maricopa County, Arizona Republican Chairman

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 4, 1974

CAMELBACK INN  
SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONATIME DAY  
6:49 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:49	6:52	P		The President talked with Rev. Billy Graham.
7:30				The President and the First Lady went to their motorcade.  Enroute, the President and the First Lady were greeted by: Adam Byrd, General Manager of Marriott's Camelback Inn Bruce Endsley, Resident Manager of Marriott's Camelback Inn
7:30	7:55			The President and the First Lady motored from Marriott's Camelback Inn to Sky Harbor International Airport's Air National Guard Facility.
<u>MST</u> 8:03	<u>PDT</u> 10:37			The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Sky Harbor International Airport, Phoenix, Arizona to Fairchild AFB, Spokane, Washington. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:40				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Governor Daniel J. Evans (R-Washington) Mrs. Daniel J. Evans Col. Martin C. Fulcher, Commander of the 47th Air Division, Fairchild AFB  The President briefly addressed the assembled crowd.  The President and the First Lady greeted: Mrs. William Bell, mother-in-law of Governor Evans Daniel J. Evans, Jr., son Mark L. Evans, son Bruce M. Evans, son
10:51	11:14			The President and the First Lady motored from Fairchild AFB to the Washington State Pavilion, Expo '74.
11:15				The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.
11:27				The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform outside the Washington State Pavilion.
11:27	12:04			The President and the First Lady participated in ceremonies opening Expo '74. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press White House photographer

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 4, 1974

CAMELBACK INN,  
SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA

TIME DAY

11:46 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:46	12:00			The President addressed the guests and the crowd assembled for the opening ceremonies.
12:03				The President declared the opening of Expo '74.
12:06				The President and the First Lady were escorted by Governor and Mrs. Evans inside the Washington State Pavilion.  The Presidential party was greeted by Luke Williams, Commissioner of the Washington State Pavilion.  The Presidential party was escorted by Mr. Williams to the Art Gallery.
12:11	12:37			The President and the First Lady received the honored guests attending the opening ceremonies. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Also present in the receiving line were: Governor and Mrs. Evans J. Welles Henderson, Jr., U.S. Commissioner General to Expo '74 Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:41	1:00			The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington State Pavilion, Expo '74 to the Officers' Open Mess, Fairchild AFB.  The President and the First Lady went to the lounge of the Officers' Open Mess.  The President and the First Lady received a group of approximately 40 supporters from Washington, Oregon, Montana and Idaho. Also present in the receiving line were: Ross E. Davis, Washington State Republican Chairman George P. Stadelman, Chairman of the Western Region of the Republican National Committee White House photographer, in/out
1:18	1:20			The President and the First Lady motored from the Officers' Open Mess to the "Spirit of '76."  The President and the First Lady were greeted by Col. Louis C. Buckman, Commander of the 92nd Bomb Wing, Fairchild AFB.
<u>PDT</u> 1:30	<u>EDT</u> 8:10			The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Fairchild AFB, Spokane, Washington to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>  (Actual flying time - 3 hours, 40 minutes)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 4, 1974

CAMELBACK INN  
SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA

TIME DAY

8:24 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:24	9:09			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
9:10	9:12			The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.

MF/SY/ EJ 5/20/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PLATFORM GUESTS - CEREMONIES OPENING EXPO '74

MAY 4, 1974

Spokane, Washington

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

Governor Daniel J. Evans (R-Washington)

Secretary of Commerce Frederick B. Dent

Congressman Thomas S. Foley (D-Washington)

Mayor David H. Rodgers (Non-partisan - Spokane, Washington)

J. Welles Henderson, Jr., U.S. Commissioner General to Expo '74

King F. Cole, President of Expo '74

Petr L. Spurney, General Manager of Expo '74

Rod Lindsay, Chairman of the Expo '74 Board of Directors

Archbishop Demetrios Iakovas, primate of the Greek Orthodox Church for  
North and South America

Marvin Miller, actor and Master of Ceremonies for Expo '74

Danny Kaye, entertainer and actor

Max Troendle, President of the Bureau of International Expositions and  
former Ambassador of SwitzerlandAmbassadors

Pyong-Choon Hahm, Ambassador from the Republic of Korea to the U.S.

James C.H. Shen, Ambassador from the Republic of China to the U.S.

Ardeshir Zahedi, Ambassador from Iran to the U.S.

Sir Patrick Shaw, Ambassador from Australia to the U.S.

Alexander I. Zinchuk, U.S.S.R. Consul General, San Francisco

(representing Ambassador Anatoliy F. Dobrynin)

R.C. Anderson, Consul General of Canada, Seattle

(representing Ambassador Marcel Cadieux)

Julia Palarea, Consul General of the Philippines

(representing Ambassador Eduardo Remouldez)

Alfred McCoy, representing Spokane Indian Tribal Chief Alex Sherwood

Commissioners GeneralPatrick Reid, Commissioner General of Canada and President of the  
College of Commissioners General for Expo '74

James G. Critzer, Commissioner General of the U.S.

William Worth, Commissioner General of Australia

Nicolai D. Filippov, Commissioner General of the U.S.S.R.

Haruyo Matsubara Acting Commissioner General of Japan

Mohssen Sheedfar, Commissioner General of Iran

Chang-Kuo Teng, Commissioner General of the Republic of China

Schacco von Estorff, Commissioner General of the Federal Republic of Germany

Adelfa Centeno-Caugma, Commissioner General of the Philippines

Wonchull Sull, Commissioner General of the Republic of Korea



MAY 4, 1974

APPENDIX "C"  
Attendance not confirmed

RECEPTION FOR DIGNITARIES FOLLOWING THE EXPO '74 OPENING  
CEREMONIES

Washington State Pavilion Art Gallery, EXPO '74, Spokane, Washington

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

Secretary of Commerce and Mrs. Dent

Governor and Mrs. Evans

U.S. Commissioner General and Mrs. Henderson

Expo President and Mrs. King Cole

Congressman and Mrs. Thomas Foley

Mayor and Mrs. David Rodgers

Expo Board of Directors Chairman and Mrs. Rod Lindsay

BIE President Troendle

Assistant Secretary of Commerce and Mrs. Tilton Dobbin

Expo General Manager and Mrs. Petr Spurney

President of the College of Foreign Commissioners General and Mrs. Patrick Reid

Deputy U.S. Commissioner General and Mrs. Seaborn Foster

Greek Orthodox Archbishop Iakovas and aide (name unknown)

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred McCoy, representing Spokane Indian Tribal Chief Alex Sherwood  
County Commissioner and Mrs. William Parsons

Alan Kaupinen, GSA,

Marvin Miller, narrator for opening ceremonies and well-known actor

Danny Kaye, actor and entertainer

AMBASSADORS

Mr. and Mrs. James C. H. Shen, Republic of China

Mr. Andeshir Zahedi, Iran

Mr. and Mrs. Pyong-choon Hohm, Republic of Korea

Mr. and Mrs. Patrick Shaw, Australia

Alexander I. Zinchuk, U.S.S.R. Consul General, San Francisco  
(representing Ambassador Anatoliv F. Dobrynin)

Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Anderson (Consul General in Seattle for Canada), representing  
Canadian Ambassador and Mrs. Marcel Cadieux

Miss Julia Parlaca, representing the Ambassador of the Republic of the Philippines

COMMISSIONERS GENERAL

William Worth, Australia and Mrs. Worth

Mohssen Sheedfar, Iran and Mrs. Sheedfar

Haruyo Matasubara, Deputy Commissioner General, representing Yoshiro Yasui  
Commissioner General of Japan

Wonchull Sull, Republic of Korea and Mrs. Sull

Chang-Kuo Teng, Republic of China and Mrs. Chang-Kuo

Schacco von Estorff, Federal Republic of Germany and Mrs. von Estorff

James G. Critzer, USA and Mrs. Critzer

Nikolai Filippov, USSR (will be accompanied by interpreter) and Mrs. Filippov

Mrs. Adelfa Centeno-Caugma, Republic of the Philippines

Domestic Pavilions:

Mr. and Mrs. Lee Baccoca (Ford)  
Mr. and Mrs. Harold Gerstenberg (G.M.)  
Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Zarnow (Kodak)  
Mr. and Mrs. Frank Russell, Sr. (Afro-American)  
Mr. and Mrs. Edward Carlson (United Airlines)  
Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. Barnett (Union Pacific Railroad)  
Mr. and Mrs. Quinn (Milwaukee Railroad)  
Mr. and Mrs. Menk (Burlington Northern Railroad)  
Mr. and (?) W. R. Eunn (Pacific N.W. Bell)  
Mr. and (?) T. A. Wilson (Boeing Co.)  
Mr. and (?) Henry Bacon

Mr. and Mrs. E.J. McWilliams  
Mr. and Mrs. Philip L. Corneil  
Mr. and Mrs. Kinsey Robinson  
Mr. and Mrs. Neal Fosseen  
Mrs. Joseph Gandy  
Dr. and Mrs. Gaiser  
Mrs. Eric Johnston  
Mr. and Mrs. William B. Hyde  
Mrs. William H. Cowles, Sr.  
Commissioner and Mrs. E. W. Parsons  
Dr. Albert Frankenstein  
Mr. and Mrs. F. Sylvain Fulwiler  
Mr. and Mrs. Walter Toly  
Mr. and Mrs. L. V. Brown  
Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Coon  
Mr. and Mrs. Vern W. Johnson  
Mr. and Mrs. Bruce H. McPhaden  
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Rosenfield  
Marvin Blayloch, aide to Mr. Kaupinen  
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas McCormick  
Judge and Mrs. Ralph Foley  
Mrs. William Bell, mother-in-law of Gov. Evans  
Mr. Richard Coombs  
Mr. Finch Parsons

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 5, 1974

TIME DAY

11:16 a.m. SUNDAY

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:16	11:19	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
2:12	2:16	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, James D. St. Clair.
7:24	7:25			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
7:28	7:58			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:02				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:00				The President went to the second floor Residence.
10:15				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
11:03				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

MF/SY/EJ 5/20/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   9   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 6, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:53 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:53				The President went to his office in the EOB.
11:11	11:12	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. SCOWCROFT.
12:08				The President went to the Oval Office.
12:09	12:35			The President met to discuss unemployment insurance legislation, pension reform, and the implementation of the manpower training program with: Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor Richard F. Schubert, Under Secretary of Labor Paul H. O'Neill, Associate Director for Human and Community Affairs, OMB James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:36	12:39			The President met for a departure handshake and photo with: Bruce A. Kehrli, departing Special Assistant and incoming Administrative Officer for Kaufmann and Broad Real Estate Company Mrs. Bruce A. Kehrli Christopher Kehrli, son Todd Kehrli, son Margaret Kehrli, aunt Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:42	12:44			The President met for a departure handshake and photo with: Webster B. Todd, Jr., departing Deputy Special Assistant and incoming Inspector General for Foreign Affairs, Department of State Mrs. Webster B. Todd, Jr. Whitney Todd, daughter Jeb Todd, son William Todd, son Jerry H. Jones, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:43	12:44			The President met for a departure handshake and photo with: Craig L. Gosdon, departing Administrative Assistant to Mr. Cole Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council White House photographer, in/out

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 6, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:45 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:45				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
1:13	1:14	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
3:34	3:35	P		The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
6:14				The President went to West Executive Avenue.
6:14	6:21			The President motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:24	7:49			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
7:49				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
7:52	8:00			The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:02				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
9:28				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 5/20/74



DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 7, 1974

TIME DAY

10:04 a.m. TUESDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:04				The President went to the Oval Office.
				The President met to discuss the economic situation with the Troika:
11:14	12:11			James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD
11:14	1:19			William E. Simon, Secretary-designate of the Treasury
11:14	1:19			George P. Shultz, departing Secretary of the Treasury
11:14	1:19			Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
11:14	1:19			Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB
11:14	1:19			Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
1:29				The President went to his office in the EOB.
1:29	1:31	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
3:06				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:07	3:17			The President participated in a signing ceremony for H.R. 11793, the Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				Members of the press, in/out
				White House photographer, in/out
3:20				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
5:26	5:27	P		The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
6:24				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:48	7:52	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

SM/SY/EJ 5/20/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed  
by EPS and Steve Bull  
All present

SIGNING CEREMONY/FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1974

May 7, 1974

Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior

William E. Simon, Secretary-designate of the Treasury and Administrator  
of the Federal Energy Office (FEO)

John C. Sawhill, Deputy Administrator of the FEO

Senator Abraham A. Ribicoff (D-Connecticut)

Senator Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)

Congressman Chet Holifield (D-California)

Congressman Frank Horton (R-New York)

Congressman John N. Erlenborn (R-Illinois)

Congressman John W. Wydler (R-New York)

Richard M. Fairbanks, former Associate Director of the Domestic Council and  
law partner with Ruckelshaus, Beveridge and Fairbanks

Glenn Schleede, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

Stanley Ebner, General Counsel, OMB

Herbert Roback, Staff Director, House Government Operations Committee

Eli E. Nobleman, Professional Staff Member, Majority Staff, Senate  
Committee on Government Operations

Paul Hoff, Legislative Counsel, Senate Subcommittee on Reorganization,  
Research, and International Organizations

Dennis Bakke, Executive Assistant to the Deputy Administrator, FEO

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 8, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:27 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:27				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:49	10:51			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
11:23	11:27			The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
11:37				The President went to the Red Room.
11:37	11:39			The President met with: The First Lady William E. Simon, Secretary-designate of the Treasury Mrs. William E. Simon Potter Stewart, U.S. Supreme Court Justice
11:39				The Presidential party went to the East Room.
11:39	11:57			The President participated in the swearing-in ceremony for Mr. Simon as Secretary of the Treasury. Justice Stewart administered the oath of office. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press White House photographer
11:57				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:09	12:19			The President met to discuss the U.S. District Judge vacancy in Minnesota with: Congressman Ancher Nelsen (R-Minnesota) Vernon C. Loen, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:28				The President went to his office in the EOB.
6:21	6:29			The President motored from the South West Gate of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:35	7:50			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
7:50				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One.
7:52	8:00			The President motored from Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:02				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by the  
EPS

✓ indicates present

MAY 8, 1974

SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR WILLIAM E. SIMON AS  
SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

East Room, White House

THE SIMON FAMILY

- ✓ President Nixon
- ✓ Mrs. Nixon

- ✓ William E. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury
- ✓ Mrs. William E. Simon
- ✓ William E. Simon, Jr.
- ✓ John Peter Simon
- ✓ Carol Leigh Simon
- ✓ Aimee Simon
- ✓ Julie Simon
- ✓ Katie Simon

- ✓ JUSTICE POTTER STEWART

Cabinet List

- ✓ Under Secretary and ✓ Mrs. Kenneth Rush
- Secretary and Mrs. George Shultz
- Secretary and Mrs. William Simon
- ✓ Secretary James Schlesinger
- Attorney General William Saxbe
- ✓ Under Secretary John Whitaker
- ✓ Secretary Earl Butz
- ✓ Secretary Frederick Dent
- ✓ Secretary Peter Brennan
- Secretary Caspar Weinberger
- Secretary and Mrs. James Lynn
- Mrs. Claude Brinegar
- Counsellor and Mrs. ✓ Roy Ash
- Counsellor Anne Armstrong
- Counsellor and Mrs. Dean Burch
- Chairman George Bush
  
- ✓ William Colby, Director of the CIA

PARTICIPANTS

Senate

- ✓ Henry Bellmon (R-Okla)
- ✓ Joseph Montoya (D-NM)
- Hugh Scott (R-Pa)
- John Tower (R-Tex)

Staff

- ✓ Bob Best, Senate Finance Committee
- ✓ Joe Gonzales, Senate Appropriations Committee
- ✓ T. J. Oden, Senate Banking & Currency Committee
- ✓ Mike Stern, Senate Finance Committee
- Larry Woodworth, Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation

House

- ✓ Al Cederberg (R-Mich)
- ✓ Peter Frelinghuysen (R-NJ)
- George Mahon (D-Tex)
- ✓ John Rhodes (R-Ariz)
- ✓ Howard Robison (R-NY)
- ✓ Herman Schneebeli (R-Pa)
- ✓ Tom Steed (D-Okla)
- ✓ Al Ullman (D-Ore)
- ✓ William Widnall (R-NJ)

Staff

- ✓ Orman Fink, House Banking & Currency Committee
- ✓ Tex Gunnels, House Appropriations Committee
- John Martin, House Ways and Means Committee
- ✓ Dick Wilbur, House Ways and Means Committee

- ✓ Acree, Commissioner (Mike)
- ✓ Adams, Jesse
- ✓ Alexander, Commissioner (Donald)
- ✓ Alsop, Joseph
- ✓ Arsht, Alan
- Ash, Roy (web)
- Badenhausen, Mr. & Mrs. Carl
- ✓ Baldwin, Robert
- ✓ Barbatelli, Mr. & Mrs. ✓ Ettore
- ✓ Beasley, Howard
- Becker, Dr. ✓ & Mrs. Bill
- Beinecke, Mr. & Mrs.
- ✓ Bell, Raymond
- ✓ Bennett, Bob
- ✓ Bennett, Doug
- Bennett, Mr. & Mrs. ✓ Jack
- ✓ Benoit, Barbara
- ✓ Bentley, Helen D.
- Benson, Fred
- ✓ Berry, Dr. & Mrs. ✓ C. Hartley
- ✓ Bethke, Mr. & Mrs. ✓ Robert
- ✓ Bomar, Thomas
- Braden, Tom (web)
- ✓ Brimmer, Governor
- ✓ Brooks, Mary
- Brooks, Ron
- ✓ Brownlee, Oswald
- Bucher, Governor
- Buchwald, Mr. ✓ & Mrs. Art
- Bush, George (web)

- ✓Carlock, John
  - Carlucci, Frank (web)
- ✓Casey, William
- ✓Chapdelaine, Mr. & Mrs. ✓Richard
- ✓Chase, Mr. & Mrs. ✓Tony
- ✓Cicala, Rose
- ✓Clark, Harold
- ✓Clark, Jack
- ✓Cleary, Robin
  - Cobby, William
  - Cochran, William
  - ✓Coffer, Lucretia
  - ✓Conlon, James
  - Cole, Kenneth R. Jr.
  - ✓Connell, Mr. & Mrs. ✓Charles A.
  - ✓Costanzo, Mr. & Mrs. ✓Henry
- ✓Daane, Dewey (web)
- ✓Dale, William
  - Davis, Rex
- ✓Donaldson, William
- ✓Dougher, Mr. & Mrs. ✓James
- ✓Dumsick, Connie
  - Dunlop, John (web)
- ✓Engman, Lewis
- ✓Ergood, Russ
- Farnell, Ursula
- Fellner, William (web)
- ✓Fiedler, Edgar
- ✓Fitzgerald, William



Flanigan, Peter

Fowler, Henry (web)

✓Fredlund, Bob

Gifford, Bill

✓Girard, Mr. John

✓Girard, Mr. & Mrs ✓John Jr.

✓Girard, Robert Mr. ✓ & Mrs.

✓Gordon, Mr. & Mrs. ✓Ted

✓Gowen, Mr. & Mrs. ✓George

✓Greenlee, Elton

✓Harden, Caryn

✓Harris, Mary

✓Hauge, Mr. Gabriel

✓Hennessy, Jack

✓Hickman, Frederick

✓Hintgen, H. J.

Hogue, Jim

✓Horowitz, Mr. & Mrs. ✓Gedale

✓Hunter, Oakley

Jeanke, Governor E. A.

✓Jensen, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

✓Jewitt, Mrs. Ed. H. III

Johnson, William (web)

✓Katz, Julius

✓Kleppe, Thomas

✓Krumm, Mr. & Mrs. ✓Robert

✓Kubisch, Jack

✓Larsen, Dick

✓Ligon, Duke

✓Loftus, Joseph

✓Macdonald, David

- ✓ Machowr, Oscar
- Malek, Frederick (wcb)
- Malmgren, Harold (wcb)
- ✓ McCracken, Paul
- McLane, Jamie
- McNamara, Robert (wcb)
- ✓ Melnicoff, David
- ✓ Mena, Antonio Ortiz
- ✓ Middendorf, Acting Secretary
- ✓ Mitchell, George
- Mongram, Ambassador
- ✓ Moorer, Admiral Thomas
- Morrell, Bill
- ✓ Mosso, Dave
- ✓ Nassikas, John
- O'Neal, Paul
- Otis, Barbara
- ✓ Owens, Charles
- Parisky, Mr. and Mrs. ✓ Gerald
- ✓ Partee, Charles (WCB)
- ✓ Perot, Ross
- ✓ Peterson, Russell
- ✓ Porges, John
- ✓ Revits, Mrs. & Mrs. ✓ Sam
- Roob, Ed
- Rush, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth

- ✓Safire, William
- ✓Salisbury, Mr. & Mrs. ✓Richard
- ✓Sawhill, John
- Schmults, Mr. & Mrs. Edward
  
- Schubert, Richard (web)
- ✓Schulte, Mr. & Mrs. ✓John
- ✓Shean, Mrs. Liz
- Scott, Walter
- Seevers, Gary
- ✓Sethness, Charles (web)
  
- Silberman, Laurence
- ✓Simon, Mr. & Mrs. ✓Charles
- ✓Smeal, Frank
- Smith, Jim
- Snyder, Ed
- ✓Sonnenfeldt, Helmut
- ✓Stafford, George
- Stein, Herb
- ✓Tabor, John
- ✓Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. ✓Dave
- ✓Taylor, Pat
- ✓Tighe, Robert (Mr. & Mrs. ✓✓)
- ✓Tompkins, Mr. & Mrs. ✓James
- ✓Tracy, Mr. & Mrs. ✓Bill
- ✓Valenti, Jack
- ✓Volcker, Mrs. Paul

- ✓Wade, Alan
  - ✓Wachenfeld, Mr. & Mrs. William  
Wagner, Miss Hanny
  - ✓Walker, Charls
  - ✓Watt, Graham  
Webber, Fred
  - ✓Weber, John
  - ✓Weiss, Arnold  
Whitaker, John
  - ✓Whitaker, Meade
  - ✓White, Mr. & Mrs. ✓Martin
  - ✓Wille, Frank
  - ✓Willett, Tom
  - ✓Worthington, Howard
  - ✓Yeo, Mr. & Mrs. ✓Ed  
Zarb, Frank
  - ✓Zausner, Eric (wcb)
- 
- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| ✓Lyall, Mrs. William | ✓Parker, James A. |
| ✓Willis, Alex        | ✓Ross, George C.  |
| ✓Morehead, Rex       | ✓Weber, William   |
| ✓Gardner, Robert     | ✓Mosley, Curley   |
| ✓Melzer, Helene L.   |                   |

E. J. Giblin  
President  
Ex-Cell-O Corporation  
2855 Coolidge Road  
Troy, Michigan

Ronald N. Goddard  
Chief Executive Officer  
Agway Corporation  
P. O. Box 1333  
Syracuse, New York 13201

John W. Hanley  
President and Chief Executive Officer  
Monsanto Company  
800 N. Lindbergh Boulevard  
St. Louis, Missouri

W. Robert Harris  
Executive Vice President  
F. W. Woolworth Company  
Woolworth Building  
New York, N. Y. 10007

Henry H. Henley  
Chief Executive Officer  
Cluett, Peabody & Company  
510 - Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10036

J. C. Macfarland  
Chairman  
General Mills, Inc.  
9200 Wayzata Blvd.  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440

H. L. Lawrence  
Chairman of the Board  
Braniff Airways, Inc.  
Dallas, Texas 75235

David A. Meeker  
Chairman  
Hobart Manufacturing Company  
World Headquarters Avenue  
Troy, Ohio 45373

J. Irwin Miller  
Chairman of the Board  
Cummins Engine Company  
1000 Fifth Street  
Columbus, Indiana 47201

J. E. Mitchell  
President and Chief Executive Officer  
Massey-Ferguson, Inc.  
1901 Bell Avenue  
Des Moines, Iowa 50315

Alfred J. Stokely  
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer  
Stokely Van Camp, Inc.  
941 N. Meridian  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Jerome W. Van Gorkom  
President  
Trans Union Corporation  
111 West Jackson Blvd.  
Chicago, Illinois 60604

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 9, 1974

TIME DAY

8:13 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:13				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:44				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:44	10:38			The President met to discuss the economy with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
10:39				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:39	10:42			The President met with: Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan) Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
10:45	10:48			The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
11:40	11:55			The President met with: David L. Cole, Chairman of the National Commission for Industrial Peace John L. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council George P. Shultz, former Secretary of the Treasury Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Mr. Cole presented the President with a report from the National Commission for Industrial Peace.
12:02				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
12:02	12:17			The President met with representatives of U.S. Vietnam veterans organizations. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:17				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:19	12:24			The President met with: Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana) Bill Moran, supporter from Monroe, Louisiana and organizer of a "Citizens for Nixon" David McCormick, supporter from Monroe and organizer of a "Citizens for Nixon" S. Bruce Herschensohn, Deputy Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out Mr. Moran and Mr. McCormick presented the President with 16,000 signatures of support for the President and his policies.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 9, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:19 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:27	12:29			<p>The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with:  Michael R. Schrauth, departing Staff Assistant  Richard M. Fairbanks, departing Associate Director of  the Domestic Council and current law partner with  Ruckelshaus, Beveridge and Fairbanks  Charles L. Clapp, departing Special Assistant and  current Commissioner of the Interstate Commerce  Commission  William L. Gifford, departing Deputy Under Secretary  of the Treasury and currently on the staff of the  Governmental Affairs Department of the General  Electric Company  Frederick L. Webber, departing Special Assistant and  Deputy Under Secretary-designate of the Treasury  White House photographer, in/out  For a list of family and White House staff members present,  see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u></p>
12:30	12:32			
12:33	12:35			
12:36	12:37			
12:37	12:38			
12:38	12:39			
12:42				
3:56	4:02	P		
4:18	4:19	P		
4:57	4:58	P		
6:51				
7:02	7:03	P		
8:12	8:14	P		
8:49	8:51	P		

SM/SY/EJ 5/29/74



APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP MEETING

May 9, 1974

Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

William E. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury

James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

John Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)

Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)

Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)

Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)

Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)

Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)

Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)

Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)

Congressman Louis Frey, Jr. (R-Florida)

Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)

Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)

Congressman David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee

White House staff

Dean Burch, Counsellor

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

Robert T. Hartmann, Assistant to Vice President Ford

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

MEETING WITH VIETNAM VETERANS

May 9, 1974

Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

American Legion

Robert E. L. Eaton, Commander

William F. Hauck, Washington Representative

G. Michael Schlee, Vietnam veteran

AMVETS

Roney F. Hartley, Washington Representative and Vietnam veteran

Blinded Veterans Association

Irvin P. Schloss, Acting President

Robert D. Carter, Washington Representative

Dennis R. Wyant, Vietnam veteran

Catholic War Veterans

Neil G. Knowles, Commander

Francis X. McBarron, Washington Representative

Paralyzed Veterans

James Allison Maye, Washington Representative and Vietnam veteran

Veterans of Foreign Wars

Cooper T. Holt, Washington Representative

Frank J. Clark, Vietnam veteran

Disabled American Veterans

John T. Soave, Commander

John J. Keller, Washington Representative

Robert H. Whitmore, Jr., Vietnam veteran

Jewish War Veterans

Ainslee Ferdie, Commander

Col. Edwin Ziff, (AF. - Ret.), Washington Representative

Bernard Chesman, Vietnam veteran

continued on next page --

APPENDIX "B" (con't)  
5/9/74

Veterans Administration

William Martin, Director for Executive Review

J. C. Pecharsky, Chairman of Special Projects

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed

All present

ADMINISTRATION STAFF DEPARTURES

Oval Office, White House

May 9, 1974

President Nixon

Michael R. Schrauth, departing Staff Assistant

Mrs. Michael R. Schrauth

David Schrauth, son

Michael R. Schrauth, Jr., son

Kelly Schrauth, daughter

Karen Schrauth, daughter

Richard M. Fairbanks, departing Associate Director of the Domestic Council

Mrs. Richard M. Fairbanks

J. B. Fairbanks, son

Woods Fairbanks, son

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

William L. Gifford, departing Deputy Under Secretary of the Treasury

Mrs. William L. Gifford

Margaret Gifford, daughter

Bill Gifford, son

David Gifford, son

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Frederick L. Webber, departing Special Assistant

Mrs. Frederick L. Webber

John Webber, son

Jennifer Webber, daughter

Sarah Webber, daughter

Mr. Timmons

Charles L. Clapp, departing Special Assistant

Mr. Cole

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 10, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:25 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25	9:13			The President had breakfast with Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois).
9:14				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:25				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:00	10:56			The President met with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.
11:00				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:00	11:06			The President met with: James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:08				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
4:42	4:44		P	The President talked long distance with his former Assistant Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.
5:05				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:30				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:31	5:39			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
5:44	7:36			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
7:36				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One.
7:41	7:48			The President motored from Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:50				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:40			P	The President telephoned Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma). The call was not completed.

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY		P
PLACE DAY BEGAN		(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)		
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D.C.		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.) MAY 11, 1974		
		TIME DAY 8:48 a.m. SATURDAY		
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:48				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:02				The President went to his office in the EOB.
11:35	11:36	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, David R. Gergen.
1:07				The President went to the barber shop.
1:32				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
3:22	3:25	P		The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
4:14				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
4:40				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:43	4:49			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
<u>EDT</u> 4:57	<u>CDT</u> 6:39			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Vance AFB, Enid, Oklahoma. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  (Actual flying time - 2 hours, 42 minutes)
<u>EDT</u> 4:57	7:39			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.
6:40	7:39			The President met with Congressman John Jarman (D-Oklahoma).
<u>CDT</u> 6:39				The President and the First Lady deplaned.  The President's activities during his visit to Oklahoma were not confirmed.  The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Senator Henry L. Bellmon (R-Oklahoma) Mayor Paul J. Crosslin (R-Enid, Oklahoma) Col. Schyler Bissell, Wing Commander, Vance AFB Mrs. Schyler Bissell

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 11, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE

TIME DAY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

6:39 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>The President and the First Lady were introduced to:            Clarence E. Warner, Oklahoma State Republican            Chairman            Helen Salmon, Oklahoma State Republican Vice Chairman            Skip Healey, Republican National Committeeman            Grace Boulton, Republican National Committeewoman</p> <p>The President briefly addressed the crowd assembled for his arrival.            Members of the press            White House photographer</p>
7:09	7:36			<p>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Vance AFB, Enid to Oklahoma State University, Stillwater. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u></p>
7:38	7:40			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from the helipad to Lewis Field.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by:            Robert B. Kamm, President of Oklahoma State University            Mrs. Robert B. Kamm            Mayor C.W. Thomas (R-Stillwater, Oklahoma)            Mrs. C.W. Thomas</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were escorted by Mr. and Mrs. Kamm to the speaker's platform in the stadium.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady attended the Oklahoma State University 1974 Commencement Exercises.            Members of the press            White House photographer</p> <p>The President addressed the Oklahoma State University 1974 Graduating Class and their guests.</p> <p>The President congratulated the recipients of the Henry G. Bennett Distinguished Service Award:            Jenkin Lloyd Jones            Dean A. McGee            William T. Payne</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were escorted to their motorcade by:            Mrs. Kamm            Richard Poole, Vice President of University Relations and Development</p>

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 11, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:56 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:56	8:57			The President and the First Lady motored from Lewis Field to the helipad.
9:00	9:26			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Oklahoma State University, Stillwater to Vance AFB, Enid. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>  The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Col. Robert J. Lines, Commander of Vance AFB Mrs. Robert J. Lines CM Sgt. Arthur L. Pierce, Senior Airman Advisor, Vance AFB Mrs. Arthur L. Pierce
<u>CDT</u> 9:39pm	<u>EDT</u> 12:56am			The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Vance AFB, Enid, Oklahoma to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>  (Actual flying time - 2 hours, 17 minutes)  The President's activities continue in the Daily Diary for Sunday, May 12, 1974.
				MF/SY/EJ 5/29/74



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 10 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 12, 1974

"SPIRIT OF '76"

TIME DAY

ENID, OKLAHOMA

12:25 a.m. EDT SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The "Spirit of '76" was enroute from Vance AFB, Enid, Oklahoma to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see the Daily Diary for May 11, 1974.
12:25	12:56			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight.
12:25	12:56			The President met with: The First Lady Senator Henry L. Bellmon (R-Oklahoma) Senator Dewey F. Bartlett (R-Oklahoma) Mrs. Dewey F. Bartlett Congressman John N. Happy Camp (R-Oklahoma) Mrs. John N. Happy Camp Mrs. John Jarman, wife of Congressman John Jarman (D-Oklahoma)
12:56				The President and the First Lady deplaned.
1:06	1:22			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:25				The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
1:00	1:16		P	The President talked long distance with Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for the Proctor and Gamble Corporation.
1:23	1:26		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Harlow.
1:33	1:41		P	The President talked long distance with Robert B. Kamm, President of Oklahoma State University.
2:08	2:20		P	The President talked with his Assistant, Leonard Garment.
2:24	2:26		P	The President talked with Secretary of HUD James T. Lynn.
2:29	2:43		P	The President talked with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.
3:14				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:15	3:38			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the residence of his daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, in Bethesda, Maryland.
4:34	4:57			The President motored from the Eisenhower residence to the South Grounds of the White House.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

"SPIRIT OF '76"  
ENID, OKLAHOMA

MAY 12, 1974

TIME DAY

5:00 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:00				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:44				The President went to the White House Theatre.
8:33				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:49	9:50	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.

MF/SY/EJ 5/30/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 11 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity) P

PLACE DAY BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
 THE WHITE HOUSE MAY 13, 1974  
 WASHINGTON, D.C. TIME DAY  
9:15 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:15				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:23				The President to his office in the EOB.
9:25	9:27	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
9:29	9:30	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
9:49			R	The President was telephoned long distance by entertainer Jackie Gleason. The call was not completed.
10:02	10:05	P		The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
12:03				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:06	12:26			The President met to discuss the status of education and health insurance legislation with: Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:27				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
4:27				The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:55	6:24			The President met with Rabbi Baruch Korff, General Chairman of the National Citizens Committee for Fairness to the President. Rabbi Korff interviewed the President for a book entitled, <u>Watergate: The Other Side of the Story</u> . White House photographer, in/out
6:24				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:47				The President went to the White House Theatre.
9:30				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:52	9:53		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Gleason.
10:18	10:21	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 14, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:34 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:34	9:36	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
9:41	9:42	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
9:57	9:59	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
10:27	10:29	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
11:01				The President went to the Oval Office.
11:07	12:19			The President met with James J. Kilpatrick, syndicated columnist for the <u>Washington Star-News</u> .
12:22	12:32			The President participated in a signing ceremony for S.1115, the Narcotic Addict Treatment Act of 1974, and S.1125, the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention Treatment and Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1974. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:34	12:47			The President met with: James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense Gen. George S. Brown, USAF, Chairman-designate of the Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) Gen. David C. Jones, Air Force Chief of Staff-designate John L. McLucas, Secretary of the Air Force Brig. Gen. Richard L. Lawson, Military Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:48	12:52			The President met with: Maj. Gen. Julius Klein (USA ret.), Vice Chairman of the National Citizens Committee for Fairness to the President S. Bruce Herschensohn, Deputy Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:53				The President went to his office in the EOB.
4:18	4:20	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
5:35				The President went to West Executive Avenue.
5:35	5:42			The President motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.



THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 14, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

5:46 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:46	7:31			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> . For a list of persons accompanying the President, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
7:31				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
7:41	7:48			The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:50				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:51	7:52	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
7:56	7:58	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

SM/SY/EJ 5/30/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

SIGNING CEREMONY/NARCOTIC ADDICT TREATMENT ACT OF 1974 AND  
THE COMPREHENSIVE ALCOHOL ABUSE AND ALCOHOLISM TREATMENT ACT OF 1974  
Oval Office, White House  
May 14, 1974

President Nixon

Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW

Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)

Congressman Ancher Nelsen (R-Minnesota)

Congressman James F. Hastings (R-New York)

Congressman H. John Heinz (R-Pennsylvania)

Congressman Louis Frey, Jr. (R-Florida)

Congressman William H. Hudnut III (R-Indiana)

Congressman Peter N. Kyros (D-Maine)

Congressman James W. Symington (D-Missouri)

Congressman Richardson Preyer (D-North Carolina)

Senator Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska)

Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)

Senator Jacob K. Javits (R-New York)

Morris Chavetz, Director of the National Institute on Alcohol  
and Alcoholism

Robert Dupont, Director of the Special Action Office for Drug  
Abuse Prevention

Roger O. Egeberg, Acting Administrator of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse  
and Mental Health Association

Tom Pike, member of the National Advisory Council on Alcoholism  
(from Los Angeles, California)

Stephen Kurzman, Assistant Secretary (Legislation) for HEW

White House staff

James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

Pamela Needham, Staff Assistant to Mr. Cavanaugh

Lynn May, Staff Assistant to Geoffrey Sheppard

Paul H. O'Neill, Associate Director for Human and Community Affairs,  
OMB

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

All present

BOATING ON THE SEQUOIA

Washington, D.C.

May 14, 1974

President Nixon

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)

Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)

Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)

Congressman Glenn R. Davis (R-Wisconsin)

Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)

Congressman Joe D. Waggoner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)

Congressman Olin E. Teague (D-Texas)

Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)

Congressman Richard H. Ichord (D-Missouri)

William E. Timmons, Assistant

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 15, 1974

TIME DAY

9:10 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:10				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:52	10:11			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
10:15	10:35			The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
11:09				The President went to his office in the EOB.
11:58				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:02	12:09			The President met for a photo opportunity with: Virginia H. Knauer, Director of the Office of Consumer Affairs, HEW and Special Assistant to the President S. John Byington, Deputy Director of the Office of Consumer Affairs, HEW James H. Cavanaugh, Associate Director of the Domestic Council White House photographer, in/out
12:09	12:14			The President met with: Charles M. Boteler, Jr., newly elected President of the National Association of Mutual Insurance Agents Ralph J. Marlatt, Vice President for Government Affairs of the National Association of Mutual Insurance Agents Nicholas J. Matthews, Vice President for Communications of the National Association of Mutual Insurance Agents William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Consultant White House photographer, in/out
12:15	12:22			The President met with: Congressman James G. Martin (R-North Carolina) Mrs. Oliver Rowe, former Chairman of the North Carolina Federation of Republican Women Andy Untener, former staff member of the Committee for the Re-election of the President James S. Lofton, Administrative Assistant to Congressman Martin Paul B. Jones, Communications Aide to Congressman Martin Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Mrs. Rowe and Mr. Untener presented the President with petitions of support.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 15, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

DAY

12:22 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:22	12:29			The President met with: John F. Thomas, Director of the Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration (ICEM) Francis L. Kellogg, Special Assistant to the Secretary of State for Refugee and Migration Affairs Maj. Gen. Scowcroft Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:30				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
3:05				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
3:08				The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.
3:11				The President and Enrique Olivares Santana, President of the Mexican Senate, addressed participants in the 14th Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Conference during a reception. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:44				The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room. The President received his guests.
3:57				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
4:00	5:05			The President met with Robert H. Finch, law partner with McKenna, Fitting and Finch and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.
4:59	5:00	P		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
5:47				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:34				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:35	7:38			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the F Street Club, 1625 F Street, N.W. The President and the First Lady attended a party in honor of Leonard K. Firestone, Ambassador from the U.S. to Belgium. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:04	8:06			The President and the First Lady motored from the F Street Club to the South Grounds of the White House.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MAY 15, 1974

TIME DAY

8:08 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:08				The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
8:28	8:31	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.

MF/SY/EJ 5/30/74

RECEPTION FOR THE  
14th MEXICO-UNITED STATES INTERPARLIAMENTARY CONFERENCE

APPENDIX "A"

MAY 15, 1974

East Room, White House

Attendance not confirmed

MEXICAN  
DELEGATION

(83)

Sen. Enrique OLIVARES Santana  
Sra. Belem de OLIVARES  
Sen. Victor MANZANILLA Schaffer  
Sra. Roby de MANZANILLA  
~~Miss de MANZANILLA~~  
Sen. Enrique GONZALEZ Pedrero  
Sra. Julia de GONZALEZ  
Sen. Oscar FLORES Tapia  
~~Sra. Isabel de FLORES~~  
Sen. Alejandro CARRILLO Marcor  
Sra. Aurea de CARRILLO  
Sen. Ignacio MACIEL Salcedo  
Sra. Hermelinda de MACIEL  
Sen. Francisco AGUILAR Hernandez  
Sra. Ernestina de AGUILAR  
Sen. Carlos PEREZ Camara  
Sra. Elsa de PEREZ  
Sen. Gilberto SUAREZ Torres  
Sra. Maria de SUAREZ  
Sen. Florencio SALAZAR Martinez  
Sra. Maria de SALAZAR  
Sen. Agustin RUIZ Soto  
Sra. Magdalena de RUIZ  
Sen. Samuel TERRAZAS Zozaya  
Sra. Hilda de TERRAZAS  
Sen. Jose Bruno DEL RIO Cruz  
Sra. Martha de DEL RIO  
Sen. Francisco LUNA Kan  
Sra. Gloria de LUNA  
Dip. Luis Danten RODRIGUEZ  
Sra. Evelyn de RODRIGUEZ  
Dip. Rodolfo ECHEVERRIA Ruiz  
Sra. Angeles de ECHEVERRIA  
Dip. Carlos MADRAZO Pintado  
Sra. Judith de MADRAZO  
Dip. Pindaro URIOSTEGUI Miranda  
Sra. Hebe de URIOSTEGUI  
Dip. Alejandro CERVANTES Delgado  
Sra. Graciela de CERVANTES  
Sr. Amin ZARUR  
Sr. Alfredo PHILLIPS  
Dip. Federico MARTINEZ Manatou  
Sra. Edna de MARTINEZ  
Dip. Juan Jose RINOJOSA  
Sra. Maria de RINOJOSA  
Dip. Antonio MARTINEZ Baez  
Sra. Hagon de MARTINEZ  
Dip. Carlos MARTINEZ Villanueva  
Sra. Graciela de MARTINEZ  
Dip. Carlos MARTINEZ Villanueva  
Dip. Mariano ARANDA Zozaya  
Sra. Juana Elena de ARANDA

Dip. Humberto MATEOS Gomez  
 Sra. Lorna de MATEOS  
 Dip. Jorge HERNANDEZ Garcia  
 Sra. Emma de HERNANDEZ  
 Dip. Concepcion RIVLERA Zenteno  
 Ambassador Jose Juan de OLLOQUI  
 Sra. Guillermina de OLLOQUI  
 Sen. Ramon ALCALA Ferrera  
 Sra. Esperanza de ALCALA  
 Dip. Alejandro SOBARZO  
 Sra. Maria Dolores de SOBARZO  
 Lic Leonardo FEMAT  
 Sr. Josafat de AQUINO  
 Lic. Eliseo RODRIGUEZ  
 Lic. Francisco PULIDO AND MRS.  
 Sen. Guadalupe Lopez BRETON  
 Lic. Tulio HERNANDEZ  
 Dr. Alma E. DEL RIO  
 Sr. Luis CAMPOS  
 Sr. Adrian FERNANDEZ  
 Sr. Francisco LOPEZ Alvarez  
 Sr. Alberto MORENO Carsolio  
 Sr. Enrique MONTES Sanchez  
 Sr. Juan C. URIEL  
 Sr. Zenaida HERRERA Carriles  
 Sr. Joel HERNANDEZ  
 Sr. Francisco BELTRAN  
 Sr. Julian SAENZ Rinojosa  
 Sra. Joan de SAENZ  
 Ambassador Juan GALLARDO Moreno  
 Sra. Juliana de GALLARDO  
 Lic Ricardo SAMANIEGO  
 Sra. Jovita de SAMANIEGO

---

Sr. Felix FUENTES  
 Sr. Augusto FOCIL Diaz  
 Sr. Angel TRINIDAD Ferreira  
 Sr. Hector HERNANDEZ Tirado  
 Sr. Aquiles FUENTES  
 Sr. Arturo RODRIGUEZ Blancas AND MRS.  
~~Sr. Ricardo MENDOZA~~  
 Sr. Clemente CAMARA Ochoa  
 Sr. Bernardino BETANZOS  
 Sr. Daniel RULZ Bringas  
 Sr. Oscar DEL RIVERO  
 Sr. Mario ANGUIANO  
 Sr. Angel VIVEROS  
 Sr. Enrique DE VARS  
 Sr. Edgar HERNANDEZ  
 Sr. ...  
 Sr. ...  
 Sr. ...

MEXICAN

PRESS

(25)



Sr. Manuel LOMELI  
 Sr. Julio Cesar CADENA  
 Sr. Cirino PEREZ Aguirre  
 Sr. Edmundo SIGLER  
 Sr. Jose CABRERA Parra & Sra. Fanny de CABRERA  
 Sr. Jose Manuel NIETO  
 Sr. Jose CRUZ

U.S.  
DELEGATION  
 (48)

---

Sen. Mike Mansfield  
 Mrs. Maureen Mansfield  
 Sen. Hubert Humphrey  
 Mrs. Muriel Humphrey  
 Sen. Joseph M. Montoya  
 Mrs. Della Montoya  
 Sen. Lawton Chiles  
 Mrs. Rhea Chiles  
 Sen. Sam Nunn  
 Mrs. Colleen Nunn  
 Sen. Joseph R. Biden, Jr.  
 Sen. Walter D. Huddleston  
 Mrs. Martha Huddleston  
 Sen. George D. Aiken  
 Mrs. Lola Aiken  
 Sen. Jacob K. Javits  
 Mrs. Marion Javits  
 Sen. Paul J. Fannin  
 Mrs. Elma Fannin  
 Sen. Charles H. Percy  
 Mrs. Loraine Percy  
 Sen. Peter H. Domenici  
 Mrs. Nancy Domenici  
 Rep. Robert W. C. Nix  
 Rep. James C. Wright, Jr.  
 Mrs. Betty Wright  
 Rep. Henry B. Gonzalez  
 Mrs. Bertha Gonzalez  
 Rep. Eligio de la Garza  
 Mrs. Lucille de la Garza  
 Rep. Abraham Kazen, Jr.  
 Mrs. Consuelo Kazen  
 Rep. Morris K. Udall  
 Mrs. Ella Udall  
 Rep. Jerome R. Waldie  
 Mrs. Joanne Waldie  
 Rep. Charles E. Wiggins  
 Mrs. Betty Jo Wiggins  
 Rep. J. Herbert Burke  
 Mrs. Evelyn Burke

-4-

Rep. Manuel Lujan, Jr.  
 Mrs. Jean Kay Lujan  
 Rep. John B. Conlan  
 Mrs. Irene Conlan  
 Rep. Edward Derwinski  
 Mrs. Pat Derwinski  
 Rep. Patricia Schroeder  
 Mr. James Schroeder

---

STAFF  
 (U.S.)  
 (20)

Mr. Fat M. Holt  
 Mrs. LaVerne Holt  
 Mr. Arthur M. Kuhl  
 Mr. Robert H. Dockery  
 Mrs. Jackie Dockery  
 Mrs. Mary McLaughlin  
 Miss Barbara Fritts  
 Mrs. Albert C. F. Westphal  
 Mrs. Jean Westphal  
 Miss Paula Peak  
 Mr. Donald F. Barnes  
 Mr. David T. Paton  
 Captain Leonard R. Kojm  
 Lt. Commander Thomas K. Anderson  
 Lt. John Wilson III  
 Yeoman 3 Allen Feezor  
 Yeoman James A. Mabry  
 Mrs. Iris Bergold  
 Mrs. Maria Rosa Dearborn  
 Mrs. Celia Heil  
 Mrs. Susan McMahon

---

Guest List

Dinner given by Mr. and Mrs. Kimball C. Firestone in honor of Ambassador and Mrs. Leonard K. Firestone  
1925 F Street Club, Wednesday 15 May 74

President and Mrs. Nixon		
Ambassador and Mrs. Walter H. Annenberg	London	Mrs. - Lee
Mr. and Mrs. Darrell Brown	Florida	Mrs. - Lendy Firestone Register Brown daughter of Amb. Firestone
Honorable and Mrs. Dean Burch	Washington, D.C.	
Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Carusi		
Honorable and Mrs. Clark Clifford	Washington, D.C.	
Honorable Alan Cranston	California	U.S. Senator
Mr. and Mrs. Justin Dart	Los Angeles, Calif.	Mrs. - Jane Barbara
Mrs. John Eisenhower		
Honorable and Mrs. Robert H. Finch	San Marino, Calif.	Mrs. - Carol
Mr. and Mrs. A. Brooks Firestone	California	Mr. - son of Amb. Firestone Mrs. - Katherine (Katie) Mr. - nephew of Amb. Firestone son of Roger Firestone (deceased)
Mr. and Mrs. John D. Firestone		
Mr. and Mrs. Kimball C. Firestone	Potomac, Maryland	Mr. - son of Amb. Firestone Mrs. - Laurie Mrs. - Nicky Mr. - nephew of Amb. Firestone son of Roger Firestone (deceased)
Ambassador and Mrs. Leonard K. Firestone	Brussels	
Mr. and Mrs. Peter Firestone		
Mr. Raymond C. Firestone	Akron, Ohio	brother of Amb. Firestone
Mr. and Mrs. John F. Floberg	Akron, Ohio	Mr. - General Counsel Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.
Honorable and Mrs. Jacob Javits	New York	U.S. Senator
Mr. and Mrs. John Galbreath	Columbus, Ohio	Mrs. - Dorothy; previously married to Russell Firestone (deceased), brother of Amb. Firestone
Mr. Peter Pelham		
Lt. General and Mrs. Elwood Quesada	Washington, D.C.	
Mr. and Mrs. John Renner	Brussels	Mr. - Deputy Chief of Mission
Mr. and Mrs. Richard A. Riley	Akron, Ohio	Mr. - President Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.
Honorable and Mrs. Fred Rooney	Bethlehem, Pa.	U.S. Congressman, 15th CD, Pennsylvania
Mr. Keizo Saji	Osaka, Japan	Japanese Businessman, Suntory, Ltd.
Honorable and Mrs. J. William Stanton	Painesville, Ohio	U.S. Congressman, 11th CD, Ohio
Honorable Stuart Symington	St. Louis, Missouri	U.S. Senator
Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Talmage	Brussels	Special Asst. to Amb. Firestone Mrs. - Julie
Honorable John V. Tunney	Riverside, Calif.	U.S. Senator
Mr. and Mrs. Peter Wray	Arizona	Mrs. - niece of Amb. Firestone daughter of Roger Firestone (deceased)

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	5/16/1974	A
2	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	5/20/1974	A
3	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	5/24/1974	A
4	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	5/27/1974	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/16/1974	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/17/1974	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/18/1974	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-14

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary May 16, 1974 – May 31, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
 B. National security classified information.  
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/20/1974	A
9	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/21/1974	A
10	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/24/1974	A
11	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/26/174	A
12	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	5/27/1974	A

COLLECTION TITLE WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives	BOX NUMBER RC-14
--	---------------------

FOLDER TITLE President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary May 16, 1974 – May 31, 1974
---

<b><u>PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b>	
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy. B. National security classified information. C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights. D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.	E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information. F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes. G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material. H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

<b><u>DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:</u></b> D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
--

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

D

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 16, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:08 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:08				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:17	9:24			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
10:07	10:36			The President met to discuss legislative matters with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
10:37	11:43			The President met to discuss political matters with: Anne Armstrong, Counsellor Dean Burch, Counsellor George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC) Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant White House photographer, in/out
11:44	1:21			The President met to discuss economic matters with Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash. White House photographer, in/out
1:28	2:02			The President met with his Assistant, Leonard Garment.
2:02	2:03			The President met with Maj. Gen. James D. Hughes, former Military Aide to the President and Commander of the 9th Tactical Air Command, Shaw AFB, South Carolina. The President nominated Maj. Gen. Hughes for a promotion to lieutenant general in the U.S. Air Force. White House photographer, in/out
2:03				The President and Maj. Gen. Hughes went to the South Grounds of the White House.  The President bade farewell to Maj. Gen. Hughes.
2:03	2:12			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
2:18	4:25			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:34	4:46			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 17, 1974

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND,  
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY

10:01 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:01	10:03		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
3:05	4:25			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound, Key Biscayne, Florida to Grand Cay Island, Bahamas.. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

SM/SY/EJ 6/3/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 18, 1974

GRAND CAY ISLAND,  
BAHAMAS

TIME DAY

11:55 a.m. SATURDAY

P

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
11:55	1:35			The President went boating on the <u>Sea Lion</u> .
1:35				The <u>Sea Lion</u> docked at Grand Cay. Island.
5:10	6:21			The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay Island, Bahamas to the Key Biscayne Compound, Key Biscayne, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

SM/SY/EJ 6/3/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAIYNE COMPOUND  
KEY BISCAIYNE, FLORIDA

MAY 19, 1974

TIME DAY

12:07 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:07	12:12		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
2:32	2:52		P	The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, law partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.
3:10	4:50			The President went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo II</u> . He was accompanied by: The First Lady Tricia Cox C.G. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation
4:50				The <u>Coco Lobo II</u> docked at the Key Biscayne Compound.
5:45	5:46		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
6:41	6:43		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
7:15	7:16		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
7:35	7:36		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
8:16	8:18		P	The President talked long distance with Valery Giscard D'Estaing, President-elect of the Republic of France.

SM/SY/EJ 6/3/74

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

KEY BISCAIYNE COMPOUND,  
KEY BISCAIYNE, FLORIDA

MAY 20, 1974

TIME DAY

9:08 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:08	9:16		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
10:30	10:32		P	The President talked with L. Diane Sawyer, Assistant to the Press Secretary.
12:07				The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on the Administration's Comprehensive Health Insurance Plan.
12:58	1:00		P	The President talked long distance with Mrs. Marilyn Gross, daughter of Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan).
1:05			P	The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California). The call was not completed.
1:20	1:22		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
7:04				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.
7:04	7:14			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President greeted: S.Sgt. Robert S. Johnson, departing Communications Specialist for the White House Communications Agency (WHCA) Mrs. Robert S. Johnson White House photographer
7:20	9:20			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:55	9:20			The President met with Herbert G. Klein, Vice President of Corporate Relations for Metromedia.
9:20				The President deplaned.
9:29	9:36			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:40				The President went to the second floor Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 21, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:47 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:47				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:50	9:13			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
11:32	11:36			The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
11:36				The President went to the barber shop.
11:49				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:07	12:57			The President met to discuss U.S.-Japanese relations with: Masayoshi Ohira, Foreign Minister of Japan Takeshi Yasukawa, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S. Yoshio Okawara, Director General for American Affairs, Japanese Foreign Ministry Maj. Gen. Scowcroft Sadaaki Numata, Japanese interpreter Manabu Fukuda, State Department interpreter Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:57				The President escorted the Japanese party to the motorcade in the South Driveway.  The President bade farewell to Foreign Minister Ohira.
12:58				The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:00				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:47				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:48	4:50			The President met to discuss the North Atlantic Alliance with: Joseph M.A.H. Luns, Secretary General of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Jörg Kastl, Assistant Secretary General for Political Affairs of NATO Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counselor, Department of State Maj. Gen. Scowcroft Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
6:14				The President went to West Executive Avenue.
6:15	6:22			The President motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 21, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

6:27 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
6:27	8:22			<p>The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> with:                      James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel                      J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Counsel                      Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant</p> <p>The Presidential party had dinner aboard the <u>Sequoia</u>.</p>
8:22				<p>The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Mount Vernon, Virginia.</p>
8:37	8:47			<p>The President flew by helicopter from Mount Vernon, Virginia to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u></p>
8:50				<p>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</p>

MF/SY/EJ 6/3/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   9   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 22, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:55 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:55				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:27	9:31	R		The President talked with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).
11:05	11:25			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
12:07	12:18			The President participated in a signing ceremony for S.3062, the Disaster Relief Act of Amendments 1974. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:19	12:37			The President met with: Donald Gaudion, Chairman of the Board of the National Association of Manufacturers E. Douglas Kenna, President of the National Association of Manufacturers William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Consultant White House photographer, in/out
12:45	1:42			The President met with foreign ministers of the Central Treaty Organization (CENTO) who were in Washington, D.C. for the annual meeting of CENTO's Council of Ministers. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
2:12				The President went to his office in the EOB.
6:34				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:52				The President went to the White House bowling alley.
8:30				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

SIGNING CEREMONY/S. 3062, THE DISASTER RELIEF ACT OF 1974  
May 22, 1974  
Oval Office, White House

President Nixon  
Senator Jennings Randolph (D-West Virginia)  
Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee)  
Senator Quentin N. Burdick (D-North Dakota)  
Senator Pete V. Domenici (R-New Mexico)

Staff members -- Senate Public Works Committee  
Barry Meyer, Chief Counsel  
Bailey Guard, Minority Staff Director

Congressman John A. Blatnik (D-Minnesota)	Congressman M. Gene Snyder (R-Kentucky)
Congressman William H. Harsha (R-Ohio)	Congressman H. Ray Roberts (D-Texas)
Congressman Robert E. Jones (D-Alabama)	
Congressman Don Clausen (R-California)	
Congressman Clarence J. Brown (R-Ohio)	

Staff members -- House Public Works Committee  
Richard Sullivan, Chief Counsel  
Clifton Enfield, Minority Counsel

HUD personnel  
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD  
Thomas P. Dunne, Administrator of the Federal Disaster Assistance  
Administration (FDAA)  
William Crockett, Deputy Administrator of FDAA  
Sol Mosher, Assistant Secretary for Legislative Affairs

White House personnel  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
Powell Moore, Staff Assistant  
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant  
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant  
Paul H. O'Neill, Associate Director for Human and Community Affairs, OMB  
Tod R. Hullin, Associate Director of the Domestic Council

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by photos  
All present

MEETING WITH CENTO FOREIGN MINISTERS

May 22, 1974

Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Foreign Ministers of CENTO allies:

James Callaghan, Foreign Secretary of the United Kingdom of Great  
Britain and Northern Ireland

Abas Ali Khalatbari, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Iran

Aziz Ahmed, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs and Defense of  
Pakistan

Melih Esenbel, Ambassador from Turkey to the U.S.

Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of State

Nassir Assar, Secretary-General of CENTO

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 23, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.
8:30	9:39			The President held a breakfast meeting to discuss the trade reform bill pending before the Senate Finance Committee with: Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah) Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana) William E. Timmons, Assistant Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP) Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
9:40				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:25	10:41			The President met with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
10:42	11:14			The President met with: Aziz Ahmed, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs and Defense of Pakistan Sahabzada Yaqub Khan, Ambassador from Pakistan to the U.S. Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft White House photographer, in/out
11:16				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
11:16	11:56			The President met with eight members of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:56				The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. Boris N. Ponomarev, nonvoting member of the Politburo, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R., and Chairman of the Foreign Affairs Commission of the Council of Nationalities of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. Maj. Gen. Scowcroft

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 23, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:56 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:56	12:18			The President met with: Ambassador Dobrynin Mr. Ponomarev Maj. Gen. Scowcroft
12:19	12:56			The President met with: Vice President Gerald R. Ford Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:19	2:08			
2:08				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:32				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:33	5:29			The President met to review economic policy with the Quadriad: William E. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) Kenneth Rush, Counsellor-designate Mr. Haig White House photographer, in/out
6:21				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:25				The President went to the White House Theatre.
9:40				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 6/10/74



APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE PRESIDIUM OF THE SUPREME SOVIET OF THE  
U.S.S.R.

Cabinet Room, White House

May 23, 1974

President Nixon

Members of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.

Boris N. Ponomarev, nonvoting member of the Politburo, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R. and Chairman of the Foreign Affairs Commission of the Council of Nationalities, U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet

Georgiy A. Zhokov, political observer for Pravda and member of the Bureau of the Parliamentary Group, U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet

Leonid M. Zamyatin, Director General of Tass and Chief of the Soviet-West German Section of the Parliamentary Group, U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet

Aleksandr B. Chakovskiy, Chief Editor of the Literaturnaya Gazeta and member of the Parliamentary Group, U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet

Boris I. Stukalin, Chairman of the State Committee for Publishing Houses, Printing Plants and the Book Trade, Council of Ministers and Deputy of the Council of Nationalities, U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet

Lev N. Tolkunov, Chief Editor of Izvestiya and Deputy Chairman of the Parliamentary Group, U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet

Vasiliy M. Kavun, Chairman of the Vinnitsa Oblast' Soviet Executive Committee in the Ukrainian Republic and member of the Presidium and Parliamentary Group, U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet

Zoya P. Pukhova, Director of the Weaving Factory and member of the Presidium, U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet

Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

Oleg Krokhalev, Soviet interpreter

William Krimer, State Department interpreter

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 24, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:02 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:02				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:10	9:20			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
10:20	10:30			The President met with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
11:25	12:20			The President met with: J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Counsel James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
11:28	11:29	P		The President alked with his Communications Director, Ken W. Clawson.
12:20	1:11			The President met his Counsellor-designate Kenneth Rush, White House photographer, in/out
1:11				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:11	1:13			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with departing White House gardener George Huntsicker. White House photographer
1:13	1:20			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:27	3:26			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
				The President greeted Col. Theodore W. Guy, USAF, former Vietnam prisoner of war.
3:34	3:48			The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 10 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 25, 1974

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND  
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY

9:46 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:46	9:47		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Edward Hutchinson (R-Michigan).
10:22	10:44		P	The President talked long distance with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
10:49	10:51		P	The President talked long distance with Mr. Buzhardt.
12:07				The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on the nation's economy.
12:45	12:48		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman F. Edward Hébert (D-Louisiana).
1:40	1:42		P	The President talked long distance with Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma).
3:03	3:06		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
3:53	5:02			The President went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> .
5:02				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.

MF/SY/EJ 6/10/74

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

9

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 26, 1974

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND

TIME DAY

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

10:02 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:02	10:06		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
4:09	5:57			The President went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> .
5:57				The <u>Coco Lobo III</u> docked at Ocean Reef, Florida.
8:07	8:24			The President flew by helicopter from Ocean Reef, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

SM/SY/EJ 6/10/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 11 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 27, 1974

KEY BISCAIYNE COMPOUND

TIME DAY

KEY BISCAIYNE, FLORIDA

9:01 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lb	LD	
9:01	9:04		P	The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
10:07				The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on "Memorial Day."
3:32	5:02			The President went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III</u> .
5:02				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.
6:03	6:05		P	The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
7:03				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.
7:03	7:16			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:23	9:21			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
9:29	9:36			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:38				The President went to the second floor Residence.
10:02	10:58		P	The President talked long distance with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.

SM/SY/EJ 6/11/74



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   12   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 28, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:51 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:51				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:56	9:10			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
10:05				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:05	11:34			The President met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:34				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:53	12:16			The President met with a group of Soviet regional officials. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:16				The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.
12:16	12:26			The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press White House photographer
12:26				The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. Maj. Gen. Scowcroft
12:26	12:48			The President met with: Ambassador Dobrynin Maj. Gen. Scowcroft
1:35	1:40			The President met with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
1:40	2:06			The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
2:07				The President went to his office in the EOB.
5:40				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:59	6:00		P	The President talked long distance with John S.D. Eisenhower, former Ambassador from the U.S. to Belgium.
6:04				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:05	6:13			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 28, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

6:15 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:15	7:47			<p>The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u>. He was accompanied by:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">The First Lady Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant Mrs. Patrick J. Buchanan, White House receptionist</p>
7:47				<p>The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One.</p>
7:52	7:58			<p>The President motored from Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.</p>
8:00				<p>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</p>

MF/SY/EJ 6/11/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

CABINET MEETING

MAY 28, 1974

Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

Vice President Gerald R. Ford

Secretary of the Treasury William E. Simon

Secretary of Defense James R. Schlesinger

Attorney General William B. Saxbe

Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton

Secretary of Agriculture, Earl L. Butz

Secretary of Commerce Frederick B. Dent

Secretary of HEW Caspar W. Weinberger

Secretary of HUD James T. Lynn

Secretary of Transportation Claude S. Brinegar

Under Secretary of Labor Richard F. Schubert

Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash

Dean Burch, Counsellor

Kenneth Rush, Counsellor-designate and Deputy Secretary of State

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

John A. Scali, Ambassador from the US to the UN

Staff

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

David N. Parker, Special Assistant

Robert T. Hartmann, Assistant to Vice President Ford

Meeting with Soviet Governors, Tuesday, May 28, 1974,  
Oval Office, White House (and Rose Garden)

PARTICIPANTS: The President

A.P. Lyashko, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Ukrainian SSR and voting member of the CPSU Central Committee.

A.M. Kalashnikov, Deputy Chairman, Council of Ministers, Russian Soviet Federative Socialist Republic (RSFSR).

N.T. Kozlov, Chairman, Moscow Oblast' Soviet Executive Committee.

G.I. Usmanov, Chairman, Council of Ministers, Tatar ASSR.

N.F. Aksenov, Chairman, Altay Kray Soviet Executive Committee, RSFSR.

L.N. Kuznetsov, Chairman, Tyumen' Oblast' Soviet Executive Committee, RSFSR.

K.V. Matyushevskiy, Chairman, Brest Oblast' Soviet Executive Committee, Belorussian SSR.

A.K. Dzhaulmukhamedov, Chairman, Tselinograd Oblast' Soviet Executive Committee, Kazakh SSR.

Anatoly Dobrynin, Soviet Ambassador to the United States

Major General Brent Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs.

# # #

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

D

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 29, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:42 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:42				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:53	9:01			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
9:05	9:06	R		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
9:20	9:56			The President met with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
10:17	10:24			The President met with:
10:20	10:30			William E. Timmons, Assistant Maj. Gen. Scowcroft
10:41	10:42	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
11:00	11:14			The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.
11:32				The President went to the barber shop.
11:52				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:10	12:24			The President participated in the swearing-in ceremony for Kenneth Rush as Counsellor to the President. U.S. Supreme Court Justice Lewis F. Powell, Jr. administered the oath of office. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:01				The President went to the Press Room.
1:02				The President announced the conclusion of a Syrian-Israeli Agreement on Disengagement of Forces. The announcement was broadcast live over nationwide radio and television. Members of the press White House photographer
1:06				The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:37				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:23	3:27	P		The President talked with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).
4:12	4:13	P		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
4:33	4:34	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
4:41	5:09	R		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 29, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

5:09 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:09				The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:45				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:04	6:11			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:24	8:00			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> . For a list of persons accompanying the President, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:00				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One.
8:20	8:28			The President motored from Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:31				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

MF/SY/EJ 6/11/74



SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR KENNETH RUSH AS COUNSELLOR TO THE PRESIDENT  
Oval Office, White House  
MAY 29, 1974

President Nixon  
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor  
Mrs. Kenneth Rush  
Lewis F. Powell, Jr., U.S. Supreme Court Justice

Family

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Monahan, daughter and son-in-law to Mr. Rush  
John Randall Rush, son  
Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Rush, Jr., son and daughter-in-law  
Mrs. Robert B. Campbell, sister to Mr. Rush  
Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Payson, sister and brother-in-law to Mrs. Rush

Cabinet

Secretary of the Treasury William E. Simon  
Secretary of Defense James R. Schlesinger  
Attorney General William B. Saxbe  
Secretary of Labor Peter J. Brennan  
Secretary of HUD James T. Lynn  
Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash  
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
Dean Burch, Counsellor  
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
John T. Dunlop, Director of the Cost of Living Council  
Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal  
Reserve System

John Sherman Cooper, former Senator (R-Kentucky)  
Mrs. Lewis F. Powell, Jr., wife of Justice Powell  
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff  
Deputy Secretary of Defense William P. Clements, Jr.  
L. Dean Brown, Deputy Under Secretary for Management, Department of State  
Lawrence S. Eagleburger, Executive Assistant to the Secretary of State  
Helmut C. Sonnenfeldt, Counselor, Department of State  
George S. Springsteen, Special Assistant to the Secretary of State and  
Executive Secretary of the Department of State  
Dr. Michael A. Samuels, Executive Assistant to Mr. Rush  
George B. Roberts, Jr., Special Assistant to Mr. Rush  
Michael V. Connors, Special Assistant to Mr. Rush  
Caryl A. Reid, Personal Secretary to Mr. Rush

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

BOATING ON THE SEQUOIA WITH A GROUP OF CONGRESSMEN  
MAY 29, 1974

President Nixon

Cong. Omar Burleson (D-Texas)  
Cong. Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)  
Cong. W.C. Daniel (D-Virginia)  
Cong. Edward J. Derwinski (R-Illinois)  
Cong. William L. Dickinson (R-Alabama)  
Cong. Craig Hosmer (R-California)  
Cong. Dan H. Kuykendall (R-Tennessee)  
Cong. G.V. "Sonny" Montgomery (D-Mississippi)  
Cong. Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana)  
Cong. Robert L.F. Sikes (D-Florida)  
Cong. John W. Wydler (R-New York)

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 30, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:34 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:34				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:45	8:54			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
9:36				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:45	10:46	P		The President talked with Congressman Frank A. Stubblefield (D-Kentucky).
10:56	10:57	P		The President talked with House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona).
12:17	12:18	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
1:52	1:53	P		The President talked with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona).
2:22	2:23	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
3:15				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:15	4:26			The President met with: Vice President Gerald R. Ford Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
6:10				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

MF/SY/EJ 6/11/74

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 31, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:33 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:33	8:34	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
				The President held a breakfast meeting with: Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Maj. Gen. Scowcroft White House photographer Secretary Kissinger reported on his trip to the Middle East and the achievement of the Syrian-Israeli disengagement agreement.
10:25				The President and Secretary Kissinger went to the Oval Office.
10:26	10:31			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
10:33	10:37			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
10:37				The President and Secretary Kissinger went to the Cabinet Room.
10:37	12:10			The President met to discuss the Syrian-Israeli disengagement agreement with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:10				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:12	12:34			The President met with John W. Rollins, President of Rollins International, Inc. White House photographer, in/out
12:35	12:45			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: E. Ross Adair, retiring Ambassador from the U.S. to Ethiopia Maj. Gen. Scowcroft White House photographer, in/out
2:24				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:09				The President returned to the Oval Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

MAY 31, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:10 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:10	3:50			The President met with: Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council
3:10	4:04			Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
3:10	4:04			Dean Burch, Counsellor
3:10	4:04			Kenneth Rush, Counsellor
3:10	6:15			Mr. Haig
4:17	5:10			James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel
4:18	5:10			J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., Counsel
5:12	6:15			Dean Butler, law partner with Willis, Butler and Scheifly
5:12	6:15			Frederick Lydorf, attorney with Willis, Butler and Scheifly
5:12	6:15			Mr. Buzhardt
6:41				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 6/13/74

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING

May 31, 1974

Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon  
Vice President Gerald R. Ford  
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)  
Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)  
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)  
Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)  
Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)  
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)  
Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)  
Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)  
Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)  
House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)  
Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)  
Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)  
Congressman Clement J. Zablocki (D-Wisconsin)  
Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)  
Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)  
Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California)  
Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)  
Congressman William S. Broomfield (R-Michigan)

White House staff

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
Dean Burch, Counsellor  
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Robert T. Hartmann, Assistant to Vice President Ford  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant  
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant  
David R. Gergen, Special Assistant

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “C”	6/10/1974	A
2	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “A”	6/12/1974	A
3	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “C”	6/14/1974	A
4	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	6/15/1974	A
5	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	6/1/1974	A
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	6/2/1974	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	6/5/1974	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-14

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 1, 1974 – June 15, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
 B. National security classified information.  
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	6/6/1974	A
9	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	6/8/1974	A
10	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	6/10/1974	A
11	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	6/13/1974	A
12	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	6/14/1974	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-14

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 1, 1974 – June 15, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 1, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:25 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:01	9:04	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
9:43	9:56			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
10:41	11:03			The President met with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
11:03	11:18			The President met with Mrs. Henry A. Kissinger.
11:19	11:46			The President met with Mr. Buzhardt.
12:15	12:33			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
12:34	12:59			The President met with: Kurt Waldheim, Secretary General of the United Nations (UN) John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN Secretary Kissinger Maj. Gen. Scowcroft
12:59				The Presidential party went to the South Driveway. The President bade farewell to Secretary General Waldheim.
1:01				The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.
1:01	1:03			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
1:04	1:08			The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler Cynthia L. Ziegler, daughter Laurie M. Ziegler, daughter Mrs. J.C. Plessinger, mother-in-law
				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. The President greeted members of the White House staff advancing the President's trip to the Middle East.
1:11	1:43			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

JUNE 2, 1974

TIME DAY

10:00 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
10:00			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham. The call was not completed.
12:09	12:23	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
2:10				The President departed Camp David by motorcade.
4:14				The President returned to Camp David.
4:15				The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
4:44	4:58	P		The President talked long distance with Rev. Mr. Graham.
5:55	6:10	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Franklin F. Gannon.
7:11	7:12			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David heli-pad.
7:15	8:00			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:06				The President went to the White House Theatre.
10:09				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

MF/SY/EJ 6/13/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 3, 1974.

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:08 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:08				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:13	9:14	P		The President talked with Mrs. Leslie C. Arends, wife of the Republican Congressman from Illinois.
9:20				The President went to his office in the EOB.
10:19	10:20	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, David R. Gergen.
10:44	10:45	P		The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
10:47	11:17			The President met with Mr. Timmons.
12:08				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:09	12:46			The President met to discuss U.S. relations with foreign countries with Lowell Thomas, author and radio and television commentator. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:47	12:57			The President met his Special Counsel, James D. St. Clair, and members of Mr. St. Clair's staff. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:57	1:52			The President met with Mr. St. Clair.
1:53				The President went to his private office.  The President taped an audio message for "F. Edward Herbert Day" honoring Louisiana's senior Democratic Congressman.
1:58				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
4:08		P		The President telephoned Senator Jacob K. Javits (R-New York). The call was not completed.
5:11	5:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Gergen.
5:19	5:20	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Franklin F. Gannon.
5:58				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:09				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 3, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

6:10 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:10	6:18			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:22	7:53			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
7:53				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
7:54	8:02			The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:05				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
SM/SY/EJ 6/13/74				

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

MEETING WITH PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL COUNSEL, JAMES D. ST. CLAIR AND  
MEMBERS OF MR. ST. CLAIR'S STAFF

Oval Office, White House

June 3, 1974

President Nixon

James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel

Members of Mr. St. Clair's staff

Michael A. Sterlacci

Jerome J. Murphy

Daniel J. Popeo

Eugene R. Sullivan

Larry Gutteridge

John J. Chester

James R. Prochnow

James J. Tansey

Theodore J. Garrish

Gregory N. Smith

Jean A. Staudt

Malcolm J. "Mack" Howard

Loren A. Smith

John A. McCahill

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 4, 1974

TIME DAY

9:02 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:02				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:12				The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:18	9:23	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
9:37	9:38	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
11:22	11:23	P		The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
11:47	11:49	P		The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
11:57	12:02	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Kenneth Rush.
12:09	12:10	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, David R. Gergen.
12:14	12:15	P		The President talked with Mr. Gergen.
12:30	12:31	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
1:03	1:04	P		The President talked with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
4:37	4:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Gergen.
5:36				The President went to the White House barber shop.
5:59				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:36				The President went to West Executive Avenue.
6:38	6:48			The President motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:50	8:10			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
8:10				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:13	8:22			The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:25				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 6/13/74



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 5, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

10:13 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:13				The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:13	10:35			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Navy-Marine Memorial Stadium, U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Vice Adm. William P. Mack, Superintendent of the U.S. Naval Academy.
				The President and the First Lady were escorted to the holding room by Vice Adm. Mack.
10:38				The Presidential party went to the speaker's platform.
10:42	12:00			The President and the First Lady attended the U.S. Naval Academy graduation and commissioning ceremonies. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
10:49	11:05			The President addressed members of the graduating class of 1974 and guests. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:05				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Vice Adm. Mack, returned to their helicopter.
				The President bade farewell to Vice Adm. Mack.
12:05	12:25			The President flew by helicopter from the Navy-Marine Memorial Stadium, U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:28				The President went to the Oval Office.
12:35				The President went to his office in the EOB.
3:12				The President went to the Blue Room.
3:15	3:30			The President received diplomatic credentials from: Bawoyeu Alingue, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Chad to the U.S. Habib Bah, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Guinea to the U.S. Wilhelm Wachtmeister, Ambassador-designate from the Kingdom of Sweden to the U.S.

continued

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 5, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:15 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				continued
				Lubomir D. Popov, Ambassador-designate from the People's Republic of Bulgaria to the U.S. Michel M. Kekeh, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Togo to the U.S. Siteke G. Mwale, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Zambia to the U.S. Stuart W. Rockwell, Deputy Chief of Protocol Alec G. Toumayan, State Department interpreter Sophia K. Porson, State Department interpreter Stephanie R. Van Reigersberg, State Department interpreter Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
3:32				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:37	4:19			The President met with leaders of principal organizations of the American Jewish community. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
4:34	5:07			The President met to discuss Senator Mansfield's recent trip to France with: Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana) Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
5:11	5:12	P		The President talked with Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet, Ambassador from France to the U.S.
7:00				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
7:25				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:53	7:59	P		The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.

SM/SY/EJ 6/17/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by photos

\*All present

PLATFORM GUESTS, GRADUATION AND COMMISSIONING CEREMONIES

Navy-Marine Memorial Stadium, U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland  
June 5, 1974

Platform guests:

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

Congressman Lawrence J. Hogan (R-Maryland)

Congresswoman Marjorie S. Holt (R-Maryland)

J. William Middendorf II, Secretary of the Navy

Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr., Chief of Naval Operations

Robert E. Cushman, Jr., Commandant of the Marine Corps

Guillermo Sevilla-Sacassa, Ambassador from Nicaragua to the U.S. and  
Dean of the Diplomatic Corps

Vice Adm. William P. Mack, Superintendent of the U.S. Naval Academy

\* list is not complete

APPENDIX "C"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

MEETING WITH AMERICAN JEWISH LEADERS

Oval Office, White House

June 5, 1974

President Nixon

Max Fisher, Chairman of the Jewish Agencies of Israel

Rabbi Israel Miller, President of the Conference of Presidents  
of Major American Jewish Organizations

Charlotte Jacobson, Chairman of the Jewish Agency, American Section

Rabbi Arthur Hertzberg, President of the American Jewish Congress

David Bloomberg, President of B'Nai B'Rith

Lewis Cole, President of the National Community Relations Council

Jacob Stein, Chairman of the Conference of Presidents of Major  
American Jewish Organizations

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

Leonard Garment, Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 6, 1974

TIME DAY

8:55 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:55				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:40	10:04			The President met with: John A. Volpe, Ambassador from the U.S. to Italy
9:40	10:04			Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
10:01	10:07			Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
10:07	10:44			The President met to discuss joint U.S.-Saudi commissions for bilateral cooperation with: Prince Fahd ibn Abd al-Aziz al Saud of Saudi Arabia Ibrahim Al-Sowayel, Ambassador from Saudi Arabia to the U.S. Secretary Kissinger Maj. Gen. Scowcroft Isa Sabbagh, interpreter White House photographer, in/out
10:44				The Presidential party went to the South Driveway. Enroute they participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press White House photographer
				The President bade farewell to: Prince Fahd Ambassador Al-Sowayel
10:46				The President and Secretary Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.
10:46	10:50			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
11:45	12:10			The President met with Robert C. Hill, Ambassador from the U.S. to Argentina. White House photographer, in/out
12:15	12:56			The President met to discuss current SALT negotiations with: James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense Maj. Gen. Scowcroft White House photographer, in/out
12:59				The President went to the North Portico.  The President greeted Prince Fahd. Members of the press White House photographer  The President and Prince Fahd went to the East Room.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DA. BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 6, 1974

TIME DAY

12:59 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President and Prince Fahd received luncheon guests.
				The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.
				The President hosted a stag luncheon in honor of Prince Fahd. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "A." White House photographer, in/out
2:20				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:28	2:38			The President met to discuss problems facing the cattle-producing areas of the U.S. with: Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas) Senator Carl F. Curtis (R-Nebraska) William E. Timmons, Assistant
4:14				The President went to his office in the EOB.
4:17	4:20	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
4:21	4:35			The President met with Mr. Timmons.
4:39	4:40	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
4:45	5:37			The President met with his Counsellor, Kenneth Rush.
5:40				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:02				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:02	6:11			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:14	7:42			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
7:42				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
7:44	7:52			The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:09				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:09	8:35			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

SM/SY/EJ 6/17/74

LUNCHEON AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Thursday, June 6, 1974

at one o'clock

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed  
by EPS

✓ indicates present

✓ The President

✓ His Royal Highness Prince Fahd ibn Abd al-Aziz al Saud  
Second Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of the Interior

✓ His Highness Prince Mohamed ibn Abdullah ibn Abdul Rahman Aal Saud

✓ His Excellency Ibrahim Al-Sowayel  
Ambassador of Saudi Arabia

✓ His Excellency Sheikh Ahmed Zaki Yamani  
Minister of Petroleum and Mineral Resources

✓ His Excellency Mohamed Aba Al Khail  
Minister of State for Financial and Economic Affairs

✓ His Excellency Hisham Nazer  
Minister of State and President of the Central Planning Organization

✓ His Excellency Mohamed Ibrahim Masoud  
Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs

✓ Gen. Mohamed Al-Tayyeb Al Tunisi  
Director General of Security

✓ Gen. Fayez Al Awfi  
Director General of Civil Defense

✓ Gen. Ali Al Kabbani  
Chief of Military Operations

✓ Gen. Abdullah Aal Al-Sheikh  
Director General of Frontier and Coast Guard

✓ Brig. Gen. Akram Khoja  
Deputy Commander of the Air Force

✓ Dr. Ghazi Al Kosaibi  
Legal Adviser

✓ Hon. Henry A. Kissinger  
Secretary of State

✓ H. E. Salem S. Al-Sabah  
Ambassador of the State of Kuwait

✓ H. E. Abdullah Saleh Al-Mana  
Ambassador of the State of Qatar

✓ H. E. Ardeshir Zahedi  
Ambassador of Iran

✓ H. E. Yahya H. Geghman  
Ambassador of the Yemen Arab Republic

✓ H. E. Abdullah Salah  
Ambassador of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan

✓ H. E. Ahmed Macki  
Ambassador of the Sultanate of Oman

✓ H. E. Ashraf A. Ghorbal  
Ambassador of Egypt



- ✓ Hon. William E. Simon  
Secretary of the Treasury
- ✓ Hon. Rogers C. B. Morton  
Secretary of the Interior
- ✓ Hon. Frederick B. Dent  
Secretary of Commerce
- ✓ Hon. Peter J. Brennan  
Secretary of Labor
- ✓ Hon. Roy L. Ash  
Dir., Office of Management & Budget
- ✓ Hon. Dean Burch  
Counsellor to the President
- ✓ Hon. Kenneth Rush  
Counsellor to the President for Economic Policy
- ✓ Hon. John A. Scali  
Permanent Representative of the USA to the UN
- ✓ Senator James O. Eastland (Mississippi)
- ✓ Senator John L. McClellan (Arkansas)
- ✓ Senator Roman L. Hruska (Nebraska)
- ✓ Senator Strom Thurmond (South Carolina)
- ✓ Rep. Otto E. Passman (Louisiana)
- ✓ Rep. William G. Bray (Indiana)
- ✓ Rep. Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen (New Jersey)
- ✓ Rep. William E. Minshall (Ohio)
- ✓ Rep. William S. Broomfield (Michigan)
- Rep. Lee H. Hamilton (Indiana)
- Hon. Hamad Abdul Rahman Al-Madfa  
Charge d'affaires a.i. of the United Arab Emirates
- ✓ Hon. William P. Clements, Jr.  
Deputy Secretary of Defense
- ✓ Hon. Daniel S. Parker  
Admr., Agency for International Development
- ✓ Hon. Joseph J. Sisco  
Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs
- ✓ Hon. Jack F. Bennett  
Under Secretary of the Treasury
- ✓ Admiral Thomas H. Moorer  
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
- ✓ Hon. William J. Casey  
Pres., Export-Import Bank of the U. S.
- ✓ Hon. H. Johannes Witteveen  
Managing Director, International Monetary Fund
- ✓ Hon. William E. Colby  
Director of Central Intelligence
- ✓ Hon. James E. Akins  
U. S. Ambassador to Saudi Arabia

- ✓ General Alexander M. Haig, Jr.  
Assistant to the President
- ✓ General Fred C. Weyand  
Acting Chief of Staff of the Army
- ✓ Hon. Alfred L. Atherton, Jr.  
Asst. Secretary of State for Near Eastern & South Asian Affairs
- ✓ Hon. Stuart W. Rockwell  
Acting Chief of Protocol
- ✓ Hon. Thomas O. Enders  
Asst. Secretary of State for Economic & Business Affairs
- ✓ Major General Brent Scowcroft  
Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
- ✓ Hon. Robert C. Hill  
U. S. Ambassador to Argentina
- ✓ Hon. John A. Volpe  
U. S. Ambassador to Italy
- ✓ Hon. Raymond A. Hare  
Former Ambassador
- ✓ Hon. Parker T. Hart  
Former Ambassador
- ✓ Hon. Lucius D. Battle  
Former Ambassador
- ✓ Mr. Marinus Van Gessel  
Deputy Asst. Secretary of Commerce for Int'l. Commerce
- ✓ Hon. H. Guyford Stever  
Director, National Science Foundation
- ✓ Mr. Harold Saunders  
National Security Council
- ✓ Mr. John Heilman  
Agency for International Development
- ✓ Mr. Vincent McKelvey  
Department of the Interior
- ✓ Professor Albert J. Meyer  
Harvard Middle East Center
- ✓ Mr. Edward C. Nixon  
Lynnwood, Washington
- ✓ Mr. F. Donald Nixon  
Newport Beach, California
- ✓ Mr. Gerald L. Parsky  
Deputy Under Secretary of the Treasury-designate
- ✓ Dr. Muhammed Abdul Rauf  
Director, Islamic Center, Washington, D. C.
- ✓ Mr. Issa Sabbagh  
Special Assistant to the American Ambassador to Saudi Arabia
- ✓ Mr. Elmer Stone  
Lawyer
- ✓ Mr. Roger Wallace, State Department Protocol

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 7, 1974

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

1:49 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
1:49	2:05	P		The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
2:06	2:09	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
6:25	6:40	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.

SM/SY/EJ 7/19/74

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 8, 1974

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

10:43 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:43	10:46		P	The President talked long distance with John S.D. Eisenhower, former Ambassador from the U.S. to Belgium.
11:16	11:22	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
12:06	12:08	P		The President talked long distance with Congressman John J. Rooney (D-New York).
12:53	1:03	P		The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, law partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.
4:42	4:57	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
7:08	7:10			The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
7:13	7:42			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:46				The President went to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 7/19/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   9   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 9, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

10:14 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:14				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:33				The President went to West Executive Avenue.
2:33	2:42			The President motored from West Executive Avenue to the Shoreham Hotel. The President was accompanied by: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant
				The President went to the holding room in the Shoreham Hotel.
				The President was joined by Rabbi Baruch Korff, President of the National Citizens' Committee for Fairness to the Presidency.
				The President, escorted by Rabbi Korff, went to the speaker's platform in the Regency Room.
				The President addressed guests attending the Citizens' Congress Luncheon sponsored by the National Citizens' Committee for Fairness to the Presidency. For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press White House photographer
3:24	3:32			The President motored from the Shoreham Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:36				The President went to the Oval Office.
4:46	4:50	P		The President talked with House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona).
5:24				The President went to the barber shop.
5:50				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:15	6:19	R		The President talked with Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois).
6:27				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:36				The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:36	6:44			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 9, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

6:47 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:47	8:13			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
8:13				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:18	8:36			The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:39				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:06				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
9:49				The President returned to the second floor Residence.



APPENDIX "A" \*

Attendance not confirmed

CITIZENS' CONGRESS LUNCHEON - NATIONAL CITIZENS' COMMITTEE FOR  
FAIRNESS TO THE PRESIDENCY (NCCFP) - PLATFORM GUESTS  
JUNE 9, 1974  
Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D.C.

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox  
Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower  
Rabbi Baruch Korff, President of the NCCFP  
Othal E. Brand, General Chairman of the NCCFP  
Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska)  
John A. Volpe, Ambassador from the U.S. to Italy  
William E. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury  
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture  
Mrs. Herbert Stein, member of the NCCFP  
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)  
Mrs. Geraldine Conway, Evangelist  
Rabbi Dennis M. Liff  
Rev. Edward G. Latch, Chaplain of the U.S. House of Representatives  
S. Bruce Herschensohn, Deputy Special Assistant to the President

\* The list of platform guests is not complete.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JUNE 10, 1974

TIME DAY

8:33 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:33				<p>The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House. They were accompanied by: Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by Vice President Gerald R. Ford, members of the Cabinet and the Diplomatic Corps who had gathered for the departure. For a list of official guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press White House photographer</p> <p>The President briefly addressed the crowd and official guests. Members of the press White House photographer</p>
8:44	8:52			<p>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u></p>
<u>EDT</u> 9:01	Austrian Time 10:25			<p>The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Salzburg Airport, Austria. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u></p> <p>(Actual flying time - 8 hours, 24 minutes)</p>
<u>EDT</u> 9:01	5:25			<p>The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.</p>
3:15	4:25			<p>The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</p>
<u>Austrian</u> Time 10:25				<p>The President and the First Lady deplaned.</p>
10:25	10:41			<p>The President and the First Lady were guests of honor during an arrival ceremony hosted by the Austrian government. The ceremony was broadcast live in the United States via satellite. For a list of participating officials, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> Members of the press White House photographer</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 10, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

10:41 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:41	10:51			The President, accompanied by Chancellor of Austria Bruno Kreisky, motored from the Salzburg Airport to Schloss Klesheim, Salzburg.

MF/SY/EJ 7/19/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance not confirmed

DEPARTURE CEREMONY - OFFICIAL GUESTS  
JUNE 10, 1974  
South Grounds of the White House

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Julie Eisenhower  
David Eisenhower, son-in-law  
Tricia Cox  
Edward F. Cox, son-in-law

Vice President Gerald R. Ford

Secretary of the Treasury William E. Simon  
Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton  
Secretary of Commerce Frederick B. Dent  
Secretary of HUD James T. Lynn  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Dean Burch, Counsellor  
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor  
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the US to the UN  
Stewart Rockwell, Deputy Chief of Protocol

Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Dean of the Diplomatic Corps and Ambassador  
from Nicaragua to the U.S.  
Ibrahim Al-Sowayel, Ambassador from Saudi Arabia to the U.S.  
Joao Hall Themido, Ambassador from Portugal to the U.S.  
Arno Halusa, Ambassador from Austria to the U.S.  
Simcha Dinitz, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S.  
Ahmad Tewfik Khalil, Charge d'Affaires from Egypt to the U.S.  
Riad Sabri, Charge d'Affaires from Jordan to the U.S.  
Dr. Kabbani, Syrian Interests Section

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 10 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "D"

Attendance not confirmed

ARRIVAL CEREMONY AT SALZBURG AIRPORT, AUSTRIA  
JUNE 10, 1974  
Salzburg Airport, Austria

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon

Bruno Kreisky, Chancellor of Austria

Rudolph Kirchsclaeger, Minister of Foreign Affairs  
Mrs. Rudolph Kirchsclaeger

Hans Lechner, Governor of the Province of Salzburg  
Mrs. Hans Lechner

Heinrich Salfenauer, Mayor of Salzburg  
Mrs. Heinrich Salfenauer

John P. Humes, Ambassador from the U.S. to Austria  
Mrs. John P. Humes

Christa Schmidhuber, 12 years old  
Mathias Schmidhuber, 13 years old  
Children of Mr. Schmidhuber, Chairman of the Folkloristic Dance Group

Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger  
Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern  
and South Asian Affairs  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 11, 1974

SCHLOSS KLESHEIM  
SALZBURG, AUSTRIA

TIME DAY

9:55 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:55				<p>The President went to the sitting room of Schloss Klesheim where he joined: Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant</p> <p>The Presidential party went to the main entrance of Schloss Klesheim.</p>
9:56				<p>The Presidential party greeted: Bruno Kreisky, Chancellor of Austria Rudolph Kirchsclaeger, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Austria</p> <p>The President walked through the grounds of Schloss Klesheim with: Chancellor Kreisky Foreign Minister Kirchsclaeger Secretary Kissinger Maj. Gen. Scowcroft Members of the press White House photographer</p> <p>The Presidential party went to the sitting room.</p>
9:58				<p>The Presidential party participated in a photo session. Members of the press White House photographer</p>
10:05	11:31			<p>The President met with: Chancellor Kreisky Foreign Minister Kirchsclaeger Secretary Kissinger Maj. Gen. Scowcroft</p>
11:31				<p>The Presidential party went to the main entrance.</p> <p>The President bade farewell to: Chancellor Kreisky Foreign Minister Kirchsclaeger</p>
11:34				<p>The President returned to his suite.</p>
4:21	4:28			<p>The President and the First Lady walked through the grounds of Schloss Klesheim.</p>
4:28				<p>The President and the First Lady returned to Schloss Klesheim.</p>



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 12, 1974

TIME DAY

8:39 a.m. WEDNESDAY

SCHLOSS KLESHEIM  
SALZBURG, AUSTRIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:39	8:47			<p>The President motored from Schloss Klesheim to the Salzburg Airport. He was accompanied by John P. Humes, Ambassador from the U.S. to Austria.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Hans Lechner, Governor of the Province of Salzburg Mrs. Hans Lechner Heinrich Salfenauer, Mayor of Salzburg Mrs. Heinrich Salfenauer</p> <p>The President and the First Lady bade farewell to: Governor and Mrs. Lechner Mayor and Mrs. Salfenauer Ambassador and Mrs. Humes Members of the press White House photographer</p>
<u>Austrian Time</u>		<u>Egyptian Time</u>		
8:58	2:43			<p>The President flew by the Spirit of '76" from the Salzburg Airport, Austria to Cairo International Airport, Egypt. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u></p> <p>(Actual flying time - 3 hours 45 minutes)</p>
<u>Austrian Time</u>				
8:58	12:43			<p>The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Austrian Time.</p>
11:30	12:10			<p>The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</p>
<u>Egyptian Time</u>				
2:43				<p>The President and the First Lady deplaned.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were honored guests during an arrival ceremony hosted by the Egyptian government. For a list of participants see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> The ceremony was broadcast live over local radio and television and in the U.S. via satellite.</p> <p>Members of the press White House photographer</p>
3:08				<p>The President and the First Lady went to the VIP lounge in the airport terminal.</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SCHLOSS KLESHEIM  
SALZBURG, AUSTRIA

JUNE 12, 1974

TIME DAY

3:08 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>The President and the First Lady had brief refreshments with:            Muhammad Ahmad Anwar al-Sadat, President of the Arab Republic of Egypt            Mrs. Muhammad Ahmad Anwar al-Sadat            Secretary Kissinger            Ashraf Ghorbal, Ambassador from Egypt to the U.S.            Mrs. Ashraf Ghorbal</p> <p>Mahmud Abdul Hafez, Governor of Cairo, presented the President with the Key to the City of Cairo and the First Lady with the Emblem of the City.</p>
3:13	4:01			<p>The President and President Sadat participated in a 180 car motorcade from Cairo International Airport to Qubba Palace.</p>
4:13				<p>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Sadat, went to the drawing room in the Place.</p> <p>The Presidential party had refreshments.</p>
4:16				<p>The Presidential party went to the head of the Palace steps.</p>
4:17	4:27			<p>The President and President Sadat addressed members of the U.S. and Egyptian press.</p> <p>The President escorted President Sadat to his limousine.</p> <p>The President went to his suite.</p>
5:52	6:02			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from Qubba Palace to Tahara Palace.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by President and Mrs. Sadat.</p> <p>President Sadat presented the President with a portrait of the President painted by an Egyptian artist, Eitemad El Tarabously.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Sadat, went to the sitting room.</p> <p>The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity.            Members of the press, in/out            White House photographer, in/out</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SCHLOSS KLESHEIM  
SALZBURG, AUSTRIA

JUNE 12, 1974

TIME DAY

6:15 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:15				The President and President Sadat went to an office adjacent to the sitting room.
6:15	7:55			The President met to review the international situation and discuss U.S.-Egyptian bilateral relations with: President Sadat
6:30	7:55			Ismail Fahmy, Foreign Minister of Egypt
6:30	7:55			Secretary Kissinger
7:55	8:06			The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Secretary Kissinger, motored from Tahara Palace to Qubba Palace.
				The President and the First Lady went to their suite.
8:25			R	The President was telephoned long distance by Congressman William R. Roy (D-Kansas). The call was not completed.
				The President and the First Lady joined President and Mrs. Sadat in the main hallway of the Palace.
9:13				The Presidential party went to the salon.
9:13	9:21			In a brief ceremony, President Sadat presented the President with Egypt's highest civilian decoration, the "Collar of the Nile," and the First Lady with the "Order of Perfection." Secretary Kissinger was presented with the "Collar of the Republic." Attending the ceremony were approximately 16 people including members of the official U.S. and Egyptian parties. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:21				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Sadat, went to the Palace gardens.
9:38	9:55			The Presidential party received dinner guests. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:55				The Presidential party went to the dining area. Enroute they posed for official Egyptian photographs.
9:56	11:53			The President and the First Lady were guests of honor at a State Dinner hosted by President and Mrs. Sadat. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 12, 1974

SCHLOSS KLESHEIM  
SALZBURG, AUSTRIA

TIME DAY

11:18 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:18	11:45			The President addressed the dinner guests.
11:53				The Presidential party went to an adjacent lawn for after dinner entertainment.
11:55	1:25			The Presidential party attended Egyptian folklore entertainment.
				For a record of the President's activities after midnight, see the Daily Diary for June 13, 1974.
				SM/MF/EJ 7/22/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance not confirmed

ARRIVAL, CAIRO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, EGYPT

June 12, 1974

Members of the official Welcoming Committee

Muhammad Ahmad Anwar al-Sadat, President of the Arab Republic of  
Egypt

Mrs. Muhammad Ahmad Anwar al-Sadat

Mahmud Fawzi, Vice President of Egypt

Hermann F. Eilts, Ambassador from the U.S. to Egypt

Mrs. Hermann F. Eilts

Hassan Kamil, President Sadat's Chef De Cabinet

Ahmed Fouad Teymour, Grand Chamberlain of the Presidency of the  
Republic of Egypt

Maj. Gen. Mohamed Saeed El Mahy, President Sadat's Aide De Camp

Members of the Mission of Honor

Ashraf Ghorbal, Ambassador from Egypt to the U.S.

Mrs. Ashraf Ghorbal

Abdel-Aziz Hegazi, First Deputy Prime Minister of Egypt

Mrs. Abdel-Aziz Hegazi

Reception Committee

Albert Barsoum, Minister of State for People's Assembly Affairs, Egypt  
Egyptian Government Cabinet Ministers

Ato Mallas Mikael, Dean of the Egyptian Diplomatic Corps (Amb. from Ethiopia)

Senior Egyptian Army Officials

Selected Embassy Staff

American Community Representatives

Official U.S. Party

President Nixon

The First Lady

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern  
and South Asian Affairs

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

Henry E. Catto, Jr., Chief of Protocol

APPENDIX "C"

STATE DINNER HONORING PRESIDENT AND MRS. NIXON HOSTED BY  
PRESIDENT AND MRS. ANWAR SADAT

Qubba Palace, Cairo, Egypt  
June 12, 1974

A detailed list of the 400 guests attending the State Dinner honoring President and Mrs. Nixon was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers. However, the list is categorized as follows:

Airport Mission of Honor group (see APPENDIX "B")

80 members of the American community living in Egypt

Prominent leaders of the Egyptian community

U.S Official Party and selected Americans in the unofficial party

PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)		
QUBBA PALACE CAIRO, EGYPT		JUNE 13, 1974		
TIME		PHONE		ACTIVITY
In	Out	P=Placed R=Received	Lo LD	
12:00	1:25			<p>The President and the First Lady attended Egyptian folklore entertainment following a State Dinner hosted by President of the Arab Republic of Egypt and Mrs. Muhammad Ahmad Anwar al-Sadat.</p> <p>After the entertainment, the President and President Sadat posed for photographs with Egyptian dancers. White House photographer</p> <p>The President and the First Lady escorted President and Mrs. Sadat to their limousine.</p>
1:35				The President and the First Lady went to their suite.
10:56				The President and the First Lady went to the drawing room where they joined President and Mrs. Sadat.
10:59	11:02			<p>The President and President Sadat motored from Qubba Palace to Qubba Train Station.</p> <p>For a list of Egyptian officials greeting the President and the First Lady and President and Mrs. Sadat, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u></p> <p>The President and the First Lady and President and Mrs. Sadat boarded the train.</p>
11:06	2:30			<p>The Presidential party travelled by train from Qubba Station, Cairo to Sidi Gaber Station, Alexandria. During the trip, the train passed through Benha, Tanta, Damanhur, Kafr el Dawar and Tawfekia.</p> <p>As the train approached Alexandria, the President and President Sadat held a brief press conference in the observation car. Also present in the car were:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State Ismail Fahmy, Foreign Minister of Egypt Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Members of the press White House photographer, in/out</p>
2:30				<p>The Presidential train arrived at Sidi Gaber Station, Alexandria.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Sadat, disembarked.</p>



## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN		DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
QUBBA PALACE CAIRO, EGYPT		JUNE 13, 1974	
TIME		PHONE	
In	Out	P=Placed R=Received	Lo LD
ACTIVITY			
			The Presidential party was greeted by Abdel-Tawab Houdeib, Governor of Alexandria. Governor Houdeib presented the President with the Key to the City of Alexandria and the First Lady with the Seal of the City.
2:45	3:26		The President and President Sadat participated in a motorcade from Sidi Gaber Station to Ras El Tin Palace.
			The President and the First Lady bade farewell to President and Mrs. Sadat at the Palace entrance.
			The President and the First Lady went to their suite.
6:14			The President and the First Lady went to the Palace helipad.
6:18	6:27		The President flew by helicopter from Ras El Tin Palace to Maamura Palace. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
			The President and the First Lady were greeted by President and Mrs. Sadat. Members of the press White House photographer
6:30	7:42		The President met to discuss U.S.-Egyptian bilateral relations with: President Sadat Secretary Kissinger
7:43	7:56		The President flew by helicopter from Maamura Palace to Ras El Tin Palace. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
			The President and the First Lady returned to their suite.
9:10			The President and the First Lady went to the drawing room where they joined President and Mrs. Sadat.
9:11			The Presidential party went to the reception area on the second floor.
9:16	9:27		The Presidential party received dinner guests. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
9:27			The Presidential party went to the dining room.
9:27	11:05		The President and the First Lady hosted a reciprocal dinner in honor of President and Mrs. Sadat. For a list of guests see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 13, 1974

TIME DAY

11:10 p.m. THURSDAY

QUBBA PALACE  
CAIRO, EGYPT

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:10				The President and the First Lady escorted President and Mrs. Sadat to their limousine and bade them goodnight.
11:13				The President and the First Lady returned to their suite.

SM/MF/EJ 7/22/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
The Egyptian Gazette 6/14/74  
All present

EGYPTIAN OFFICIALS GREETING THE PRESIDENT AND THE FIRST LADY  
BEFORE THEIR DEPARTURE FOR ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

Qudda Station, Cairo, Egypt  
June 13, 1974

Egyptian officials

Abdel-Aziz Hegazi, First Deputy Prime Minister  
Mamdih Muhammad Salim, Deputy Premier and Minister of the Interior  
Ismail Fahmy, Foreign Minister  
Mahmud Riad, Minister of Transportation and Communications  
Mahmud Amin Abdul Hafez, Governor of Cairo  
Ashraf Ghorbal, Ambassador from Egypt to the U.S.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 11 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

RECIPROCAL DINNER HOSTED BY PRESIDENT AND MRS. NIXON

## ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

## GUEST LIST

President and Mrs. Anwar El Sadat  
Mr. and Mrs. H.A. Badawy, Speaker of the People's Assembly  
Dr. and Mrs. Abdel-Aziz Hegazi, First Deputy Prime Minister  
Mr. Mamduh Salim, Deputy Premier and Minister of Interior  
Dr. and Mrs. Abdel-Aziz Kamel, Deputy Premier for Religious Affairs  
and Minister of Wakfs  
Marshal and Mrs. Ahmed Ismail Aly, Deputy Premier and Minister of War  
Mr. and Mrs. Hassan Ahmed Kamel, Chief of the Presidential Cabinet  
Dr. Mahmud Riad, Minister of Transport and Communications  
Mr. Ismail Fahmy and Mrs. Fahmy, Minister of Foreign Affairs  
Dr. and Mrs. Fouad Mohyeddine, Minister of State for Local Government  
and Popular Organizations  
Dr. and Mrs. Ashraf Ghorbal, Ambassador of the A.R.E. in Washington  
Dr. and Mrs. Loutfy Doueedar, Rector of Alexandria University  
Mr. and Mrs. Abdel-Tawab Hodeib, Governor of Alexandria  
Mr. and Mrs. Issa Shaheen, Secretary of the A.S.U. of Alexandria  
Mr. Fawzy Abdel-Hafez, Secretary to the President  
Dr. Ashraf Marawan, Secretary to the President for External Relations  
Vice Admiral and Mrs. Fouad Zikry, Commander of the Naval Forces  
Mr. Ahmed Fouad Teymour, Grand Chamberlain of the Presidency of the Republic  
Major General and Mrs. Mohamed Saeed El-Mahy, Aide de Camp to the President  
Major General and Mrs. Soad Hassan Ahmed  
Mr. Selim Rezkallah  
Mrs. Kadria El-Sawy, Private Secretary to Mrs. Sadat  
Brig. Gen. Hassan Allam, Aide de Camp to the President  
Mr. Wagdy Mosaad  
Mr. The Zaki  
Mr. Abdel-Moneim Salim, Chamberlain of the Presidency

continued -----

- 2 -

The President and Mrs. Nixon  
Secretary of State Henry Kissinger  
Ambassador Hermann Frederick Eilts and Mrs. Eilts  
His Excellency Ato Mellas Mikael Andom, Ambassador of Ethiopia  
and Doyen of the Diplomatic Corps  
His Excellency Manuel Alabart, Ambassador of Spain  
General Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant to the President  
Mr. Ronald Ziegler, Assistant to the President  
Major General Brent Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant to the President  
for National Security Affairs  
Assistant Secretary of State Alfred L. Atherton  
Ambassador Henry Catto, Jr., Chief of Protocol  
Brigadier General Richard Lawson, Military Assistant to the President  
Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant and Personal Secretary to the President  
Major George Joulwan, Executive Assistant to Mr. Haig  
Lawrence S. Eagleburger, Executive Assistant to the Secretary of State  
Gerald Warren, Deputy Press Secretary  
Mr. Robert Chase, American Consul General in Alexandria  
Rear Admiral Kent J. Carroll, Commander, Task Force -65  
Captain John Keith Thomas, Commander, USS INCHON  
Mr. and Mrs. Nicholas Curcussoff, Manager, Ford Motor Company  
Mr. and Mrs. William Smith, Manager, Phillipps Petroleum Company  
Mr. and Mrs. George Melloy, Principal, Schutz (American School) Alexandria  
Mr. and Mrs. George Zanolou, former Manager, American Export Lines

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 14, 1974

TIME DAY

8:40 a.m. FRIDAY

RAS EL TIN PALACE  
ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:40	8:42			The President and the First Lady motored from Ras El Tin Palace to the helipad.
8:44	8:52			The President flew by helicopter from Ras El Tin Palace to Maamura Palace. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>  The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Muhammad Ahmad Anwar al-Sadat, President of the Arab Republic of Egypt Mrs. Muhammad Ahmad Anwar al-Sadat Mahmud Fawzi, Vice President of Egypt Wagdi M. Mosaad, President Sadat's Special Guard
8:54	9:56			The President flew by helicopter from Maamura Palace, Alexandria to the Pyramids, Giza. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:56				The President and the First Lady deplaned. Members of the press White House photographer  The President and the First Lady, escorted by President and Mrs. Sadat, went to an observation point adjoining the Sadat residence.  The Presidential party viewed the Pyramids.
10:14				The Presidential party went to the patio of the Sadat residence.  The Presidential party had refreshments with members of the official U.S. and Egyptian parties and friends of the Sadats.  The Presidential party viewed a live display of Egyptian folklore entertainment. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:33	11:45			The President and President Sadat participated in a motorcade from the Pyramids, Giza to Abdin Palace, Cairo.  The President and President Sadat went to the conference room.  The President met to discuss U.S.-Egyptian bilateral relations with President Sadat.
				Continued

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 14, 1974

RAS EL TIN PALACE  
ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

TIME DAY

10:33 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				Continued
				Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:26				The President and President Sadat went to the Abdin Palace Theatre.
12:26	12:56			The President and President Sadat participated in a signing ceremony for the "Principles of Relations and Cooperation Between the U.S. and Egypt." Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:37	12:47			The President addressed guests assembled for the signing ceremony.
12:55	1:35			The President and President Sadat motored from Abdin Palace to Qubba Palace.
1:35				The President went to his suite.
2:55				The President and the First Lady went to the central hallway where they joined President and Mrs. Sadat.
2:56	3:20			The President and President Sadat motored from Qubba Palace to Cairo International Airport.  The President and the First Lady were honored guests during a departure ceremony hosted by the Egyptian government. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press White House photographer
				The President and the First Lady bade farewell to President and Mrs. Sadat.
3:37	5:28			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Cairo International Airport, Egypt to Jidda International Airport, Saudi Arabia. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
4:30	5:00			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
5:28				The President and the First Lady deplaned.



(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 14, 1974

RAS EL TIN PALACE  
ALEXANDRIA, EGYPTTIME DAY  
5:28 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President and the First Lady were honored guests during an arrival ceremony hosted by the Saudi Arabian government. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> Members of the press White House photographer
5:47				The President and the First Lady went to the Royal Pavilion Salon.
5:47	5:56			The President and the First Lady had traditional Arab coffee with King Faisal ibn Abd al-Aziz Al Saud of Saudi Arabia and select members of the official U.S. and Saudi parties, including Secretary Kissinger.
5:56	6:03			The President and King Faisal motored from Jidda International Airport to the Royal Guest Palace, Qaar Al-Hasrs.  The President and the First Lady, accompanied by King Faisal, went to the main salon.
6:03	6:23			The Presidential party had coffee.
6:23				The President and the First Lady were escorted to the elevator by King Faisal.  The President and the First Lady went to their suite.
8:13				The President went to the reception area where he joined King Faisal.  King Faisal presented the President with "The Highest Order of King Abdul Aziz Al Saud."
8:18	8:30			The President received dinner guests. He was assisted by: King Faisal Prince Fawwaz bin Abd al-Aziz Saud, Governor of Mecca Crown Prince Khalid bin Abd al-Aziz Al Saud Abdul Wahab, Saudi Arabian Chief of Royal Protocol White House photographer, in/out
8:30				The Presidential party went to the Royal Dining Room.
8:30	10:00			The President was guest of honor at a stag dinner hosted by King Faisal. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
9:40	9:56			The President addressed the dinner guests. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 14, 1974

RAS EL TIN PALACE  
ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

TIME DAY

10:10 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:10				The President returned to his suite.

SM/MF/EJ 7/22/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 12 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance not confirmed

DEPARTURE, CAIRO, EGYPT

Cairo International Airport, Egypt

June 14, 1974

Members of the official Welcoming Committee

Muhammad Ahmad Anwar al-Sadat, President of the Arab Republic of  
Egypt

Mrs. Muhammad Ahmad Anwar al-Sadat

Mahmud Fawzi, Vice President of Egypt

Hermann F. Eilts, Ambassador from the U.S. to Egypt

Mrs. Hermann F. Eilts

Hassan Kamil, President Sadat's Chef De Cabinet

Ahmed Fouad Teymour, Grand Chamberlain of the Presidency of the  
Republic of Egypt

Maj. Gen. Mohamed Saeed El Mahy, President Sadat's Aide De Camp

Members of the Mission of Honor

Ashraf Ghorbal, Ambassador from Egypt to the U.S.

Mrs. Ashraf Ghorbal

Abdel-Aziz Hegazi, First Deputy Prime Minister of Egypt

Mrs. Abdel-Aziz Hegazi

Reception Committee

Albert Barsoum, Minister of State for People's Assembly Affairs, Egypt  
Egyptian Government Cabinet Ministers

Ato Mallas Mikael, Dean of the Egyptian Diplomatic Corps (Amb. from Ethiopia)

Senior Egyptian Army Officials

Selected Embassy Staff

American Community Representatives

Official U.S. Party

President Nixon

The First Lady

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern  
and South Asian Affairs

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

Henry E. Catto, Jr., Chief of Protocol

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "D"

Attendance not confirmed

ARRIVAL, JIDDA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SAUDI ARABIA  
June 14, 1974

Welcoming Committee

King Faisal ibn Abd al-Aziz Al Saud of Saudi Arabia  
Crown Prince Khalid bin Abd al-Aziz al Saud  
Prince Fawwaz bin Abd al-Aziz Saud, Governor of Mecca  
James E. Akins, Ambassador from the U.S. to Saudi Arabia  
Ahmad Abdul Wahab, Saudi Arabian Chief of Royal Protocol  
Members of the Royal Family of Saudi Arabia  
Members of the American Embassy in Saudi Arabia  
Ministers of the Saudi government

Official U.S. Party

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State  
Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern  
and South Asian Affairs  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
  
Henry E. Catto, Jr., Chief of Protocol

\*\*List not complete

APPENDIX "E"

DINNER HOSTED BY KING FAISAL IN HONOR OF PRESIDENT NIXON

Royal Guest Palace, Jidda, Saudi Arabia

June 14, 1974

A list of guests attending the dinner hosted by King Faisal of Saudi Arabia in honor of President Nixon was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers. The composition of the list is approximately as follows:

60 members of the Saudi Diplomatic Corps

25 members of the official and unofficial U.S. party

Prominent Saudi Arabians

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

ROYAL GUEST PALACE  
JIDDA, SAUDI ARABIA

JUNE 15, 1974

TIME DAY

10:34 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:34	10:40			<p>The President went to Riasa Palace. He was accompanied by: Prince Fawwaz bin Abd al-Aziz Saud, Governor of Mecca Umar al-Saqqaf, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Saudi Arabia</p> <p>The President was greeted by King Faisal ibn Abd al-Aziz Al Saud of Saudi Arabia.</p> <p>King Faisal escorted the President to his office.</p> <p>The President and King Faisal participated in a brief photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p>
10:45	12:54			<p>The President met with: King Faisal Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs James E. Akins, Ambassador from the U.S. to Saudi Arabia Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Isa K. Sabbagh, State Department interpreter</p>
12:55				<p>The President and King Faisal went to the courtyard outside the office.</p>
12:55	1:07			<p>The President made departing remarks to members of the press.</p>
1:15	1:16			<p>The President motored from Riasa Palace to the Royal Guest Palace.</p>
1:18				<p>The President returned to his suite.</p>
2:17				<p>The President and the First Lady went to the main salon.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady had coffee with King Faisal and other Saudi Arabian and U.S. officials.</p>
2:25	2:37			<p>The President and King Faisal motored from the Royal Guest Palace to Jidda International Airport.</p> <p>President Nixon bade farewell to members of the Saudi Arabian departure party. For a list of officials present for the departure, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press White House photographer</p>



(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 15, 1974

ROYAL GUEST PALACE  
JIDDA, SAUDI ARABIATIME DAY  
2:54 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:54	5:04			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Jidda International Airport to Damascus Airport, Syria. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:10	4:38			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
5:04				The President and the First Lady deplaned.  The President and the First Lady were honored guests during an arrival ceremony hosted by the Syrian government. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press White House photographer
5:25	5:58			The President accompanied by Hafiz al-Asad, President of the Syrian Arab Republic, participated in a motorcade from the Damascus Airport to the Syrian government's Guest House.
5:59				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by President and Mrs. Asad, went to the Traditional Reception Room.
5:59	6:04			The Presidential party had refreshments. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
6:04				The President and the First Lady went to their suite.
7:28	7:33			The President and the First Lady motored from the Guest House to President Asad's residence.
7:40	8:17			The President and the First Lady visited with President and Mrs. Asad.  The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with President and Mrs. Asad and their five children: Boushara Asad, 13-year-old daughter Basel Asad, 12-year-old son Bashar Asad, 10-year-old son Majd Asad, eight-year-old son Mafer Asad, seven-year-old son Members of the press White House photographer
8:17	8:23			The President and President Asad motored from President Asad's residence to the Orient Club.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 15, 1974

ROYAL GUEST PALACE  
JIDDA, SAUDI ARABIA\*

TIME DAY

8:17 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with:                      President and Mrs. Asad                      Secretary Kissinger                      Interpreter                      Members of the press                      White House photographer</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a dinner hosted by President and Mrs. Asad. Folklore entertainment was provided during the course of the dinner.                      Members of the press, in/out                      White House photographer, in/out</p>
10:50	11:06			The President addressed the dinner guests.
11:33	11:35			The President and President Asad motored from the Orient Club to the Guest House.
				The President and the First Lady bade goodnight to President and Mrs. Asad.
				The President and the First Lady returned to their suite.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance not confirmed

DEPARTURE, JIDDA, SAUDI ARABIA

June 15, 1974

Jidda International Airport, Saudi Arabia

Welcoming Committee

King Faisal ibn Abd al-Aziz Al Saud of Saudi Arabia  
Crown Prince Khalid bin Abd al-Aziz al Saud  
Prince Fawwaz bin Abd al-Aziz Saud, Governor of Mecca  
James E. Akins, Ambassador from the U.S. to Saudi Arabia  
Ahmad Abdul Wahab, Saudi Arabian Chief of Protocol  
Members of the Royal Family of Saudi Arabia  
Members of the American Embassy in Saudi Arabia  
Ministers of the Saudi government

Official U.S. Party

President Nixon  
The First Lady  
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State  
Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern  
and South Asian Affairs  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
  
Henry E. Catto, Jr., Chief of Protocol

\*\*List not complete

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance not confirmed

ARRIVAL, DAMASCUS AIRPORT, SYRIA  
June 15, 1974

Syrian officials

Hafiz al-Asad, President of Syria

Mrs. Hafiz al-Asad

Mahmud al-Ayyubi, Prime Minister

Mrs. Mahmud al-Ayyubi

Abd al-Halim Khaddam, Foreign Minister

Mrs. Abd al-Halim Khaddam

Muhammad Haydar, Head of the Escort Committee and Deputy Prime  
Minister for Economic Affairs

Maj. Gen. Adnan Dabbagh, Head of the National Security Council

Hamould Shoufi, Director of the Office of American Affairs,  
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Brig. Gen. Ali Madani, Commander of the Military Police

Brig. Gen. Mohamad Khouli, Director of Air Force Security

Fayez Nahlawi, Head of Protocol, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Khalil Sadawi, Syrian Chief of Protocol

Miroslav Pokorny, Acting Dean of the Diplomatic Corps

\*Other officials in the Syrian government were present at the  
arrival but a complete list was not available to the Office of  
Presidential Papers.

U.S. Official Party

President Nixon

The First Lady

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State for Near  
Eastern and South Asian Affairs

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

Henry E. Catto, Jr., Chief of Protocol

Thomas J. Scotes, Jr., Chief of the U.S. Interests Section, Damascus  
Mrs. Thomas J. Scotes, Jr.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	6/16/1974	A
2	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	6/17/1974	A
3	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “C”	6/18/1974	A
4	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “A”	6/19/1974	A
5	List	Meeting with Members of the National Security Council (NSC) – Appendix “C”	6/20/1974	A
6	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “C”	6/25/1974	A
7	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “A”	6/27/1974	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-14

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 16, 1974 – June 30, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.  
 B. National security classified information.  
 C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.  
 D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.  
 F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.  
 G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.  
 H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	6/19/1974	A
9	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”	6/20/1974	A
10	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	6/24/1974	A
11	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	6/25/1974	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-14

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 16, 1974 – June 30, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 16, 1974

GUEST HOUSE

TIME DAY

DAMASCUS, SYRIA

10:27 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:27	10:30			The President, accompanied by Muhammad Haydar, Deputy Prime Minister for Economic Affairs of Syria, motored from the Guest House to the Presidential Palace.
10:32				The President and Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger went to the meeting room in the Palace.
10:32	?			The President met with: Hafiz al-Asad, President of the Syrian Arab Republic Abd al-Halim Khaddam, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Syria Secretary Kissinger Syrian interpreter State Department interpreter Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The Presidential party went to the entrance of the Presidential Palace.
12:42	?			The President and President Asad announced the resumption of U.S.-Syrian diplomatic relations. Members of the press White House photographer
				The President and President Asad returned to the meeting room.
				The President continued his meeting with: President Asad Foreign Minister Khaddam Secretary Kissinger Syrian interpreter State Department interpreter
2:04	2:07			The President, accompanied by Deputy Prime Minister Haydar, motored from the Presidential Palace to the Guest House.
2:26	2:54			The President and President Asad motored from the Guest House to Damascus International Airport.
				The President and the First Lady were honored guests during a departure ceremony hosted by the Syrian government. For a list of officials present for the departure, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press White House photographer
3:05				The President and the First Lady boarded the "Spirit of '76."



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 16, 1974

GUEST HOUSE  
DAMASCUS, SYRIATIME DAY  
3:07 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
Syrian Time	Israeli Time			
3:07	2:35			The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Damascus International Airport, Syria to Ben Gurion Airport, Tel Aviv, Israel. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  (Actual flying time - 38 minutes)
Syrian Time				
3:07	3:45			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Syrian Time.
3:20	3:30			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
3:35	3:40			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
Israeli Time				
2:45				The President and the First Lady deplaned.
2:45	3:07			The President and the First Lady were guests of honor during an arrival ceremony hosted by the Israeli government. For a list of participating officials, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press White House photographer
3:07	4:15			The President motored from Ben Gurion Airport, Tel Aviv to the King David Hotel, Jerusalem. He was accompanied by: Ephraim Katzir, President of Israel Yitzhak Rabin, Prime Minister of Israel  The President and the First Lady were greeted at the King David Hotel by Rudi Bodenheimer, Manager of the Hotel.  The President and the First Lady went to their suite.
4:53				The President went to suite 429 of the Hotel.
4:53	6:12			The President met with: Prime Minister Rabin Yigal Allon, Deputy Prime Minister of Israel and Minister of Foreign Affairs Shimon Peres, Minister of Defense of Israel Simcha Dinitz, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S. Secretary Kissinger Kenneth B. Keating, Ambassador from the U.S. to Israel Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Harold H. Saunders, NSC senior staff member Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 16, 1974

GUEST HOUSE  
DAMASCUS, SYRIATIME DAY  
6:12 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:12	6:14			<p>The President, accompanied by Kenneth B. Keating, Ambassador from the U.S. to Israel, motored from the King David Hotel to the residence of President Katzir.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Deputy Prime Minister Allon Avigdor Shoham, Israeli Chief of Protocol</p> <p>The Presidential party went to the reception room of the Katzir residence.</p>
6:14	6:31			<p>The President and the First Lady visited with President and Mrs. Katzir. For a list of other guests, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u></p> <p>Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were escorted to their motorcade by President and Mrs. Katzir.</p>
6:31	6:35			<p>The President, accompanied by Ambassador Keating, motored from the Katzir residence to the residence of Golda Meir, former Prime Minister of Israel.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by Mrs. Meir.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were escorted by Mrs. Meir into the residence.</p>
6:35	7:35			<p>The President and the First Lady visited with Mrs. Meir. Also present were:</p> <p>Prime Minister Rabin Secretary Kissinger Ambassador and Mrs. Keating Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p>
6:55				<p>The First Lady and Mrs. Keating departed.</p>
7:36	7:40			<p>The President motored from the Meir residence to the King David Hotel.</p>
8:55	9:03			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from the King David Hotel to the Knesset.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were met by Mr. Shoham.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were escorted by Mr. Shoham to the reception area.</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 16, 1974

GUEST HOUSE  
DAMASCUS, SYRIA

TIME DAY  
8:55 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>The President and the First Lady joined President and Mrs. Katzir and Prime Minister and Mrs. Rabin in receiving the dinner guests.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a State Dinner hosted by President and Mrs. Katzir. Entertainment was provided by the choir of Ihud Hawibbutzim. For a list of head table guests, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p> <p>For a continuation of the President's activities after midnight, see the Daily Diary for June 17, 1974.</p>
				MF/SM/EJ 7/22/74

DEPARTURE CEREMONY - DAMASCUS, SYRIA  
JUNE 16, 1974  
Damascus International Airport, Syria

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon

Hafiz al-Asad, President of the Syrian Arab Republic  
Mrs. Hafiz al-Asad

Abd al-Halim Khaddam, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Syria  
Fayez Nahlawi, Head of Protocol, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Syria  
Brig. Gen. Mohamad Khouli, Director of the Air Force Security, Syria  
Brig. Gen. Ali Madani, Commander, Military Police, Syria  
Hamoud Shoufi, Director, Office of American Affairs, Ministry of  
Foreign Affairs, Syria  
Maj. Gen. Adnan Dabbagh, Head of the National Security Council, Syria  
Muhammad Haydar, Deputy Prime Minister for Economic Affairs, Syria  
Mahmud al-Ayyubi, Prime Minister of Syria  
Mrs. Mahmud al-Ayyubi  
Bourhan Kassab Hassan  
Ahmed Madania  
Abd al-Aziz Allouni  
Khali Sadawi, Syrian Chief of Protocol

Miroslav Pokorny, Ambassador from Czechoslovakia to Syria and  
Acting Dean of the Diplomatic Corps

Thomas J. Scotes, Jr., Chief, U.S. Interests Section, Damascus, Syria  
Mrs. Thomas J. Scotes, Jr.  
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State  
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

\*\* The list is not complete.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

ARRIVAL CEREMONY - TEL AVIV, ISRAEL  
JUNE 16, 1974  
Ben Gurion Airport, Tel Aviv, Israel

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon

Ephraim Katzir, President of Israel  
Mrs. Ephraim Katzir  
Yitzhak Rabin, Prime Minister of Israel  
Mrs. Yitzhak Rabin  
Yigal Allon, Deputy Prime Minister of Israel and Minister of Foreign Affairs  
Gad Yaacobi, Minister of Transportation of Israel  
Simcha Dinitz, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S.  
Mrs. Simcha Dinitz  
Avigdor Shoham, Israeli Chief of Protocol

Algar Von Heiroth, Ambassador from Finland to Israel and Dean of the  
Diplomatic Corps

Kenneth B. Keating, Ambassador from the U.S. to Israel  
Mrs. Kenneth B. Keating  
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger  
Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

Lt. Col. Rafael ArieH, Israeli Military Commander of the Ceremony  
Lt. Gen. Shaul Rosolio, Inspector of the Israeli Police  
Maj. Gen. Yona Efrat, Israel Defense Forces, Commanding General of  
Central Command

Avraham Kidron, Director General, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Israel  
Mordechai Gazit, Director General, Prime Minister's Office, Israel  
Ephraim Evron, Deputy Director General, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Israel  
Brig. Gen. Israel Lior, Military Secretary to the Prime Minister, Israel  
Brig. Gen. Chaim Tabori, Commander of the Southern Police District, Israel  
Gideon Shomron, Director of the President's Office, Israel  
Reuven Dafni, Director, Department of North American Affairs, Ministry  
of Foreign Affairs, Israel  
Naham Astar, Director, Department of Official Guests, Ministry of  
Foreign Affairs, Israel  
Gideon Sagi, Director of Press Relations, Ministry of Foreign Affairs,  
Israel  
Ari Ankorion, President, America-Israel Friendship Society

Nicholas A. Veliotos, Deputy Chief of Mission, U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv  
Mrs. Nicholas A. Veliotos  
William B. Dozier, Counsellor for Economic Affairs, U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv  
Mrs. William B. Dozier

Continued

Col. Billy Forsman, Defense Air Attache, U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv  
Mrs. Billy Forsman  
Stanley D. Moss, Counsellor for Public Affairs, U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv  
Mrs. Stanley D. Moss  
Walter B. Smith, Counsellor for Political Affairs, U.S. Embassy, Tel Aviv  
William McClean, Counsellor for Administrative Affairs, U.S. Embassy,  
Tel Aviv  
Mrs. William McClean

VISIT WITH PRESIDENT AND MRS. KATZIR OF ISRAEL  
JUNE 16, 1974  
Katzir residence, Jerusalem, Israel

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger  
Kenneth B. Keating, Ambassador from the U.S. to Israel  
Mrs. Kenneth B. Keating

Ephraim Katzir, President of Israel  
Mrs. Ephraim Katzir  
Yitzhak Rabin, Prime Minister of Israel  
Mrs. Yitzhak Rabin  
Simcha Dinitz, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S.  
Mrs. Simcha Dinitz  
Avigdor Shoham, Israeli Chief of Protocol

Also present were two unidentified persons.



APPENDIX "E"

Attendance not confirmed

STATE DINNER IN HONOR OF PRESIDENT AND MRS. NIXON HOSTED BY PRESIDENT  
AND MRS. EPHRAIM KATZIR OF ISRAEL - HEAD TABLE GUESTS  
JUNE 16, 1974  
Knesset, Jerusalem, Israel

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger  
Ephraim Katzir, President of Israel  
Mrs. Ephraim Katzir  
Yitzhak Rabin, Prime Minister of Israel  
Mrs. Yitzhak Rabin  
Yigal Allon, Deputy Prime Minister of Israel and Minister of Foreign Affairs  
Mrs. Yigal Allon  
Israel Yeshayahu, M.K., Speaker of the Knesset  
Mrs. Israel Yeshayahu  
Shimon Agranat, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court  
Mrs. Shimon Agranat  
Teddy Kollek, Mayor of Jerusalem  
Mrs. Teddy Kollek  
Lt. Gen. Mordechai Gur, Chief of Staff, Israel Defense Forces  
Mrs. Mordechai Gur  
Simcha Dinitz, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S.  
Abba Eban, M.K., former Minister of Foreign Affairs  
Mrs. Abba Eban  
Shimon Peres, M.K., Minister of Defense  
Mrs. Shimon Peres  
Golda Meir, former Prime Minister of Israel  
Pinchas Sapir, M.K., former Minister of Finance and (current) Chairman  
of Jewish Agency Executive  
Moshe Dayan, M.K., former Minister of Defense  
Mrs. Moshe Dayan  
Yehoshua Rabinowitz, Minister of Finance  
Mrs. Yehoshua Rabinowitz  
Chief Rabbi Shlomo Goren, Ashkenazi Chief Rabbi of Israel  
Mrs. Shlomo Goren  
Chief Rabbi Ovadia Yosef, Sephardi Chief Rabbi of Israel  
Mrs. Ovadia Yosef  
Algar Von Heiroth, Ambassador from Finland to Israel and Dean of the  
Diplomatic Corps

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 17, 1974

KNESSET

TIME DAY

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL

12:10 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a State Dinner hosted by President and Mrs. Ephraim Katzir of Israel.
12:10	12:19			The President and the First Lady motored from the Knesset to the King David Hotel.
9:51				The President and the First Lady went to the entrance of the King David Hotel.
				The President and the First Lady were met by: Yigal Allon, Deputy Prime Minister of Israel and Minister of Foreign Affairs Mrs. Yitzhak Rabin, wife of the Prime Minister of Israel
9:53	10:13			The President, accompanied by Deputy Prime Minister Allon, motored from the King David Hotel to the Yad Vashem Memorial.
10:13				The President and the First Lady were met by: Gideon Hausner, Minister without Portfolio and Chairman of the Yad Vashem Council Yitzhak Arad, Chairman of the Yad Vashem Directorate Haim Pazner, Member of the Yad Vashem Directorate Benjamin Armon, Director of the Yad Vashem Memorial
				The Presidential party went to the Hall of Remembrance in Yad Vashem.
				The President and the First Lady participated in a memorial ceremony commemorating the Jewish heroes and martyrs killed during World War II. Also participating in the ceremony were: Mr. Hausner Mr. Arad Mr. Pazner Mr. Armon Lt. Col. John V. Brennan, Military Aide
10:35				The Presidential party returned to the entrance of Yad Vashem.
				The President received three commemorative gifts: A papyrus scroll in honor of his visit presented by Mr. Arad A menorah A book entitled <u>Justice in Jerusalem</u> written and presented by Mr. Hausner

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 17, 1974

KNESSET  
JERUSALEM, ISRAELTIME DAY  
10:35 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President signed the Yad Vashem guest book and presented the pen to Mr. Hausner.
10:40	10:48			The President, accompanied by Deputy Prime Minister Allon, motored from the Yad Vashem Memorial to the Knesset.
10:48				The President was met by: Yitzhak Rabin, Prime Minister of Israel Israel Yeshayahu, Speaker of the Knesset Members of the press White House photographer
				The President went to the Cabinet Meeting Room.
10:50?	1:00			The President met with: Prime Minister Rabin Deputy Prime Minister Allon Shimon Peres, Minister of Defense of Israel Simcha Dinitz, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S. Yehoshua Rabinowitz, Minister of Finance of Israel Lt. Gen. Mordechai Gur, Chief of Staff, Israel Defense Forces Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State Kenneth B. Keating, Ambassador from the U.S. to Israel Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				Following the meeting, the President signed the Knesset guest book and participated in a photo opportunity with: Prime Minister Rabin Deputy Prime Minister Allon Secretary Kissinger Members of the press White House photographer
1:01	1:09			The President motored from the Knesset to the King David Hotel.
1:09				The President returned to his suite.
3:04	3:55			The President motored from the King David Hotel, Jerusalem to Ben Gurion Airport, Tel Aviv. He was accompanied by: Ephraim Katzir, President of Israel Prime Minister Rabin
				The President and the First Lady were honored guests during a departure ceremony hosted by the Israeli government. For a list of officials present for the departure, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press White House photographer

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 17, 1974

KNESSET  
JERUSALEM, ISRAELTIME DAY  
4:08 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
Israeli Time	Jordan Time			
4:08	5:27			The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Ben Gurion Airport, Tel Aviv, Israel to Amman Airport, Jordan. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  (Actual flying time - 19 minutes)
Jordan Time				
5:27				The President and the First Lady deplaned.
5:27	5:52			The President and the First Lady were honored guests during an arrival ceremony hosted by the Jordanian government. For a list of participating officials, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press White House photographer
5:52	6:34			The President and King Hussein I of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan motored from Amman Airport to El Hummar Residence.
6:34	6:40			The President met with: The First Lady King Hussein Queen Alia
7:36	8:09			The President and the First Lady motored from El Hummar to Basman Palace.  The President and the First Lady were greeted by King Hussein and Queen Alia.  The Presidential party went to a sitting room in the Palace.  The Presidential party received the dinner guests. Members of the press White House photographer  The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.  The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a State Dinner hosted by King Hussein and Queen Alia. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> Members of the press White House photographer  At the conclusion of the State Dinner, the President was presented with the "Order of the Hussein Bin Ali Kilada" by King Hussein.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 17, 1974

KNESSET  
JERUSALEM, ISRAEL

TIME DAY

11:02 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:02	11:31			The President and the First Lady motored from Basman Palace to El Hummar.

MF/SM/EJ 7/24/74

Attendance not confirmed

DEPARTURE CEREMONY - TEL AVIV, ISRAEL  
JUNE 17, 1974  
Ben Gurion Airport, Tel Aviv, Israel

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon

Ephraim Katzir, President of Israel  
Mrs. Ephraim Katzir  
Yitzhak Rabin, Prime Minister of Israel  
Mrs. Yitzhak Rabin  
Yigal Allon, Deputy Prime Minister of Israel and Minister of Foreign Affairs  
Gad Yaacobi, Minister of Transportation of Israel  
Simcha Dinitz, Ambassador from Israel to the U.S.  
Mrs. Simcha Dinitz  
Avigdor Shoham, Israeli Chief of Protocol

Algar Von Heiroth, Ambassador from Finland to Israel and Dean of the  
Diplomatic Corps

Kenneth B. Keating, Ambassador from the U.S. to Israel  
Mrs. Kenneth B. Keating

Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

Lt. Col. Rafael ArieH, Israeli Military Commander of the Ceremony  
Lt. Gen. Shaul Rosolio, Inspector of the Israeli Police  
Maj. Gen. Yona Efrat, Israel Defense Forces, Commanding General of  
Central Command

Avraham Kidron, Director General, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Israel  
Mordechai Gazit, Director General, Prime Minister's Office, Israel  
Ephraim Evron, Deputy Director General, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Israel  
Brig. Gen. Israel Lior, Military Secretary to the Prime Minister, Israel  
Brig. Gen. Chaim Tabori, Commander of the Southern Police District, Israel  
Gideon Shomron, Director of the President's Office, Israel  
Reuven Dafni, Director, Department of North American Affairs, Ministry  
of Foreign Affairs, Israel  
Naham Astar, Director, Department of Official Guests, Ministry of  
Foreign Affairs, Israel  
Gideon Sagi, Director of Press Relations, Ministry of Foreign Affairs,  
Israel  
Ari Ankorion, President, America-Israel Friendship Society

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

Attendance not confirmed

ARRIVAL CEREMONY - AMMAN, JORDAN  
JUNE 17, 1974  
Amman Airport, Jordan

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon

King Hussein I of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan  
Queen Alia

Members of the Royal Family

Prince Mohammad  
Princess Firyal  
Crown Prince Hassan  
Princess Sarvath

Jordanian Official Party

Zayd Rifai, Prime Minister  
Mrs. Zayd Rifai  
Bahjat Talhouni, Chief of the Royal Court  
Mrs. Bahjat Talhouni  
Amer Khammach, Counselor, Political Affairs  
Mrs. Amer Khammach  
Habis Majali, Commander in Chief of Jordanian Armed Forces  
Abdullah Salah, Ambassador from Jordan to the U.S.  
Mrs. Abdullah Salah  
Maj. Gen. Zayd bin Shakir, Chief of Staff of Jordanian Armed Forces  
Mrs. Zayd bin Shakir

U.S. Official Party

Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

Thomas R. Pickering, Ambassador from the U.S. to Jordan



June 17, 1974 \* State Dinner hosted by King Hussein and Queen Alia,  
Basman Palace, Jordan

146 persons attended the dinner. A list of guests was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers for inclusion in the Daily Diary.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 18, 1974

EL HUMMAR  
AMMAN, JORDANTIME DAY  
10:08 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:08	10:20			<p>The President motored from El Hummar to Basman Palace.</p> <p>The President was greeted by King Hussein I of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan.</p> <p>The President and King Hussein went to the King's office.</p>
10:20	12:45			<p>The President met with King Hussein. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p>
12:48	1:02			<p>The President and King Hussein motored from Basman Palace to Zahran Palace.</p> <p>The President and King Hussein joined the First Lady and Queen Alia in the entrance hall of Zahran Palace.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by members of the Royal Family and other Jordanian officials. For a list of those present, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press White House photographer</p> <p>The Presidential party went to the Royal Dining Room.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a luncheon hosted by the Royal Family of Jordan. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u></p>
2:40	2:55			<p>The President and King Hussein motored from Zahran Palace to the Fourth Mechanized Division Parade Grounds.</p>
2:57				<p>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by King Hussein and Queen Alia, went to the reviewing stand.</p>
2:57	3:49			<p>The President and the First Lady were honored guests at the "Beating of the Retreat" ceremony performed by the Jordan Armed Forces Band. Members of the press White House photographer</p>
3:49	4:05			<p>The President and King Hussein motored from the Fourth Mechanized Division Parade Grounds to Amman Airport.</p>
4:05				<p>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by King Hussein and Queen Alia, went to the Royal VIP Lounge at Amman Airport.</p>
4:10	4:19			<p>The President and King Hussein addressed members of the press.</p>

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 18, 1974

EL HUMMAR  
AMMAN, JORDANTIME DAY  
4:19 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:19				<p>The President and the First Lady were escorted by King Hussein and Queen Alia to the site of the departure ceremony.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were honored guests during a departure ceremony hosted by the Jordanian government. For a list of officials present for the departure, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u></p> <p>Members of the press White House photographer</p>
Jordan Time 4:37	Azores Time 8:09			<p>The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Amman Airport, Jordan to Lajes Field, the Azores. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u></p> <p>(Actual flying time - 7 hours, 42 minutes)</p>
Jordan Time 4:37 (p.m.)	12:09 (a.m.)			<p>The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Jordanian Time.</p>
5:00	6:20			<p>The President met with: Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant</p>
Azores Time 8:09				<p>The President and the First Lady deplaned.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Antonio de Spínola, President of Portugal Mrs. Antonio de Spínola Dr. Helder Mendonca E. Cunha, Aide to President Spínola Col. Manuel Augusto Eugenio Taborda Teixeira, Commander of the Portuguese Air Zone, Azores Stuart N. Scott, Ambassador from the U.S. to Portugal Brig. Gen. William P. Comstock, Commander, U.S. Forces, Azores Mrs. William P. Comstock Col. Carl G. Hornbuckle, Chief of Staff, U.S. Forces, Azores Mrs. Carl G. Hornbuckle Members of the press White House photographer</p>

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

EL HUMMAR  
AMMAN, JORDAN

JUNE 18, 1974

TIME DAY

8:20 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:20	8:34			The President and the First Lady motored from Lajes Field to the residence of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Comstock. Enroute, the President stopped and greeted members of the crowd gathered along the motorcade route.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

LUNCHEON HOSTED BY THE ROYAL FAMILY OF JORDAN  
JUNE 18, 1974  
Zahran Palace, Amman, Jordan

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon

King Hussein I of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan  
Queen Alia of Jordan

Crown Prince Hassan  
Princess Sarvath, wife of Crown Prince Hassan  
Prince Mohammad  
Princess Firyal, wife of Prince Mohammad  
Princess Basmah  
Lt. Taymur Daghistain, husband of Princess Basmah

Zayd Rifai, Prime Minister of Jordan  
Mrs. Zayd Rifai  
Maj. Gen. Zayd bin Shakir, Chief of Staff of the Jordanian Armed Forces  
Mrs. Zayd bin Shakir

Sharif Naaser Bin Jamil, uncle of King Hussein  
Mrs. Bin Jamil

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance not confirmed

DEPARTURE CEREMONY - AMMAN, JORDAN

JUNE 18, 1974

Amman Airport, Jordan

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

King Hussein of Jordan

Queen Alia of Jordan

Members of the Royal Family

Crown Prince Hassan

Princess Sarvath

Prince Mohammad

Princess Firyal

Jordanian Official Party

Zayd Rifai, Prime Minister

Mrs. Zayd Rifai

Bahjat Talhouni, Chief of the Royal Court

Mrs. Bahjat Talhouni

Amer Khammach, Counselor, Political Affairs

Mrs. Amer Khammach

Habis Majali, Commander in Chief of the Jordanian Armed Forces

Abdullah Salah, Ambassador from Jordan to the U.S.

Mrs. Abdullah Salah

Maj. Gen. Zayd bin Shakir, Chief of Staff of the Jordanian Armed Forces

Mrs. Zayd bin Shakir

U.S. Official Party

Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

Thomas R. Pickering, Ambassador from the U.S. to Jordan

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

COMSTOCK RESIDENCE  
THE AZORES

JUNE 19, 1974

TIME DAY

11:06 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
				The President and the First Lady were overnight guests at the residence of Brig. Gen. William P. Comstock, Commander of U.S. Forces, Azores.
11:06	11:11			The President motored from the residence of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Comstock to the Portuguese Officers' Club, Lajes Field. The President was accompanied by his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
				The President was greeted by Antonio de Spínola, President of Portugal.
				The President and President Spínola went to the anteroom of the Officers' Club.
11:11	12:59			The President met with: President Spínola A. Jose de Seabra, State Department interpreter Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:59				The President and President Spínola went to the porch area of the Officers' Club.
1:02	1:10			The President addressed members of the press.
1:17	1:22			The President and President Spínola motored from the Portuguese Officers' Club to the Portuguese Air Terminal, Lajes Field.
				The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a departure ceremony hosted by the Portuguese government. Members of the press White House photographer
1:32				The President and the First Lady bade farewell to President and Mrs. Spínola.
Azores Time 1:35	EDT 4:07			The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Lajes Field, the Azores to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>  (Actual flying time - 5 hours, 32 minutes)



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

COMSTOCK RESIDENCE  
THE AZORES

JUNE 19, 1974

TIME DAY

4:07 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by:  Tricia Cox  Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower  Mrs. Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., wife of the Assistant Secretary of State  Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador at Large  Carol C. Laise, Assistant Secretary of State</p> <p>The President greeted members of the crowd gathered for his arrival.</p>
4:19	4:28			<p>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u></p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by Vice President Gerald R. Ford, members of the Cabinet, members of the White House staff and others. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>  Members of the press  White House photographer</p>
4:39	4:45			<p>The President addressed the crowd and official guests.  Members of the press  White House photographer</p>
4:48				<p>The President went to the second floor Residence.</p>
5:11	5:12	P		<p>The President talked with Vice President Ford.</p>
5:42	5:49			<p>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</p>
5:56	7:26			<p>The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u>. He was accompanied by:  The First Lady  Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox  Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower  Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant</p> <p>The Presidential party had dinner on board the <u>Sequoia</u>.</p>
7:26				<p>The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</p>
7:34	7:41			<p>The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.</p>
7:44				<p>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</p>
MF/SM/EJ 7/26/74				

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance not confirmed

ARRIVAL OF THE PRESIDENT AND MRS. NIXON FROM THE MIDDLE EAST  
JUNE 19, 1974  
South Grounds of the White House

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Tricia Cox  
David Eisenhower  
Julie Eisenhower

Vice President Gerald R. Ford

Cabinet Members

Secretary of the Treasury William E. Simon  
Secretary of Defense James R. Schlesinger  
Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz  
Attorney General William B. Saxbe  
Secretary of Labor Peter J. Brennan  
Secretary of HEW Caspar W. Weinberger  
Secretary of Transportation Claude S. Brinegar  
Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash  
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
Dean Burch, Counsellor  
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor  
John A. Scali, U.S. Ambassador to the UN  
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

White House Staff

White House Staff/OEOB Pass Holders  
Family and friends of staff

Groups

White House Fellows (12)  
American Optometric Association (68)  
National TARS Leadership Conference (168)  
National Citizens Committee for Fairness to the Presidency (175)  
Government Tour for Students (26)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 20, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:04 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:04	8:06	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
8:16				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:18	8:36			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
8:37				The President and Secretary Kissinger went to the Cabinet Room.
8:37	10:34			The President met to discuss the results of his trip to the Middle East and the upcoming visit to NATO and the U.S.S.R. with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:34				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:34	10:41			The President met with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.
10:50				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
10:50	12:20			The President met to discuss his Middle East trip with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> White House photographer, in/out
12:20				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:40	1:45			The President met with: James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
2:47	2:59			The President met with Maj. Gen. Scowcroft.
3:06				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
3:06	5:05			The President met with members of the National Security Council (NSC). For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
5:05				The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: Secretary Kissinger Mr. Haig
5:05	5:53			The President met with: Secretary Kissinger Mr. Haig
6:09	6:12			The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 20, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

6:24 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:24				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:28				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:30	6:59			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>

SM/MF/EJ 7/24/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING

June 20, 1974

Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

Vice President Gerald R. Ford

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)

Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)

Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)

Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)

Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)

Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)

Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)

Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)

Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)

House Majority Leader Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)

House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)

Congressman John J. McFall (D-California)

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)

Congressman Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)

Congressman Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen (R-New Jersey)

Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)

Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana)

Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)

Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)

White House staff

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor

Dean Burch, Counsellor

Kenneth Rush, Counsellor

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

William E. Timmons, Assistant

Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant

Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant

continued --

APPENDIX "A" (cont)  
6/20/74

Noel C. Koch, Special Assistant  
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary  
Robert T. Hartmann, Assistant to the Vice President



APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

CABINET MEETING

June 20, 1974

Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State  
William E. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury  
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense  
Lawrence H. Silberman, Deputy Attorney General  
John C. Whitaker, Under Secretary of Interior  
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture  
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce  
Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor  
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW  
James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD  
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
Dean Burch, Counsellor  
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor  
John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN  
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

White House staff

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International  
Economic Policy (CIEP)  
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant  
Kenneth W. Clawson, Communications Director  
Leonard Garment, Assistant  
William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Consultant  
Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel  
David N. Parker, Special Assistant  
David R. Gergen, Special Assistant  
Jerry H. Jones, Special Assistant  
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   9   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

THE WHITE HOUSE

# PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 21, 1974

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The Office of Presidential Papers and Archives did not receive any information on the President's activities for this day.

SM/SY/EJ 7/24/74

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 22, 1974

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

1:50 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:50	2:02		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Joe D. Waggoner, Jr. (D-Louisiana).
9:48	9:52		P	The President talked long distance with Nelson A. Rockefeller, Chairman of the Commission on Critical Choices.

SM/MF/EJ 7/24/74

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 23, 1974

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

TIME DAY

9:35 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:35	9:46	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
10:28		P		The President telephoned Rev. Billy Graham. The call was not completed.
10:46	10:48	P		The President talked long distance with editor of the <u>Reader's Digest</u> Hobart D. Lewis.
10:56		P		The President telephoned Robert H. Finch, law partner with McKenna, Fitting and Finch and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation. The call was not completed.
2:00	2:19	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
3:11	3:20	P		The President talked long distance with Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois).
3:33	3:46	P		The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Leonard Garment.
3:51	3:56	P		The President talked long distance with Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio).
4:07		P		The President telephoned his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan. The call was not completed.
4:10		P		The President telephoned House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona). The call was not completed.
4:14	4:16	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Lyndon K. "Mort" Allin.

SM/MF/EJ 7/24/74

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 24, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:05 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:05	9:35			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:37				The President went to the second floor Residence.
9:48				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:10	10:27			The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
10:30	11:07			The President met with: James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
11:19	12:45			The President met to discuss economic issues with the Quadripartite Group: William E. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors (CEA) Kenneth Rush, Counsellor Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System Mr. Haig Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:48	12:53			The President participated in a signing ceremony for H.R. 12165, the Colorado River Basin Salinity Bill. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:58				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
2:15				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:33	2:35	P		The President talked with Congressman Wendall Wyatt (R-Oregon).
2:37	2:38	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
3:10	3:15		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California).
3:15	3:16	P		The President talked with Congressman Delwin M. Clawson (R-California).
3:20	3:21		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman LaMar Baker (R-Tennessee).

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 24, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

3:24 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:24	3:26	P		The President talked with Congressman John W. Wydler (R-New York).
3:37	3:38		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan).
3:39	3:40		P	The President talked long distance with House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona).
4:19	4:20	P		The President talked with Congressman Robert L. F. Sikes (D-Florida).
4:43	4:47	P		The President talked with Congressman Dan H. Kuykendall (R-Tennessee).
5:08				The President went to the barber shop.
5:42				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 7/24/74



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 10 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

All present

SIGNING CEREMONY/COLORADO RIVER BASIN SALINITY BILL

June 24, 1974

Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Jose Juan de Olloqui, Ambassador from Mexico to the U.S.

John C. Whitaker, Under Secretary of the Interior

Jack O. Horton, Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Land and Water Resources

Jack B. Kubisch, Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs

Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)

Senator Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)

Senator Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)

Congressman Sam Steiger (R-Arizona)

Congressman Craig Hosmer (R-California)

Congressman Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen (R-New Jersey)

Congressman Harold T. Johnson (D-California)

William E. Timmons, Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 25, 1974

TIME DAY

8:12 a.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:12				<p>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower</p> <p>The President and the First Lady bade farewell to members of the White House staff assembled for the departure.</p>
8:15	8:29			<p>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u></p> <p>The President addressed guests, base personnel and members of the press gathered for the departure.</p> <p>At the ramp of the "Spirit of '76," the President and the First Lady bade farewell to members of the U.S. Diplomatic Corps and select members of the Cabinet. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press White House photographer</p>
<u>EDT</u> 8:42 (a.m.)	<u>Belgium Time</u> 8:23 (p.m.)			<p>The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Melsbroek Military Airport, Brussels, Belgium. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u></p> <p>(Actual flying time - 6 hours 41 minutes)</p>
<u>EDT</u> 8:42	3:23			<p>The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.</p>
1:00	1:25			<p>The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.</p>
1:30	2:30			<p>The President met with Secretary Kissinger.</p>
<u>Belgium Time</u> 8:23				<p>The President and the First Lady deplaned.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were honored guests of an arrival ceremony hosted by the Belgian government. The ceremony was broadcast live over local radio and television. For a list of participating officials, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> Members of the press White House photographer</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 25, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

8:46 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:46				<p>The President and the First Lady were escorted to the Salon d'Honneur by King Baudouin I and Queen Fabiola of Belgium.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were introduced to the Welcoming Committee comprised of:  Ministers of the Belgian Government  NATO officials  U.S. Embassy officials  Joseph A. Greenwald, U.S. Representative to the European Community</p>
8:51	9:12			The President and King Baudouin motored from Melsbroek Military Airport to the Royal Palace.
9:15	9:25			The President and the First Lady visited with King Baudouin and Queen Fabiola.
9:25				The President King Baudouin went to an adjoining room.
9:25	10:05			<p>The President met with:  King Baudouin  Léo Tindermans, Prime Minister of Belgium  Renaat Van Elslande, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Belgium  Secretary Kissinger</p>
				The President and the First Lady were escorted to their limousine by Queen Fabiola.
10:05	10:07			The President and the First Lady motored from the Royal Palace to the U.S. Embassy Residence.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 11 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

DEPARTURE, ANDREWS AFB, MARYLAND  
June 25, 1974

Cabinet

William E. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury  
James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense  
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior  
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture  
Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce  
Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW  
Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
Dean Burch, Counsellor  
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor  
George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

Diplomatic Corps

Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa, Dean of the U.S. Diplomatic Corps and  
Ambassador from Nicaragua to the U.S.  
Herman Dehennin, Belgian Chargé, Washington, D.C.  
Yuly M. Vorontsov, U.S.S.R. Chargé, Washington, D.C.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "D"

Attendance confirmed

All present

ARRIVAL CEREMONY/BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

Melsbroek Military Airport

June 25, 1974

Persons greeting President and Mrs. Nixon

King Baudouin I of Belgium

Queen Fabiola

Joseph M.A.H. Luns, Secretary General of NATO

Mrs. Joseph M.A.H. Luns

Leonard K. Firestone, Ambassador from the U.S. to Belgium

Mrs. Leonard K. Firestone

Donald Rumsfeld, Ambassador from the U.S. to NATO

Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld

Herman Liebaers, Grand Marshall of Court, Belgium

Baron de Posch, Master of Ceremonies of Court, Belgium

Rittweger de Moor, Chief of Protocol, Belgium

Lt. Gen. Blondiau, Head of King Baudouin's Military Household

U.S. Official Party

President Nixon

The First Lady

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counsellor, Department of State

Arthur A. Hartman, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

U.S. EMBASSY RESIDENCE  
BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

JUNE 26, 1974

TIME DAY

9:42 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:42	9:59			<p>The President motored from the U.S. Embassy Residence to NATO Headquarters. He was accompanied by: Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State Donald A. Rumsfeld, Ambassador from the U.S. to NATO</p> <p>The Presidential party was greeted by Joseph M.A.H. Luns, Secretary General of NATO. Members of the press White House photographer</p> <p>The Presidential party went to the hall outside the conference room.</p> <p>Paolo Pansa Cedronio, Deputy Secretary General of NATO, introduced the President to the Delegation Heads, Foreign Ministers and Ambassadors of NATO.</p> <p>The Presidential party went to the conference room.</p>
10:05	11:47			<p>The President participated in a plenary session of the NATO Council. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u></p>
11:47				<p>The Presidential party went to room #16.</p>
11:50	12:10			<p>The President and other NATO leaders participated in a signing ceremony for the "Declaration on Atlantic Relations." The ceremony was broadcast live in the U.S. via satellite. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p>
12:10				<p>The President was escorted to room #2.</p>
12:15	12:26			<p>The President participated in a photo opportunity with NATO Delegation Heads. White House photographer</p> <p>The President participated in a photo opportunity with full NATO Delegations. White House photographer</p>
12:26				<p>The President was escorted to his limousine by Secretary General Luns.</p>
12:31	12:44			<p>The President motored from NATO Headquarters to the U.S. Embassy Residence.</p>
1:03	1:17			<p>The President walked from the U.S. Embassy Residence to the Royal Palace.</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 26, 1974

U.S. EMBASSY RESIDENCE  
BRUSSELS, BELGIUMTIME DAY  
1:03 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				<p>The President was greeted inside the Palace by: King Baudouin I of Belgium Prince Albert of Belgium</p> <p>The Presidential party went to the salon.</p> <p>The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity. Members of the press White House photographer</p> <p>The President was introduced to approximately 10 distinguished Belgians by Rittweger de Moor, Belgian Chief of Protocol.</p> <p>The President participated in a photo opportunity with King Baudouin, Prince Albert and Prime Ministers of NATO member countries. For a list of Prime Ministers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press White House photographer</p> <p>The Presidential party went to the dining room.</p> <p>The President attended a luncheon hosted by King Baudouin for foreign government leaders attending the NATO Conference. For a partial list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u></p>
?	2:45			<p>The President addressed the luncheon guests. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p>
3:13				<p>The President was escorted to his limousine by King Baudouin and Prince Albert.</p>
3:13	3:16			<p>The President motored from the Royal Palace to the U.S. Embassy Residence.</p>
3:19				<p>The President greeted Helmut Schmidt, Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany, at the entrance of the Residence.</p>
				<p>The President and Chancellor Schmidt went to the reception room.</p>
3:19	4:28			<p>The President met with: Chancellor Schmidt Hans-Dietrich Genscher, Foreign Minister of Germany Secretary Kissinger Helmut Sonnefeldt, Counsellor, Department of State Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</p>

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

U.S. EMBASSY RESIDENCE  
BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

JUNE 26, 1974

TIME DAY

4:28 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
4:28				The President escorted Chancellor Schmidt to his limousine and bade him farewell.
4:30	5:30			The President met with: Harold Wilson, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland James Callaghan, Foreign Secretary of Great Britain Sir John Hunt, Cabinet Secretary of Great Britain Secretary Kissinger Mr. Sonnenfeldt Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
5:30				The President escorted Prime Minister Wilson to his limousine and bade him farewell.
5:32				The President greeted Mariano Rumor, Prime Minister of the Republic of Italy, at the entrance of the Residence.  The President and Prime Minister Rumor went to the reception room.
5:32	6:20			The President met with: Prime Minister Rumor Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Interpreter Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
6:20				The President escorted Prime Minister Rumor to his limousine and bade him farewell.
6:35				The President went to the garden court.
6:35	7:05			The President hosted a reception for delegates to the NATO Conference, senior NATO staff members, senior Belgian officials, and U.S. officials in Brussels. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
6:35	6:50			The President received his guests. He was assisted by: Secretary Kissinger Ambassador Rumsfeld Leonard K. Firestone, Ambassador from the U.S. to Belgium Henry E. Catto, Jr., U.S. Chief of Protocol Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

U.S. EMBASSY RESIDENCE  
BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

JUNE 26, 1974

TIME DAY

6:35 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:08				<p>During the reception, the President met briefly with:  Léo Tindemans, Prime Minister of Belgium  Truygve Bratteli, Prime Minister of Norway  Johannes den Uyl, Prime Minister of the Kingdom of the Netherlands</p> <p>The President returned to his suite.</p>

SM/SY/EJ 7/26/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance not confirmed

PLENARY SESSION/NATO COUNCIL

NATO Headquarters, Brussels, Belgium

June 26, 1974

NATO

Joseph M.A.H. Luns, Secretary General

Sir Peter Hill-Norton, RN, Chairman of the NATO Military Committee

Paolo Pansa Cedronio, Deputy Secretary General

U.S.

President Nixon

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

Donald A. Rumsfeld, Ambassador from the U.S. to NATO

United Kingdom

Harold Wilson, Prime Minister

Sir Edward Peck, NATO Permanent Representative

James Callaghan, Foreign Secretary

Turkey

Bulent Ecevit, Prime Minister

Turan Gunes, Foreign Minister

Orhan Eralp, NATO Permanent Representative

Portugal

Adelino da Palma Carlos, Prime Minister

Mario Soares, Foreign Minister

Albano Nogueira, NATO Permanent Representative

Norway

Trygve Bratteli, Prime Minister

Knut Frydenlund, Foreign Minister

Rolf Busch, NATO Permanent Representative

Netherlands

Johannes den Uyl, Prime Minister

Max van der Stoep, Foreign Minister

Abraham K.F. Hartogh, NATO Permanent Representative

Luxembourg

Gaston Thorn, Prime Minister

Marcel Fischbach, NATO Permanent Representative

Italy

Mariano Rumor, Prime Minister

continued ---

APPENDIX "A" (cont)  
6/26/74

Italy (cont)

Aldo Moro, Foreign Minister

Felice Catalano di Mellili, NATO Permanent Representative

Iceland

Tomas Tomasson, NATO Permanent Representative

Greece

Adamantios Androutsopoulos, Prime Minister

Spyridon Tetenes, Foreign Minister

Anghelos Chorafas, NATO Permanent Representative

Germany

Helmut Schmidt, Chancellor

Hans-Dietrich Genscher, Foreign Minister

Franz Krapf, NATO Permanent Representative

France

Jacques Chirac, Prime Minister

Francois de Tricornot de Rose, NATO Permanent Representative

Jean Sauvagnargues, Foreign Minister

Denmark

Poul Hartling, Prime Minister

Ove Guldberg, Foreign Minister

Anker Svart, NATO Permanent Representative

Canada

Arthur R. Menzies, NATO Permanent Representative

Belgium

Leo Tindemans, Prime Minister

Andre de Staercke, NATO Permanent Representative

Renaat Van Elslande, Foreign Minister

For a complete list of delegations, see the file copy of the Daily Diary for June 26, 1974.

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance not confirmed

PRIME MINISTERS OF NATO MEMBER COUNTRIES

Royal Palace, Brussels, Belgium

June 26, 1974

Prime Ministers

Léo Tindemans, Belgium

Poul Hartling, Denmark

Helmut Schmidt, Germany

Mariano Rumor, Italy

Gaston Thorn, Luxembourg

Johannes den Uyl, Netherlands

Trygve Bratteli, Norway

Adelino da Palma Carlos, Portugal

Bulent Ecevit, Turkey

Harold Wilson, United Kingdom

Adamantios Androutsopoulos, Greece

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance not confirmed

RECEPTION FOR NATO CONFERENCE PARTICIPANTS

U.S. Embassy Residence, Brussels, Belgium

June 26, 1974

NATO-Member Delegations

-- Belgium

- 1) President of the Senate Pierre Harmel
- 2) President of the House of Representatives André Dequae
- 3) Prime Minister Léo Tindemans
  
- 4) Minister of Finance Willy De Clercq
- 5) Foreign Minister Renaat Van Elslande
- 6) Minister of the Interior Joseph Michel
- 7) NATO Permanent Representative André de Staercke
- 8) Secretary General Edouard Grandry, Foreign Ministry
- 9) Viscount Etienne Davignon, Director General for Political Affairs,  
Foreign Ministry
- 10) Chief of Protocol Ambassador Eugène Rittweger de Moor,  
Foreign Ministry

-- Canada

- 1) Senator Paul Martin, Government Leader, Canadian Senate
- 2) NATO Permanent Representative Arthur R. Menzies
- 3) Chargé d'Affaires to Belgium Jean-Yves Grenon

-- Denmark

- 1) Prime Minister Poul Hartling
- 2) Foreign Minister Ove Guldberg
- 3) NATO Permanent Representative Anker Svart  
Ambassador Svart is also Ambassador to Belgium
- 4) Ambassador Otto Borch, Political Director, Foreign Ministry



-- France

- 1) NATO Permanent Representative François de Tricornot de Rose
- 2) Ambassador to Belgium Francis Louis Marie Huré

-- Germany

- 1)
- 2) NATO Permanent Representative Franz Krapf
- 3) Ambassador to Belgium Peter Limbourg
- 4) Ambassador Günther van Well, Deputy State Secretary, Head of Political Division, Federal Foreign Ministry, of Germany

-- Greece

- 1) Prime Minister Adamantios Androutsopoulos
- 2) Foreign Minister Spyridon Tetenes
- 3) NATO Permanent Representative Anghelos Chorafas
- 4) Ambassador to Belgium Jason Dracoulis

-- Iceland

- 1) Permanent Undersecretary for Foreign Affairs  
Petur Thorsteinsson
- 2) NATO Permanent Representative Tomas Tomasson  
Ambassador Tomasson is also Ambassador to Belgium

-- Italy

- 1) NATO Permanent Representative Felice Catalano di Mellili
- 2) Ambassador to Belgium Count Gerolamo Pignatti Morano  
di Custoza
- 3) Ambassador Roberto Gaja, Director General, Foreign Ministry
- 4) Mariano Rumor, Prime Minister

-- Luxembourg

- 1) Prime Minister Gaston Thorn  
Mr. Thorn is also Foreign Minister
- 2) NATO Permanent Representative Marcel Fischbach  
Ambassador Fischbach is also Ambassador to Belgium
- 3) Ambassador Pierre Wurth, Secretary General, Foreign Ministry
- 4) Ambassador Paul Mertz, Director for Political Affairs,  
Foreign Ministry

-- Netherlands

- 1) Foreign Minister Max van der Stoel
- 2) NATO Permanent Representative Abraham K. F. Hartogh
- 3) Chargé d'Affaires to Belgium Maximilien Vegelin van Claerberger
- 4) Baron D. W. van Lynden, Director General for Political Affairs,
- 5) Johannes den Uyl, Prime Minister Foreign Ministry

-- Norway

- 1) Prime Minister Trygve Bratteli
- 2) Foreign Minister Knut Frydenlund
- 3) NATO Permanent Representative Rolf Busch
- 4) Ambassador to Belgium Jens Boyesen
- 5) Ambassador Kjeld Vibe, Director General for Political Affairs,  
Foreign Ministry

-- Portugal

- 1) Prime Minister Adelino da Palma Carlos
- 2) Foreign Minister Mario Soares
- 3) NATO Permanent Representative Albano Nogueira
- 4) Ambassador to Belgium Armando de Paula Coelho
- 5) Chef de Cabinet to Foreign Minister Vitor Cunha Rego,  
Foreign Ministry

-- Turkey

- 1) Prime Minister Bulent Ecevit
- 2) Foreign Minister Turan Guner
- 3) NATO Permanent Representative Orhan Eralp
- 4) Ambassador to Belgium Sulhi Dislioglu
- 5) Ambassador Ercument Yavuzalp, Director, NATO Department,  
Foreign Ministry

-- United Kingdom

- 1) Prime Minister Harold Wilson
- 2) Foreign Secretary James Callaghan
- 3) NATO Permanent Representative Sir Edward Peck
- 4) Ambassador to Belgium D. F. Muirhead

-- NATO

- 1) The Secretary General of NATO, Mr. Joseph M. A. H. Luns
- 2) The Deputy Secretary General of NATO  
Ambassador Paolo Pansa Cedronio
- 3) Chairman, NATO Military Committee, Admiral of the Fleet,  
Sir Peter Hill-Norton, RN
- 4) Supreme Allied Commander Europe  
General Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA
- 5) Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic  
Admiral Ralph W. Cousins
- 6) Commander-in-Chief Channel  
Admiral Sir Terence Lewin, RN
- 7) Deputy Chairman, NATO Military Committee  
Vice Admiral Charles S. Minter, USN
- 8) United States Representative, NATO Military Committee  
General Theodore Ross Milton, USAF
- 9) Deputy Supreme Allied Commander-Europe  
General Sir John Mogg, UKA
- 10) Assistant Secretary General of NATO for Political Affairs  
Mr. Jorg Kastl
- 11) Assistant Secretary General for Defense Planning and Policy  
Mr. D. C. Humphreys
- 12) Assistant Secretary General for Scientific and Environmental  
Affairs, Professor M. N. Ozdas
- 13) Assistant Secretary General for Defense Support  
Dr. Gardiner L. Tucker
- 14) Director, NATO International Military Staff  
Lieutenant General Sir John Read, UKA
- 15) Chief of Staff, SHAPE  
General Russell E. Dougherty, USAF
- 16) Deputy Commander-in-Chief, United States European Command  
General George J. Eade, USAF
- 17) Chef de Cabinet to Mr. Luns  
Mr. Paul Van Campen

-- NATO (continued)

- 18) Deputy Director General, NATO Integrated Communications System, Management Agency  
Lieutenant General Walter E. Lotz, Jr.
- 19) Deputy United States Representative, NATO Military Committee  
Major General George G. Cantlay, USA
- 20) Secretary General of the North Atlantic Assembly  
Mr. Philippe Deshormes

-- United States

- 1) The President
- 2) Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger
- 3) Ambassador Donald H. Rumsfeld
- 4) Ambassador Leonard K. Firestone
- 5) Ambassador Joseph A. Greenwald
- 6) General Alexander M. Haig, Jr., USA (Ret.),  
Assistant to the President
- 7) Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant to the President and Press Secretary
- 8) Major General Brent Scowcroft, USAF, Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
- 9) Honorable Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counselor to the Department of State
- 10) Honorable Arthur A. Hartman, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
- 11) Honorable Henry E. Catto, Chief of Protocol
- 12) Deputy Chief of Mission Eugene V. McAuliffe
- 13) Deputy Chief of Mission John C. Renner
- 14) Deputy Chief of Mission Jacob M. Myerson

List is not complete

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 27, 1974

U.S. EMBASSY RESIDENCE  
BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

TIME DAY

9:40 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:40	9:57			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from the U.S. Embassy Residence to Melsbroek Military Airport. They were accompanied by:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Leonard K. Firestone, Ambassador from the U.S. to Belgium</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Mrs. Leonard K. Firestone</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were met by King Baudouin I of Belgium.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were escorted by King Baudouin to the ramp of the "Spirit of '76."</p> <p>The President and the First Lady bade farewell to King Baudouin.</p>
Belgium Time	Moscow Time			
10:09	2:57			<p>The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Melsbroek Military Airport, Brussels, Belgium to Vnukovo II Airport, Moscow, U.S.S.R. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u></p> <p>(Actual flying time - 2 hours, 48 minutes)</p>
Belgium Time				
10:09	12:57			The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Belgium Time.
10:40	10:42			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
11:20	11:45			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
Moscow Time				
3:00				The President and the First Lady deplaned.
3:00	3:24			<p>The President and the First Lady were honored guests during an arrival ceremony hosted by the Government of the U.S.S.R. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Members of the press</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">White House photographer</p>
3:24	3:50			The President motored from Vnukovo II Airport to the Grand Kremlin Palace. He was accompanied by Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 27, 1974

U.S. EMBASSY RESIDENCE  
BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

TIME DAY

3:58 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:58				The President and the First Lady were escorted by General Secretary Brezhnev to a sitting room.
3:58	4:10			The President and the First Lady had coffee with a group of Soviet officials. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:10				The President and the First Lady went to their suite.
6:24	6:26			The President motored from the Grand Kremlin Palace Residence to the office of General Secretary Brezhnev.
6:29	7:40			The President met with: General Secretary Brezhnev
6:29	7:40			Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Soviet interpreter
6:29	6:33			Members of the press
6:29	6:33			White House photographer
7:44	7:46			The President motored from the office of General Secretary Brezhnev to the Grand Kremlin Palace.
7:46				The President was greeted by: Dmitry S. Nikiforov, Soviet Chief of Protocol Alfred G. Kazakov, Commandant of the Grand Kremlin Palace
				The Presidential party went to St. George's Hall where they joined: The First Lady General Secretary Brezhnev
				The President and the First Lady, accompanied by General Secretary Brezhnev, went to St. Vladimir Hall to receive dinner guests.
8:00	10:07			The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a State Dinner hosted by the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. in Granovit Hall. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:07	10:17			The President and the First Lady went from Granovit Hall to their suite.

MF/SY/EJ 7/31/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

ARRIVAL CEREMONY - MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.  
JUNE 27, 1974  
Vnukovo II Airport, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon

U.S.S.R. Party

Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the  
Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.  
Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.  
Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet  
of the U.S.S.R.  
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.  
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.  
Dmitry S. Nikiforov, Soviet Chief of Protocol  
Six Russian ladies

U.S. Party

Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger  
Arthur A. Hartman, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counselor, Department of State  
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.  
Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.  
Group of U.S. Embassy personnel



COFFEE WITH SOVIET OFFICIALS

JUNE 27, 1974

Sitting Room, Grand Kremlin Palace, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the  
Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.

Mrs. Leonid I. Brezhnev

Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet  
of the U.S.S.R.

Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.

Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.

Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.

Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and  
Soviet interpreter

Dmitry S. Nikiforov, Soviet Chief of Protocol

Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger

Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.

APPENDIX "D"

Attendance not confirmed

STATE DINNER HOSTED BY THE PRESIDIUM OF THE SUPREME SOVIET OF THE U.S.S.R.  
JUNE 27, 1974  
Granovit Hall, Grand Kremlin Palace, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon

Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the  
Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.  
Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet  
of the U.S.S.R.  
Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.  
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.  
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.  
Andrey A. Grechko, Minister of Defense of the U.S.S.R.  
Mikhail A. Suslov, Secretary of the Central Committee of the  
Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.  
Other Soviet Government Officials

Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger  
Arthur A. Hartman, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counselor, Department of State

Other U.S. Officials

Members of the Diplomatic Community  
Others

Dmitry S. Nikiforov, Soviet Chief of Protocol

---

STATE DINNER  
U.S. GUEST LIST

APPENDIX "D" CONT.  
PAGE 2 6-27-74

Ambassador and Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.

Ambassador Henry E. Catto, Jr.

Brigadier General Richard L. Lawson

William Henkel

Raymond Price

Rose Mary Woods

Dewey Clower

Minister-Counselor and Mrs. Adolph Dubs

Gerald Warren

Andrew Falkiewicz

Stephen B. Bull

Franklin Gannon

George Joulwan

Leamon R. Hunt

Helen McCain Smith

Major General Walter Tkach

Rear Admiral William Lukash

---

Brigadier General Lawrence Adams

Paul Rundle

Richard Keiser

L. Paul Bremer

William Codus

Timothy Elbourne

A. Denis Clift

Hal Saunders

Jan Lodal

William G. Hyland

Peter Rodman

Jack T. Matlock

Lieutenant Colonel John V. Brennan

Lieutenant Commander T. Stephen Todd

Homer Luther

Frank Ursomarso

Aram Bakshian, Jr.

Marjorie Acker

Diane Sawyer

George H. Aldrich

Alvin Snyder

Ann Morgan

Teresa Rhodes

Charles I. Bevens

Christopher Alberts

Senior Master Sergeant Abel Araiza

Sarah Brinkerhoff

Harvey Buffalo

Lieutenant Colonel Robert Clifford

Master Sergeant M. A. Collins

Lieutenant Commander Andrew J. Combe

William F. Cuff

Counselor and Mrs. Mark Garrison

Dixie Grimes

Ronald L. Jackson

Rear Admiral and Mrs. James O. Mayo

Counselor Noble M. Melencamp

Counselor and Mrs. David Nalle

Lieutenant Colonel Donald Ogden

J. Stapleton Ray

May Lou Sheils

Counselor Karl E. Sommerlatte

Suzanne P. Stoessel

Dr. Jack L. Tech

Peggy Venners

Nell Yates

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 28, 1974

GRAND KREMLIN PALACE

TIME DAY

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

10:13 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:13	10:17			The President motored from the Grand Kremlin Palace to the Alexandrov Gardens.  The President was greeted by: Dmitry S. Nikiforov, Soviet Chief of Protocol Gen. V. Serikh, Chief of the Moscow Garrison  The President participated in a wreath-laying ceremony at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. Members of the press White House photographer
10:24	10:27			The President motored from the Alexandrov Gardens to Red Square.  The President greeted a crowd of Russian citizens. Members of the press White House photographer
10:31	10:36			The President motored from Red Square to the Grand Kremlin Palace.
10:40				The President went to St. Catherine's Hall.
10:40	12:40			The President participated in a plenary session with U.S. and U.S.S.R. officials. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:52	12:53			The President went from St. Catherine's Hall to his suite.
3:29	3:31			The President and Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger went from the President's suite to St. Vladimir Hall.
3:31	3:59			The President participated in a signing ceremony for agreements of cooperation between the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. in the fields of energy, housing and other construction, and heart research and development. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
4:01				The President went to St. Catherine's Hall.
4:05	6:10			The President participated in a plenary session with U.S. and U.S.S.R. officials. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
6:15	6:16			The President went from St. Catherine's Hall to his suite.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 28, 1974

GRAND KREMLIN PALACE

TIME DAY

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

6:52 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:52	6:56			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from the Grand Kremlin Palace to the Bolshoi Theatre.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Mr. Nikiforov Bolshoi Theatre Director</p>
6:59				<p>The President and the First Lady were escorted by Mr. Nikiforov to the second floor of the Bolshoi Theatre.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were met by Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R. Members of the press White House photographer</p>
7:04				<p>The President and the First Lady were escorted by General Secretary and Mrs. Brezhnev to their seats in the center box. Members of the press White House photographer</p>
7:06	8:10			<p>The President and the First Lady attended the first act of a concert by Soviet performing artists. For a list of guests in the center box, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u></p>
8:10				<p>The Presidential party went to the Bolshoi Theatre lobby.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a buffet held during intermission. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u></p>
8:35				<p>The Presidential party returned to the center box.</p>
8:40	9:45			<p>The Presidential party attended the second act of the concert.</p> <p>The President went backstage of the Theatre. He was accompanied by: General Secretary Brezhnev Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. Secretary Kissinger</p> <p>The President congratulated the concert performers.</p> <p>The President returned to the center box. He was accompanied by: General Secretary Brezhnev Ambassador Dobrynin Secretary Kissinger</p>



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

GRAND KREMLIN PALACE  
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

JUNE 28, 1974

TIME DAY

8:40 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
10:01	10:06			<p>The President and the First Lady bade farewell to General Secretary and Mrs. Brezhnev.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were escorted to their motorcade by Mr. Nikiforov.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady motored from the Bolshoi Theatre to the Grand Kremlin Palace.</p>

MF/SY/EJ 8/2/74

PLENARY SESSION BETWEEN U.S. AND U.S.S.R. OFFICIALS  
JUNE 28, 1974  
St. Catherine's Hall, Grand Kremlin Palace, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

U.S. Participants

President Nixon  
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger  
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counselor, Department of State  
William G. Hyland, Director of the Bureau of Intelligence and Research,  
Department of State  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Jan M. Lodal, NSC senior staff member

U.S.S.R. Participants

Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the  
Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.  
Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.  
Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet  
of the U.S.S.R.  
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.  
Andrey N. Aleksandrov-Agentov, Aide to General Secretary Brezhnev  
Georgiy Kornienko, Chief, U.S.A. Division of the Ministry of  
Foreign Affairs  
Leonid M. Zamyatin, Director General of TASS  
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.  
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs  
and Soviet interpreter  
Andrey Vavilov, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed

PLENARY SESSION BETWEEN U.S. AND U.S.S.R. OFFICIALS  
JUNE 28, 1974

St. Catherine's Hall, Grand Kremlin Palace, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

U.S. Participants

President Nixon

Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger

Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counselor, Department of State

William G. Hyland, Director of the Bureau of Intelligence and Research,  
Department of State

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Jan M. Lodal, NSC senior staff member

U.S.S.R. Participants

Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the  
Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.

Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.

Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet  
of the U.S.S.R.

Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.

Andrey N. Aleksandrov-Agentov, Aide to General Secretary Brezhnev

Georgiy Kornienko, Chief, U.S.A. Division of the Ministry of  
Foreign Affairs

Leonid M. Zamyatin, Director General of TASS

Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.

Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs  
and Soviet interpreter

Andrey Vavilov, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

APPENDIX "C"

Attendance not confirmed

List not complete

CONCERT PERFORMANCE BY SOVIET PERFORMING ARTISTS - CENTER BOX GUESTS

JUNE 28, 1974

Bolshoi Theatre, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the  
Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.

Mrs. Leonid I. Brezhnev

Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet  
of the U.S.S.R.

Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.

Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.

Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.

Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and  
Soviet interpreter

Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger

Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.

Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.

Dmitry S. Nikiforov, Soviet Chief of Protocol

Henry E. Catto, Jr., U.S. Chief of Protocol

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 29, 1974

GRAND KREMLIN PALACE

TIME DAY

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

11:05 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
11:05	11:07			The President went from the Grand Kremlin Palace to the office of Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.
				The President met in St. Catherine's Hall with members of the official U.S. and Soviet parties. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:08				The President returned to his suite.
1:33	1:35			The President went from his suite to the Winter Garden.
1:35	1:44			The President and General Secretary Brezhnev participated in a signing ceremony for a "Long Term Agreement Between the U.S. and U.S.S.R. to Facilitate Economic, Industrial and Technical Cooperation." Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:44	1:46			The President went from the Winter Garden to his suite.
1:47	2:14			The President and General Secretary Brezhnev motored from the Grand Kremlin Palace to Vnukovo II Airport.
2:29	4:15			The President flew by "Soviet I" from Vnukovo II Airport, Moscow to Simferopol Airport, Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  During the flight the President met with: General Secretary Brezhnev Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R. Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State
4:15				The President deplaned.  The President and General Secretary Brezhnev were greeted by Ukrainian Government officials, including: Vladimir Shcherbitskiy, First Secretary of the Communist Party of the Ukraine Ivan Grushetskiy, Presidium Chairman of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic (Uk. S.S.R.) Aleksander P. Lyashko, Chairman of the Uk. S.S.R. Council of Ministers Georgiy Shevell, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Uk. S.S.R. Trosim N. Chemodurev, Chairman of the Crimean District Soviet Mrs. Trosim N. Chemodurev

continued

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

GRAND KREMLIN PALACE  
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

JUNE 29, 1974

TIME DAY

4:15 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				continued
				Members of the press White House photographer
4:20				The President was escorted by General Secretary Brezhnev to an area near the terminal where he was introduced to other officials of the Uk. S.S.R., Crimea Oblast and Simferopol.
4:31	6:07			The President greeted a group of Soviet workers representing the people of the Uk. S.S.R.
				The President and General Secretary Brezhnev motored from Simferopol Airport to Dacha II, Oreanda.
				The President was escorted to the Dacha entrance by General Secretary Brezhnev. Members of the press White House photographer
6:14				The President went to his suite.

SM/SY/EJ 8/2/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Peter Rodman (NSC)  
All present

MEETING WITH U.S. AND SOVIET PARTIES

June 29, 1974

St. Catherine's Hall, Grand Kremlin Palace, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

Soviet participants

Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the  
Central Committee of the CPSU  
Nikolai V. Podgorniy, Chairman of the Presidium  
of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR  
Aleksei N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council  
of Ministers of the USSR  
Andrei A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs  
of the USSR  
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Soviet Ambassador to the USA  
Andrei M. Aleksandrov, Assistant to the General  
Secretary  
Georgiy M. Korniyenko, Member of the Collegium  
of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Chief of  
USA Division  
Leonid M. Zamyatin, Director General of TASS  
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Ministry of Foreign Affairs  
(Interpreter)  
Andrei Vavilov, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

U.S. participants

President Nixon

Dr. Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State and  
Assistant to the President for National Security  
Affairs  
Walter J. Stoessel, U.S. Ambassador to the USSR  
General Alexander M. Haig, Jr., USA (Ret.),  
Assistant to the President  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant to the President  
and Press Secretary  
Major General Brent Scowcroft, USAF, Deputy  
Assistant to the President for National Security  
Affairs  
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counselor to the Department  
of State  
Arthur Hartman, Assistant Secretary of State for  
European Affairs  
William G. Hyland, Director, Bureau of Intelligence  
and Research, Department of State  
Jan M. Lodal, NSC Senior Staff  
Peter W. Rodman, NSC Staff

APPENDIX "B"

MANIFEST/SOVIET I

June 29, 1974

FROM: VNUKOVA II AIRPORT, MOSCOW  
TO: SIMFEROPOL AIRPORT, UKRAINIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC

President Nixon and the First Lady  
Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee  
of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.  
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.  
Andrey N. Aleksandrov-Agentov, Aide to General Secretary Brezhnev  
Georgiy Kornienko, Chief, U.S.A. Division of the Soviet Foreign  
Ministry  
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.  
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counsellor, Department of State  
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs  
of the U.S.S.R. and interpreter

List is not complete



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JUNE 30, 1974

DACHA II  
OREANDA, U.S.S.R.

TIME DAY

10:55 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:55	11:30			<p>The President walked through the gardens of the Dacha with: Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R. Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R. Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. Mrs. Anatoliy F. Dobrynin Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R. and interpreter Dmitry S. Nikiforov, Soviet Chief of Protocol Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant Members of the press White House photographer</p>
11:40	4:20			<p>The President met inside the Dacha with: General Secretary Brezhnev Mr. Sukhodrev White House photographer, in/out Foreign Minister Gromyko Ambassador Dobrynin Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant Mr. Haig Others</p>
11:40	4:20			
2:05	4:20			
2:05	4:20			
2:05	4:20			
2:05	4:20			
4:20	7:14			<p>The President went boating on General Secretary Brezhnev's boat with: General Secretary Brezhnev Foreign Minister Gromyko Mr. Sukhodrev Georgiy Kornienko, Chief of the U.S.A. Division of the Soviet Foreign Ministry Andrey N. Aleksandrov-Agentov, Aide to General Secretary Brezhnev Ambassador Dobrynin Secretary Kissinger Mr. Haig Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counsellor, Department of State White House photographer</p>
7:14				<p>The Presidential party had lunch on board.  The boat docked at Dacha II.</p>

SM/SY/EJ 8/2/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “C”	7/3/1974	B
2	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “D”	7/3/1974	B
3	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	7/7/1974	B
4	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “D”	7/12/1974	B
5	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “B”	7/28/1974	B
6	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “E”	7/3/1974	A
7	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	7/7/1974	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-14

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary July 1, 1974 – July 31, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
8	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”	7/12/1974	A
9	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	7/21/1974	A
10	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	7/25/1974	A
11	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	7/28/1974	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-14

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary July 1, 1974 – July 31, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 1, 1974

DACHA II  
OREANDA, U.S.S.R.

TIME DAY

8:27 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:27				The President and the First Lady went to the entrance of Dacha II where they greeted Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.
8:32	10:05			<p>The President and General Secretary Brezhnev motored from Dacha II, Oreanda to Simferopol Airport.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady bade farewell to a group of Soviet workers representing the people of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic (Uk. S.S.R.) and Ukrainian government officials, including:</p> <p>Vladimir Shcherbitskiy, First Secretary of the Communist Party of the Uk. S.S.R.</p> <p>Ivan Grushetskiy, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Uk. S.S.R.</p> <p>Aleksander P. Lyashko, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Uk. S.S.R.</p> <p>Georgiy Shevell, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Uk. S.S.R.</p> <p>Trosim N. Chemodurev, Chairman of the Crimean District Soviet</p> <p>Mrs. Trosim N. Chemodurev</p> <p>Members of the press</p> <p>White House photographer</p> <p>The President and the First Lady bade farewell to General Secretary Brezhnev.</p>
10:27	12:07			<p>The President and the First Lady flew by "Soviet I" from Simferopol Airport, Uk. S.S.R. to Matchoulichy Military Airport, Minsk, Belorussian S.S.R. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u></p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by a group of Belorussian government officials, including:</p> <p>Fedor A. Surganov, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Belorussian S.S.R. and Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.</p> <p>Tikhon Y. Kieseleev, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Belorussian S.S.R.</p> <p>Petr M. Masherov, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Belorussia</p> <p>Anatoliy Y. Gurinovich, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Belorussian S.S.R.</p> <p>Members of the press</p> <p>White House photographer</p>

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 1, 1974

DACHA II  
OREANDA, U.S.S.R.TIME DAY  
12:20 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:20	12:56			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from Matchoulichi Military Airport to Dacha Zaslavl, the state residence.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were escorted by Mr. and Mrs. Surganov to the foyer of Dacha I.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were met by Pavel A. Krayevsky, Manager of the Zaslavl complex, and escorted to their suite.</p>
1:10				<p>The President and the First Lady, escorted by Mr. Gurinovich, went to Dacha II.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by a group of Belorussian officials.</p>
1:19	3:00			<p>The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a luncheon hosted by the Belorussian government. For a list of luncheon guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u></p>
4:26	4:44			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from Dacha Zaslavl to Victory Monument.</p> <p>The President participated in a wreath-laying ceremony at Victory Monument. He was assisted by: Brig. Gen. Richard L. Lawson, Military Assistant Lt. Col. John V. Brennan, Military Aide</p>
4:57	5:45			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from Victory Monument to the Khatyn Memorial.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Yuriy M. Mikhnevich, Minister of Cultural Affairs of the Belorussian S.S.R. Natasha Kosheleva, Khatyn Memorial tour guide</p> <p>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Miss Kosheleva, toured the memorial complex. Members of the press White House photographer</p> <p>During the tour, the President placed a basket of flowers at the monument of the Eternal Flame. Members of the press White House photographer</p> <p>The President met briefly with two flower girls who assisted in the ceremony.</p>

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DACHA II  
OREANDA, U.S.S.R.

JULY 1, 1974

TIME DAY  
4:57 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
6:30	7:44			<p>At the conclusion of the tour, the President signed the Honorary Visitor Book.                      Members of the press                      White House photographer</p> <p>The President and the First Lady motored from the Khatyn Memorial to Matchoulichy Military Airport.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady bade farewell to:                      Mr. Surganov                      Mr. Kieselev                      Mr. Masherov                      Mr. Gurinovich                      Members of the press                      White House photographer</p>
8:04	9:12			<p>The President and the First Lady flew by "Soviet I" from Matchoulichy Military Airport, Minsk, Belorussian S.S.R. to Vnukovo II Airport, Moscow. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u></p>
9:21	9:45			<p>The President and the First Lady motored from Vnukovo II Airport to the Grand Kremlin Palace.</p>

MF/SY/EJ 8/2/74

"SOVIET I" MANIFEST

FROM: SIMFEROPOL AIRPORT, UK.S.S.R.

TO: MATCHOULICHI MILITARY AIRPORT, MINSK, BELORUSSIAN S.S.R.

JULY 1, 1974

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.

A complete list of passengers was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.

APPENDIX "B"

LUNCHEON HOSTED BY THE BELORUSSIAN GOVERNMENT

JULY 1, 1974

Dacha Zaslavl, Minsk, Belorussian S.S.R.

A list of guests was not made available to the Office of  
Presidential Papers and Archives.



APPENDIX "C"

"SOVIET I" MANIFEST

FROM: MATCHOULICHI MILITARY AIRPORT, MINSK, BELORUSSIAN S.S.R.  
TO: VNUKOVO II AIRPORT, MOSCOW

JULY 1, 1974

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.

A complete list of passengers was not made available to the  
Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 2, 1974

GRAND KREMLIN PALACE  
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

TIME DAY

12:14 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:14	12:15	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
4:22				The President went to St. Catherine's Hall
4:22	6:05			The President attended a meeting of members of the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. delegations. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
6:08				The President returned to his suite.
6:55				The President went to the Green Room.
7:00	7:21			The President addressed the people of the U.S.S.R. and the U.S. The remarks were broadcast live on radio and television in the Soviet Union and simultaneously, via satellite, in the United States.
7:23				The President returned to his suite.
8:21	8:26			The President and the First Lady motored from the Grand Kremlin Palace to Spaso House, the residence of Ambassador and Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R. Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.
				The President and the First Lady were escorted to the Fawn Room by Ambassador and Mrs. Stoessel.
8:32				The President and the First Lady greeted the Soviet guests of honor: Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R. Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.
8:40				The Presidential party went to the Chandelier Room.  The Presidential party received dinner guests. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
8:55				The Presidential party went to the Ballroom.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN	DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
GRAND KREMLIN PALACE	JULY 2, 1974
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.	TIME DAY
	8:55 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:55	10:45			The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of the Soviet leaders. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:50				The Presidential party returned to the Chandelier Room.
10:55	11:15			The Presidential party was entertained by pianist Eugene List.  The President and the First Lady escorted the Soviet guests of honor to their motorcades.
11:25	11:30			The President and the First Lady motored from Spaso House to the Grand Kremlin Palace.

MF/SY/EJ 8/2/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE U.S. AND U.S.S.R. DELEGATIONS  
JULY 2, 1974

St. Catherine's Hall, Grand Kremlin Palace, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

U.S. Participants

President Nixon

Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger

Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counselor, Department of State

Harold H. Saunders, Senior NSC Staff Member

Jan M. Lodal, NSC Senior Staff Member

Peter W. Rodman, NSC Staff Member

U.S.S.R. Participants

Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the  
Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.

Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.

Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet  
of the U.S.S.R.

Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.

Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.

Georgiy Kornienko, Chief, U.S.A. Division of the Ministry of  
Foreign Affairs

Andrey N. Aleksandrov-Agentov, Aide to General Secretary Brezhnev

Leonid M. Zamyatin, Director General of TASS

Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and  
Soviet interpreter

Andrey Vavilov, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

DINNER HONORING SOVIET LEADERS (HOSTED BY PRESIDENT AND MRS. NIXON)  
JULY 2, 1974  
Spaso House, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

U.S. GUESTS

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger  
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.  
Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counselor, Department of State  
Arthur Hartman, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs  
Henry E. Catto, Jr., U.S. Chief of Protocol  
Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant  
William G. Hyland, Director of the Bureau of Intelligence and Research,  
Department of State  
A. Denis Clift, Senior NSC Staff Member  
Jan Lodal, Senior NSC Staff Member  
Eugene List, pianist  
Mrs. Eugene List  
Adolph Dubs, Minister-Counselor, U.S. Embassy, U.S.S.R.  
Mrs. Adolph Dubs  
David Nalle, Counselor, U.S. Embassy, U.S.S.R.  
Mrs. David Nalle  
Karl E. Sommerlatte, Counselor, U.S. Embassy, U.S.S.R.  
Mrs. Karl E. Sommerlatte  
Noble M. Melencamp, Counselor, U.S. Embassy, U.S.S.R.  
Mark J. Garrison, Counselor, U.S. Embassy, U.S.S.R.  
Mrs. Mark J. Garrison  
Jack L. Tech, Counselor, U.S. Embassy, U.S.S.R.  
Rear Adm. James O. Mayo, U.S. Embassy, U.S.S.R.  
Mrs. James O. Mayo  
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant  
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant  
Jack F. Matlock, Jr., Director of the Office of Soviet Union Affairs,  
Department of State  
Marjorie P. Acker, Staff Assistant  
Helen Thomas, press  
Harry Reasoner, press  
Frank Cromier, press  
Joseph Kingsbury-Smith, press

U.S.S.R. GUESTS (List not complete)

Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.

Mrs. Leonid I. Brezhnev

Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.

Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.

Leonid M. Zamyatin, Director General of TASS

G.A. Arbatov, Director of the U.S.A. Institute

Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.

76 Soviet officials

---

GUEST LIST FOR STATE DINNER  
HOSTED BY PRESIDENT AND MRS. NIXON  
SPASSO HOUSE, MOSCOW, JULY 2, 1974

Soviet Guests:

46 { Leonid Il'ich Brezhnev

General Secretary, Central  
Committee of the Communist  
Party of the Soviet Union 4

Mrs. Brezhneva

46 { Nikolay Viktorovich Podgornyy

Chairman of the Presidium  
of the/Supreme Soviet of  
the Union/of Soviet Socialist  
Republics 4

Mrs. Podgornaya

31 — Aleksey Nikolayevich Kosygin

Chairman of the Council of  
Ministers of the Union of  
Soviet Socialist Republics 4

25 — Mrs. Lyudmila Alekseyevna  
Gvishiani

Daughter of Chairman Kosygin

46 { Yuriy Vladimirovich Andropov

Chairman of the State  
Committee for State Security  
of the Union/of Soviet  
Socialist Republics 4

Mrs. Andropova

23 { Andrey Andreyevich Gromyko

Minister of Foreign Affairs  
of the Union of Soviet  
Socialist Republics 4

Mrs. Gromyko

- ✓ 22 { Andrey Antonovich Grechko ✓ Minister of Defense of the Union/of Soviet Socialist Republics 34

Mrs. Grechko
- ✓ 27 { Andrey Pavlovich Kirilenko ✓ Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union 4

Mrs. Kirilenko
- ✓ 32 { Fedor Davydovich Kulakov ✓ Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union 4

Mrs. Kulakova
- ✓ 42 { Arvid Yanovich Pel'she ✓ Chairman of the Committee for Party/Control of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union 4

Mrs. Pel'she
- ✓ 59 { Mikhail Andreyevich Suslov Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union 4
- ✓ 51 { Aleksandr Nikolayevich Shelepin ✓ Chairman of the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions 4

Mrs. Shelepirina
- ✓ 47 { Boris Nikolayevich Ponomarev ✓ Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union 4

Mrs. Ponomareva
- ✓ 60 { Dmitriy Fedorovich Ustinov ✓ Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union 4

Mrs. Ustinova

↑ titles on E.Env. & placards



✓ 63. Mikhail Alekseyevich Yasnov

Chairman of the Presidium  
of the Supreme Soviet of  
the Russian Socialist  
Federated Soviet Republic

✓ 77. Georgiy Samsonovich Dzotsenidze

Chairman of the Presidium  
of the Supreme Soviet of  
the Georgian Soviet Socialist  
Republic

✓ 8. Ivan Vasil'yevich Arkhipov

Deputy Chairman of the  
Council of Ministers of the  
Union of Soviet Socialist  
Republics

Mrs. Arkhipova

✓ 10. Nikolay Konstantinovich Baybakov

Deputy Chairman of the  
Council of Ministers of the  
Union of Soviet Socialist  
Republics and Chairman of the  
State Planning Committee

Mrs. Baybakova

✓ 28. Vladimir Alekseyevich Kirillin

Deputy Chairman of the Council  
of Ministers of the Union of  
Soviet Socialist Republics and  
Chairman of the State  
Committee for Science and  
Technology

Mrs. Kirillina

✓ 43. Ignatij Trofimovich Novikov

Deputy Chairman of the Council  
of Ministers of the Union of  
Soviet Socialist Republics  
and Chairman of the State  
Committee for Construction  
Affairs

Mrs. Novikova

✓ 53. Leonid Vasil'yevich Smirnov

Deputy Chairman of the Council  
of Ministers of the Union of  
Soviet Socialist Republics

Mrs. Smirnova

✓ 32. Aleksey Pavlovich Shitikov

Chairman of the Council  
of the Union of the Supreme  
Soviet of the Union of Soviet  
Socialist Republics

✓ 40. Yadgar Sadykovna Nasriddinova

Chairman of the Council of  
Nationalities of the Supreme  
Soviet of the Union of Soviet  
Socialist Republics

✓ 20. Mikhail Porfir'yevich Georgadze

Secretary of the Presidium  
of the Supreme Soviet of the  
Union of Soviet Socialist  
Republics

✓ 12. Boris Pavlovich Bugayev

Minister of Civil Aviation  
of the Union of Soviet Socialist  
Republics

✓ 19. Vasiliiy Fedorovich Garbuzov

Minister of Finance of the  
Union of Soviet Socialist  
Republics

✓ 23. Timofey Borisovich Guzhenko

Minister of the Maritime Fleet  
of the Union of Soviet  
Socialist Republics

✓ 64. Vyacheslav Petrovich Yelyutin

Minister of Higher and  
Secondary Specialized Education  
of the Union of Soviet Socialist  
Republics

✓ 41. Petr Stepanovich Naporozhniy

Minister of Power and  
Electrification of the Union  
of Soviet Socialist Republics

✓ 45- Boris Vasil'yevich Petrovskiy

Minister of Health of the  
Union of Soviet Socialist  
Republics

✓ 28. Yekaterina Alekseyevna Furtseva

Minister of Culture of the  
Union of Soviet Socialist  
Republics

✓ 26. Mstislav/ Vsevolodovich Keldysh

President of the Academy of  
Sciences of the Union of  
Soviet Socialist Republics

✓ 31. Vasiliiy Vasil'yevich Kuznetsov

First Deputy Minister of  
Foreign Affairs of the Union of  
Soviet Socialist Republics

*Mrs. Kuznetsov*

~~Mrs. Kuznetsova~~

✓ 29

Petr Andreyevich Abrasimov

Head of a Department of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

✓ 35

Leonid Mitrofanovich Zamyatin

General Director of the Telegraph Agency of the Soviet Union

✓ 38

Sergey Georgiyevich Lapin

Chairman of the State Committee for Television and Radio Broadcasting of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

✓ 26

Mikhail Romanovich Kuz'min

First Deputy Minister of Foreign Trade of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

✓ 24

Viktor Georgiyevich Kulikov

First Deputy Minister of Defense of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Army General.

✓ 16

Anatoliy Fedorovich Dobrynin ✓

Ambassador of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to the United States of America

Mrs. Dobrynina

✓ 54

Mikhail Sergeyevich Smirtyukov

Administrator of Affairs of the Council of Ministers of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

✓ 3

Andrey Mikhaylovich Aleksandrov

Assistant to the General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

✓ 40 (a)

Anatoliy Ivanovich Blatov

Assistant to the General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

✓ 57

Boris Ivanovich Stukalin

Chairman of the State Committee for Publishing Houses, Printing Plants, and the Book Trade of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

66  
39. Igor' Nikolayevich Zemskov ✓

Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

50. Vladimir Semenovich Semenov

Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

39. Yakov Aleksandrovich Malik ✓

Permanent Representative of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to the United Nations

Mrs. Malik

5. Vladimir Sergeevich Alkhimov

Deputy Minister of Foreign Trade of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

35. Pavel Stepanovich Kutakhov

Deputy Minister of Defense of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Chief Marshal of Aviation

13. Yevgeniy Ivanovich Chazov

Deputy Minister of Health of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

24. Dzherman Mikhaylovich Gvishiani

Deputy Chairman of the State Committee for Science and Technology of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

48. Vladimir Fedorovich Promyslov

Chairman of the Moscow City Executive Committee

7. Georgiy Arkad'yevich Arbatov

Director of the United States of America Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

4. Yuriy Nikolayevich Chernyakov

Secretary General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

29. Georgiy Markovich Korniyenko ✓

Chief of the United States of America Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Mrs. Korniyenko

21. Aleksey Kuz'mich Gorchakov  
Assistant to the Chairman  
of the Council of Ministers  
of the Union of Soviet  
Socialist Republics
20. Vadim Vasil'yevich Kortunov  
Assistant to the Chairman  
of Presidium of the Supreme  
Soviet of the Union of the  
Soviet Socialist Republics
9. Boris Terent'yevich Batsanov  
Assistant to the Chairman  
of the Council of Ministers  
of the Union of Soviet  
Socialist Republics
62. Vasilii Georgiyevich Vysotin  
Chief of the International  
Relations Department of the  
Presidium of the Supreme  
Soviet of the Union of  
Soviet Socialist Republics
42. Dmitriy Sergeyevich Nikiforov  
Chief of the Protocol  
Division of the Ministry of  
Foreign Affairs of the Union  
of Soviet Socialist Republics
55. Vsevolod Nikolayevich Sofinskiy  
Chief of the Press Division  
of the Ministry of Foreign  
Affairs of the Union of Soviet  
Socialist Republics
39. Valerian Vladimirovich Mikhaylov  
Deputy Chief of United States  
of America Division of the  
Ministry of Foreign Affairs  
of the Union of Soviet  
Socialist Republics
15. Leonid Sergeyevich Chernyshev  
Deputy Chief of the Protocol  
Division of the Ministry of  
Foreign Affairs of the Union  
of Soviet Socialist Republics
4. Lev Borisovich Burdyukov  
Official of the Committee for  
State Security of the Union of  
Soviet Socialist Republics
16. Oleg Mikhaylovich Sokolov  
Counselor of the United States  
of America Division of the  
Ministry of Foreign Affairs of  
the Union of Soviet Socialist  
Republics

49. Igor' Mikhaylovich Shcherbakov First Secretary of the Protocol Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

32. Vladimir Andreyevich Kuleshov Counselor of the United States of America Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

58. Viktor Mikhaylovich Sukhodrev Counselor of the Second European Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

61. Andrey Mikhaylovich Vavilov Translator from the Bureau of Translations of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Miss  
44. Tat'yana Aleksandrovna Ovchinnikova Translator from the Bureau of Translations of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics  
(see 44a)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 3, 1974

GRAND KREMLIN PALACE  
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

TIME DAY

11:15 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE F=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:15	11:17			The President walked from his suite to the Green Room.
11:17	12:24			The President met with: Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R. Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R. and interpreter
12:24	12:55			The President participated in a plenary session with U.S. and Soviet official parties. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>  The President went to Vladimir Hall.
12:58	1:15			The President and General Secretary Brezhnev participated in a signing ceremony for: "Protocol to the Treaty Between the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. on the Limitation of Anti-Ballistic Missile Systems" "Treaty Between the U.S. and U.S.S.R. on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear Weapons Tests" "U.S.-U.S.S.R. Joint Statement Concerning Future Discussions on the Dangers of Environmental Warfare"  The President and General Secretary Brezhnev also signed the Joint U.S.-Soviet Communique issued at the conclusion of the summit meetings between representatives of the U.S. and U.S.S.R. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:25	1:45			The President went to Granavit Hall.  The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a reception hosted by the Presidium of the U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet and the U.S.S.R. Government. Guests included members of the U.S. official party, Heads of the Diplomatic Missions and their wives, and Soviet Leaders. White House photographer, in/out  The President and the First Lady received Heads of Diplomatic Missions and their wives. They were assisted by: Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R. Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.  The President and the First Lady went to St. George Hall where they were greeted by Soviet leaders.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 3, 1974

GRAND KREMLIN PALACE  
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

TIME DAY

1:25 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The reception continued.
				The President and the First Lady bade farewell to the Soviet leaders.
2:50	2:52			The President and the First Lady walked from St. George Hall to their suite.
4:27	4:55			The President and the First Lady motored from the Grand Kremlin Palace to Vnukovo II Airport.
				The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a departure ceremony hosted by the Government of the U.S.S.R. For a list of participants, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press White House photographer
Moscow Time 5:18	EDT 7:27			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Vnukovo II Airport, Moscow, U.S.S.R. to Loring AFB, Caribou, Maine. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>  (Actual flying time - 9 hours 9 minutes)
EDT 7:27				The President and the First Lady deplaned.
7:27	8:18			The President's and the First Lady's arrival in the U.S. was broadcast live over nationwide radio and television.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Vice President Gerald R. Ford Susan Ford, daughter Governor Kenneth M. Curtis (D-Maine) Mrs. Kenneth M. Curtis Julie Eisenhower Col. Grady Friday, Wing Commander, Loring AFB
				The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform. They were accompanied by: Vice President Ford Julie Eisenhower Governor and Mrs. Curtis
				The President was introduced by Vice President Ford.



(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 3, 1974

GRAND KREMLIN PALACE

TIME DAY

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

7:45 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
				<p>The President addressed a nationwide radio and television audience on the results of his meeting with the NATO Council in Brussels, Belgium and his summit conferences with General Secretary Brezhnev in the U.S.S.R.</p> <p>Members of the press White House photographer</p> <p>The President departed the platform and greeted base personnel gathered for his arrival.</p> <p>The President bade farewell to Governor and Mrs. Curtis.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by their daughter, Julie, motored to the ramp of the "Spirit of '76."</p>
8:18	11:28			<p>The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Loring AFB, Caribou, Maine to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u></p>
11:38	11:50			<p>The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u></p>
				SM/SY/EJ 8/5/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by Peter  
Rodman (NSC)  
All present

PLENARY SESSION/U.S. AND SOVIET PARTIES  
Grand Kremlin Palace, Moscow, U.S.S.R.  
July 3, 1974

U.S.S.R. participants

Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of  
the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.  
Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.  
Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet  
of the U.S.S.R.  
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.  
Andrey N. Aleksandrov-Agentov, Aide to General Secretary Brezhnev  
Georgiy Kornienko, Chief of the U.S.A. Division of the Soviet Ministry of  
Foreign Affairs  
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.  
Leonid M. Zamyatin, Director General of TASS  
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Counselor of the Soviet Ministry of Foreign Affairs  
and interpreter  
Andrey Vavilov, Ministry of Foreign Affairs interpreter

U.S. participants

President Nixon  
Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State  
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.  
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counsellor, Department of State  
Arthur A. Hartman, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
William G. Hyland, Director of the Bureau of Intelligence and Research,  
Department of State  
Jan M. Lodal, NSC Senior Staff Member  
Peter W. Rodman, NSC Staff Member

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance not confirmed

DEPARTURE CEREMONY -- MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

Vnukovo II Airport, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

July 3, 1974

Soviet Party

Leonid I. Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.

Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.

Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.

Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.

Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.

Dmitry S. Nikiforov, Soviet Chief of Protocol

U.S. Party

President Nixon

First Lady

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

Arthur A. Hartman, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs

Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.

Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.

Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Counsellor, Department of State

Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   6   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 4, 1974

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND

TIME DAY

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

3:06 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
3:06	3:55			The President went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo</u> .
3:55				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.

SM/SY/EJ 8/5/74

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 5, 1974

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND

TIME DAY

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

8:54 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:54	8:57		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger in Rome, Italy.
11:20	11:48		P	The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, law partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.
3:30	4:47			The President went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo</u> .
4:47				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.

SM/SY/EJ 8/5/74



9

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 6, 1974

KEY BISCAIYNE COMPOUND  
KEY BISCAIYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY  
1:26 p.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:26	1:28		P	The President talked long distance with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.
2:22	4:15			The President motored through the area.
4:15				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.
6:46	6:49			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Key Biscayne Restaurant.  The President had dinner with: The First Lady C.G. Rebozo Jane Lucke  Following dinner, the President danced to "Thank Heaven for Little Girls" with 10-year-old Lisa Berry of Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.  The President greeted clientele of the restaurant, including John Palm, Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences at Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia.
10:56	10:59			The President motored from the Key Biscayne Restaurant to the Key Biscayne Compound.

SM/SY/EJ 8/5/74

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 7, 1974

KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME DAY

10:48 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:48				The President went to the Key Biscayne helipad.
10:48	11:20			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Merriweather Post Estate, Mar-A-Lago, in Palm Beach. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				The President visited the Mar-A-Lago Estate, willed to the U.S. Government by Mrs. Marjorie Merriweather Post, former Director of General Foods. The President, accompanied by C.G. Rebozo, looked over the property to determine its potential for possible use by U.S. Presidents for visiting foreign dignitaries.
11:51	12:27			The President flew by helicopter from Mar-A-Lago, Palm Beach to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:35	4:15			The President went boating on the <u>Coco Lobo III.</u>
4:15				The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.
7:38				The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.
7:38	7:49			The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:53	9:45			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
9:08	9:16			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:19				The President went to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 8/5/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   7   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 8, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:21 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:21				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:02	11:12			The President met with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.
11:15	11:45			The President met with: Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:54	1:32			The President met with: Dean Burch, Counsellor Kenneth Rush, Counsellor Anne Armstrong, Counsellor Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
2:04	2:45			The President met with: James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel Mr. Haig
3:55				The President went to his office in the EOB.
4:09	4:10	P		The President talked with Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska).
5:37				The President went to the barber shop.
5:56				The President went to West Executive Avenue.
5:58	6:06			The President motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:10	7:42			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
7:42				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
7:58	8:06			The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:09				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

SM/SY/EJ 8/5/74

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 9, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

9:02 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:02				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:04	10:34			The President met to discuss Secretary Simon's forthcoming trip to the Middle East with: William E. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
10:34	11:54			The President met to discuss economic matters with the Quadriad: Secretary Simon Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System Kenneth Rush, Counsellor Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:01	12:11			The President met to discuss U.S.-Japanese relations with: James D. Hodgson, Ambassador from the U.S. to Japan Maj. Gen. Scowcroft Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:35	1:47			The President met with his Special Counsel, James D. St. Clair.
2:06				The President went to his office in the EOB.
4:10	4:41			The President met with: Rogers C.B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior John C. Whitaker, Under Secretary of the Interior Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council White House photographer, in/out
6:16				The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:20				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
SM/SY/EJ 8/5/74				

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 10, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

7:56 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
7:56				The President went to the Oval Office.
8:28	8:37			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
8:37				The President and Secretary Kissinger went to the Cabinet Room.
8:37	10:27			The President met to discuss his trip to Belgium and the U.S.S.R. with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:27				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:36	10:44			The President met with Secretary Kissinger.
12:05	12:37			The President met with: Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:41	12:46			The President met with: Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet, Ambassador from France to the U.S.
12:41	12:45			Mrs. Thomas T. Cooke, Regent of the Mount Vernon Ladies Association
12:41	12:45			John W. Warner, Administrator of the American Revolution Bicentennial Administration
12:41	12:45			Anne Armstrong, Counsellor
12:41	12:45			Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
				Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Ambassador Kosciusko-Morizet presented the President with a letter from President Valery Giscard d'Estaing of France. The letter announced a gift from the people of France to the U.S. of a "Sound and Light" spectacle for Mount Vernon in commemoration of the U.S. Bicentennial.
12:46	12:54			The President participated in a promotion ceremony for his Special Assistant, George A. Joulwan, from Major to Lieutenant Colonel in the U.S. Army. Also present were: Mrs. George A. Joulwan Jennifer Joulwan, seven-year-old daughter Chrissy Joulwan, five-year-old daughter Jessica Joulwan, one-year-old daughter Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 10, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:55 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:55	12:56			The President met with his Special Assistant, William Henkel, Jr.
1:08	1:20			The President met with: James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel Mr. Haig
1:21				The President went to his office in the EOB.
6:19	6:26			The President motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:29	8:39			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> with a group of Congressmen. For a list of guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
7:10	8:15			The Presidential party had dinner.
8:04				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:39				The President bade farewell to his guests and disembarked from the <u>Sequoia</u> .
8:39	8:47			The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: William E. Timmons, Assistant Dean Burch, Counsellor
8:49				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

MF/SY/EJ 8/5/74



APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING  
JULY 10, 1974  
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon  
Vice President Gerald R. Ford  
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger

Sen. Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)  
Sen. Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
Sen. Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)  
Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)  
Sen. J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)  
Sen. George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)  
Sen. John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)  
Sen. Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)  
Sen. John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)  
Sen. John O. Pastore (D-Rhode Island)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)  
Cong. Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)  
Cong. John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)  
Cong. Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  
Cong. Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)  
Cong. Peter H.B. Frelinghuysen (R-New Jersey)  
Cong. F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)  
Cong. William G. Bray (R-Indiana)  
Cong. George H. Mahon (D-Texas)  
Cong. Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)  
Cong. Melvin Price (D-Illinois)

Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
Dean Burch, Counsellor  
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor  
Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Peter M. Flanagan, Executive Director of the Council on International  
Economic Policy (CIEP)  
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant  
Max L. Friedersdorf, Deputy Assistant  
David R. Gergen, Special Assistant

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by  
the Military Aides Office  
All present

SEQUOIA - DINNER WITH A GROUP OF CONGRESSMEN  
JULY 10, 1974  
Sequoia, Washington, D.C.

President Nixon

Congressman John N. Erlenborn (R-Illinois)  
Congressman Wendell Wyatt (R-Oregon)  
Congressman LaMar Baker (R-Tennessee)  
Congressman E.G. Shuster (R-Pennsylvania)  
Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana)  
Congressman Samuel S. Stratton (D-New York)  
Congressman David E. Satterfield III (D-Virginia)  
Congressman O.C. Fisher (D-Texas)  
Congressman Tom S. Gettys (D-South Carolina)  
Congressman Robert G. Stephens, Jr. (D-Georgia)

William E. Timmons, Assistant  
Dean Burch, Counsellor

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JULY 11, 1974

TIME DAY

8:30 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:30				The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.
8:30	9:53			The President met for breakfast with: Vice President Gerald R. Ford House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona) Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois) William E. Timmons, Assistant Dean Burch, Counsellor
9:54				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:01	10:05			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
10:07				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:07	11:24			The President met to discuss his trip to Belgium and the U.S.S.R. with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> White House photographer, in/out
11:25				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:30	11:37			The President met with his Counsellor, Kenneth Rush.
11:40				The President returned to the Cabinet Room.
11:40	1:45			The President met to discuss the problem of inflation with a group of business and economic leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
1:45				The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:52				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:57	3:02	P		The President talked with Senator James L. Buckley (Conservative-Republican-New York).
4:07				The President returned to the Oval Office.  The President met to discuss the remainder of the legislative calendar with:
4:10	5:04			Vice President Ford
4:10	4:56			Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
4:10	4:56			Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
4:10	4:56			Mr. Burch
4:10	4:56			Mr. Timmons
				White House photographer, in/out

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JULY 11, 1974

TIME DAY

5:18 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:18	5:53			The President met to discuss Legal Services legislation with: Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska) Congressman LaMar Baker (R-Tennessee) Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council Mr. Timmons White House photographer, in/out
6:03				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:16	6:19	P		The President talked with Mr. Cole.
6:21				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:22	6:29			The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
6:34	8:12			The President went boating on the <u>Sequoia</u> .
8:12				The <u>Sequoia</u> docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.
8:35	8:43			The President motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:45				The President returned to the second floor Residence.

MF/SY/EJ 8/5/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

CABINET MEETING  
JULY 11, 1974  
Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

Vice President Gerald R. Ford  
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger  
Under Secretary of the Treasury Edward C. Schmults  
Secretary of Defense James R. Schlesinger  
Attorney General William B. Saxbe  
Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton  
Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz  
Secretary of Commerce Frederick B. Dent  
Secretary of Labor Peter J. Brennan  
Secretary of HEW Caspar W. Weinberger  
Secretary of HUD James T. Lynn  
Secretary of Transportation Claude S. Brinegar  
Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash  
Anne Armstrong, Counsellor  
Dean Burch, Counsellor  
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)  
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)  
Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International  
Economic Policy (CIEP)  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Leonard Garment, Assistant  
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant  
William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Consultant  
William E. Timmons, Assistant (attendance not confirmed)  
Kenneth W. Clawson, Communications Director to the President  
David N. Parker, Special Assistant  
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant  
Noel C. Koch, Special Assistant  
Robert T. Hartmann, Assistant to Vice President Ford  
Jerry H. Jones, Special Assistant  
Franklin F. Gannon, Special Assistant

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance not confirmed

MEETING WITH A GROUP OF BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC LEADERS

JULY 11, 1974

Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

Kenneth Rush, Counsellor

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

Sidney L. Jones, Deputy Assistant

James W. McLane, Special Consultant to Mr. Rush

Steven S. Gardner, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury

William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Consultant

BUSINESS LEADERS

Richard Gerstenberg, Chairman of General Motors

Judson Hannigan, President of International Paper

John Harper, Chairman of Alcoa

J.K. Jamieson, Chairman of Exxon

Reginald H. Jones, Chairman of General Electric

Donald M. Kendall, Chairman of PepsiCo, Inc. and member of the Board  
of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation

Donald B. Kircher, Chairman and President of Singer Corp.

Howard J. Morgens, Chairman of the Executive Committee of Proctor & Gamble

Charles Myers, Jr., Chairman of Burlington Industries

Don Perkins, Chairman of Jewel Tea

Charles J. Pilliod, Jr., Chairman of Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

Irving S. Shapiro, Chairman of E.I. DuPont, DeNemours, & Co.

Edgar B. Speer, Chairman of U.S. Steel

F. Perry Wilson, Chairman of Union Carbide Corp.

Arthur Wood, Chairman of Sears-Roebuck

ECONOMISTS

Otto Eckstein, Professor, Harvard University

Alan Greenspan, Townsend-Greenspan & Co.

David Grove, Vice President and Economist, IBM Corporation

Gabriel Hauge, Chairman of Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co.

Sidney Homer, Solomon Brothers

Hendrick Houthaker, Professor, Harvard University

Paul McCracken, Professor, University of Michigan

Pierre Rinfret, Rinfret, Boston Associates, Inc.

Charles Schultze, Senior Fellow, Brookings Institution

Allan Wallis, Chancellor, University of Rochester

THE WHITE HOUSE		PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY		P	
				(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)	
PLACE DAY BEGAN				DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)	
THE WHITE HOUSE				JULY 12, 1974	
WASHINGTON, D.C.				TIME	DAY
				8:47 a.m.	FRIDAY
TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY	
In	Out	Lo	LD		
8:47				The President went to the Oval Office.	
8:50	9:15			The President met with his Special Counsel, James D. St. Clair.	
9:17				The President went to the barber shop.	
9:37				The President returned to the Oval Office.	
10:01	10:14			The President participated in a signing ceremony for the Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974, H.R. 7130. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out	
10:14	10:21			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: Col. Dana G. Mead, departing Associate Director of the Domestic Council Mrs. Dana G. Mead Dana G. Mead, Jr., son Mark Mead, son Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council White House photographer, in/out	
10:31	10:33			The President met for a farewell handshake and photo with: . Roy Goodearle, departing Associate Director of the Office of Oil and Gas, Department of the Interior Mrs. Roy Goodearle Sarah Goodearle, 17-year-old daughter Ellen Goodearle, 16-year-old daughter Harold, Goodearle, 11-year-old son Doris Goodearle, nine-year-old daughter White House photographer	
10:34	11:14			The President met with: Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture Mr. Cole White House photographer, in/out	
11:14	11:15		P	The President talked long distance with former Congressman James P. Richards (D-South Carolina).	
11:59	12:00		P	The President talked long distance with Judge Edwin Lewis.	
12:46	12:59			The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington National Cathedral.	

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 12, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:46 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President and the First Lady were met by Rev. Cannon Jeffrey Cave, Precentor of the Washington National Cathedral.
				The President and the First Lady were escorted by Rev. Mr. Cave to their seats in the Cathedral.
1:17	2:14			The President and the First Lady attended funeral services for former Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Earl Warren. Participating in the services were: Rev. Philip M. Hannan, Roman Catholic Archbishop of New Orleans Rev. John T. Walker, Suffragan Bishop, Episcopal Diocese of Washington Rev. Canon C. Leslie Glenn, Sub-Dean of the Washington National Cathedral Rabbi Alvin Fine, Professor of Humanities, San Francisco State University Rev Canon Cave
2:14				The President and the First Lady escorted Mrs. Warren to her car.
2:20	2:28			The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington National Cathedral to the South Grounds of the White House.
2:32				The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:48				The President went to the Rose Garden.
2:48	3:04			The President met with members of the Wu Shu Martial Arts and Acrobatic Troupe from the People's Republic of China. For a list of members, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Also present were: Huang Chen, Chief of the Liaison Office of the People's Republic of China in the U.S. Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State Members of the press White House photographer
3:04				The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:20	4:02			The President met with: William E. Timmons, Assistant Dean Burch, Counsellor Mr. Cole
4:02				The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.



PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JULY 12, 1974

TIME DAY

4:03 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
4:03	4:10			<p>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u></p> <p>The President bade farewell to Lt. Col. James M. Perryman, Jr., departing Commanding Officer of Marine Helicopter Squadron I.</p>
<u>EDT</u> 4:18	<u>PDT</u> 5:54			<p>The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u></p> <p>(Actual flying time - 4 hours, 36 minutes)</p>
<u>EDT</u> 4:18	8:54			<p>The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.</p> <p>The President met with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kenneth Rush, Counsellor</li> <li>Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB</li> <li>Members of the press</li> <li>White House photographer</li> </ul>
<u>PDT</u> 5:54				<p>The President and the First Lady deplaned.</p> <p>The President and the First Lady were greeted by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Gen. Robert W. Taylor, Commanding Officer, Marine Corps Air Bases West</li> <li>Mrs. Robert W. Taylor</li> </ul>
6:04	6:18			<p>The President flew by helicopter from El Toro MCAS to the San Clemente Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u></p>
6:22				<p>The President went to the San Clemente Compound residence.</p>

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

SIGNING CEREMONY FOR THE CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET AND IMPOUNDMENT CONTROL  
ACT OF 1974 (H.R. 7130)

JULY 12, 1974

Oval Office, White House

President Nixon

Sen. Charles H. Percy (R-Illinois)  
Sen. Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)  
Sen. William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)  
Sen. Howard W. Cannon (D-Nevada)  
Sen. Edmund S. Muskie (D-Maine)  
Sen. William B. Roth, Jr. (R-Delaware)

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)  
Cong. Ray J. Madden (D-Indiana)  
Cong. George Mahon (D-Texas)  
Cong. John H. Rousselot (R-California)  
Cong. Herman T. Schneebeli (R-Pennsylvania)  
Cong. Del Clawson (R-California)  
Cong. Glenn R. Davis (R-Wisconsin)  
Cong. John J. McFall (D-California)  
Cong. Samuel H. Young (R-Illinois)  
Cong. David T. Martin (R-Nebraska)  
Cong. Al Ullman (D-Oregon)  
Cong. Joel T. Broyhill (R-Virginia)  
Cong. Jamie L. Whitten (D-Mississippi)  
Cong. James T. Broyhill (R-North Carolina)

Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for the Proctor and Gamble  
Corp. and representative of the Citizens for Control of Federal  
Spending

Arch Booth, President of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce

E. Douglas Kenna, President of the National Association of Manufacturers

Kenneth Rush, Counsellor

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

APPENDIX "B"

MEETING WITH THE WU SHU MARTIAL ARTS AND ACROBATIC TROUPE FROM THE  
PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA (PRC)  
JULY 12, 1974  
Rose Garden, White House

A list of attendees was not made available to the Office of Presidential  
Papers and Archives.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   8   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 13, 1974

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:22 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:22	8:24			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
10:01	10:53			The President met with Vice President Gerald R. Ford.
10:53				The President and Vice President Ford went to the patio outside the President's office.
10:53	10:55			The President participated in a photo opportunity with Vice President Ford. Members of the press White House photographer
10:55				The President returned to his office. Enroute he greeted Robert T. Hartmann, Assistant to Vice President Ford.
12:21	12:23			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
1:34	1:48			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.
3:18	3:41			The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound.
3:43				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound.

SM/SY/EJ 8/5/74

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 14, 1974

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

2:44 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:44	2:56			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound to Red Beach.
3:54	4:31			The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound.
4:32				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
SM/SY/EJ 8/5/74				

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 15, 1974

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:40 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:40	8:42			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
10:30	10:31			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
10:32	11:19			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound to the estate of Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, in Palm Springs, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

MF/SY/EJ 8/5/74



APPENDIX "A"

As of JULY 15, 1974 the passenger flight manifest AF-1  
HELICOPTER XXX has not been made available to this office  
from the Military Aides Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 16, 1974

TIME DAY

8:43 a.m. TUESDAY

ANNENBERG ESTATE

PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
				The President and the First Lady were overnight guests at the Palm Springs estate of Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the U.S. to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.
8:43	8:56		P	The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California).
9:48	10:34			The President flew by helicopter from the Annenberg estate, Palm Springs to the San Clemente Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:35	10:37			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the San Clemente Compound residence.
10:42	10:43			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
11:35	11:48			The President met with Rabbi Baruch Korff, President of the National Citizens' Committee for Fairness to the Presidency. Rabbi Korff presented the President with a copy of his book, <u>The Personal Nixon: Staying on the Summit</u> . White House photographer, in/out
11:50	12:20			The President met with: Kenneth Rush, Counsellor Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
12:32	12:39		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
1:33	1:34			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:18	2:34			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound to Red Beach.
3:48	4:20			The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound.
4:21				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

MF/SY/EJ 8/5/74

APPENDIX "A"

As of JULY 16, 1974 the passenger flight manifest AF-1  
HELICOPTER XXX has not been made available to this office  
from the Military Aides Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 17, 1974

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

10:11 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:11	10:12			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to the San Clemente helipad.
10:17	10:31			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound to Camp Pendleton. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:05	1:17			The President flew by helicopter from Camp Pendleton to the San Clemente Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:20				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
1:26	1:32		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
2:12	2:34		P	The President talked long distance with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
2:48	3:01			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound to Red Beach.
4:04	4:16			The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound.
4:19				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

MF/SY/EJ 8/5/74

APPENDIX "A"

As of JULY 17, 1974 the passenger flight manifest AF-1 \_\_\_\_\_  
HELICOPTER XXX has not been made available to this office  
from the Military Aides Office.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 18, 1974

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

11:44 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
11:44	11:46		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
2:23	2:34			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound to Red Beach.
4:06	4:20			The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound.
4:21				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:33	5:46		P	The President talked long distance with Rabbi Baruch Korff, President of the National Citizens' Committee for Fairness to the Presidency. The President's telephone call was amplified to guests attending the Second Congress of the National Citizens' Committee for Fairness to the Presidency at the Shoreham Americana Hotel, Washington, D.C.

SM/SY/EJ 8/5/74

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 19, 1974

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

10:13 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:13	10:15			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
10:17	10:40			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
10:41	11:05			The President participated in a signing ceremony for the "Joint Declaration of Principles Between the U.S. and Spain" with: Joaquin Cervino, Charge d' Affaires of the Spanish Embassy in Washington, D.C. Andre Drake, Spanish Consul General in Los Angeles, California Secretary Kissinger Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:07	12:16			The President met to discuss economic matters with: Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB Kenneth Rush, Counsellor Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:19	12:31			The President met with former astronaut Neil Armstrong, mission commander of Apollo XI, the first manned spacecraft to land on the moon.  The President and Mr. Armstrong went to the patio outside the President's office.
12:31	12:36			Mr. Armstrong presented the President with a plaque commemorating United States Space Week, 1974, and the fifth anniversary of the first successful manned landing on the moon. Members of the press White House photographer
12:31				The President and Mr. Armstrong returned to the President's office.
12:36	12:41			The President met with Mr. Armstrong.
2:38	2:40			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:58	3:14			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound to Red Beach.
4:55	5:12			The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 19, 1974

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

5:14 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:14				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:33	6:49	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Dean Burch.
7:59	8:06	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
10:06	10:19	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
10:53	11:07	R		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.

SM/SY/EJ 8/5/74



P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 20, 1974

TIME DAY

9:43 a.m. SATURDAY

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:43	9:50	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
1:16	1:19	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
2:27	2:39			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound to Red Beach.
4:15	4:47			The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound.
4:48				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:53	4:55	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
5:11	5:24		P	The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, James D. St. Clair.

SM/SY/EJ 8/5/74

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 21, 1974

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

9:40 a.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:40	9:45		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
10:37	10:45	P		The President talked with his Counsellor, Dean Burch.
1:27	1:34	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger.
2:03	2:16			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound to Red Beach.
3:29	3:49			The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound.
3:51				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:01	5:03	P		The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger.
5:16				The President and the First Lady went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
				The President shook hands with Sgt. Gerald Gotchie, departing Gunnery Officer in Charge of the USMC Fire Rescue Crew.
5:18	5:53			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound to the Santa Monica Airport, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:55	6:09			The President and the First Lady motored from the Santa Monica Airport to the residence of Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash, in Bel Air.
				The President and the First Lady were greeted by Mr. and Mrs. Ash.
				The Presidential party went into the Ash residence.
				The Presidential party went to the side yard of the house.
				The Presidential party received their dinner guests. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
				The Presidential party went to the dining area.
				The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a dinner party hosted by Mr. and Mrs. Ash. For a list of dinner guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>

PLACED DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 21, 1974

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

9:22 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:22	9:37			The President and the First Lady motored from the Ash residence to the Santa Monica Airport.
9:42	10:18			The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the Santa Monica Airport to the San Clemente Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:21				The President and the First Lady returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
11:16	11:19	P		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.

MF/SY/EJ 8/5/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   9   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

DINNER PARTY HOSTED BY MR. AND MRS. ROY L. ASH  
JULY 21, 1974  
Ash Residence, Bel Air, California

President Nixon  
Mrs. Nixon  
Tricia Cox, daughter  
Edward F. Cox, son-in-law

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB  
Mrs. Roy L. Ash

White House Staff

Dean Burch, Counsellor  
Mrs. Dean Burch  
Kenneth W. Clawson, Director of Communications  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council  
Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant  
Mrs. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.  
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Consultant  
Kenneth Rush, Counsellor  
Mrs. Kenneth Rush  
Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant  
Mrs. Brent G. Scowcroft  
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)  
Mrs. Herbert Stein  
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary  
Mrs. Gerald L. Warren  
Rose Mary Woods, Executive Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant  
Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler  
James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel  
Mrs. James D. St. Clair

Adams, Mr. & Mrs. Earl	Adams, Duque & Hazeltine
Ahmanson, Mrs. Howard	
Anderson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert	Atlantic Richfield
Anderson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert	Rockwell International
Arbuthnot, Ray	
Banowsky, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.	Pepperdine University
Barker, Mr. & Mrs. Norman Jr.	United California Bank
Bell, Mr. & Mrs. Robert S.	Teledyne, Inc.
Bell, Mr. Robert M. and fiancée Lisa Bloomingdale	
Bloomingdale, Mr. & Mrs. Al	
Bryant, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel	Bekins Van & Storage Co.
Brock, Mrs. George	
Brown, Mr. Alan	
Brown, Dr. & Mrs. Harold	California Institute of Technology
Bryant, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel	Bekins Van & Storage
Carter, Mr. & Mrs. Edward W.	Broadway-Hale Stores, Inc.
Clawson, Mr. & Mrs. A.W.	Bank of America
Courtright, Mr. Hernando	Beverly Wilshire Hotel
Dart, Mr. & Mrs. Justin	Dart Industries
Davis, Mr. & Mrs. Edward M.	Chief of Police, Los Angeles
Drown, Mr. & Mrs. Jack	
Dumke, Mrs. Glenn	

Edgerton, Mr. & Mrs. J. Howard

Calif. Federal Savings & Loan

Finch, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

McKenna, Fitting & Finch

Gosden, Mr. & Mrs. Freeman

Hammer, Mr. & Mrs. Armand

Occidental Petroleum

Harmon, Mr. & Mrs. Tom

Hartley, Mr. & Mrs. Fred

Union Oil Co.

Haughton, Mr. Daniel

Lockheed Aircraft Co.

Hill, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.

Bateman Eichler, Hill Richards

King, Mr. & Mrs. Frank L.

United California Bank

Klein, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert G

Metro Media

Linkletter, Mr. & Mrs. Art  
(cocktails only)

Llewelyn, Mr. & Mrs. Fred

Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce

Luckman, Mr. & Mrs. Charles

Luckman Development Corp.

McDaniel, Mr. & Mrs. Glen

Litton Industries, Inc.

Magnin, Rabbi & Mrs. Edgar

Wilshire Blvd. Temple

Medberry, Mr. & Mrs. Chauncey  
(cocktails only)

Bank of America

Mendenhall, Mr. & Mrs. Ferdinand

Valley News & Green Sheet

Mullin, Mr. & Mrs. Stanley

Sheppard, Mullin Richter & Hampto

Murphy, Mr. & Mrs. Franklin

Times-Mirror Co.

Nixon, Mr. & Mrs. F. Donald

Packard, Mr. & Mrs. David

Hewlett-Packard

Prescott, Mr. & Mrs. Robert

Urquhart, Mr. & Mrs. Ross

Ramo, Mr. & Mrs. Si

Roosevelt, Hon. James & Mrs.

Russell, Hon. Fred J. and  
Mrs. Gwen Stevens

Salvatori, Mr. & Mrs. Henry

Scharffenberger, Mr. & Mrs. George

Schreiber, Mr. & Mrs. Taft

Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. French

Taylor, Mr. Waller

Thomas, Mr. & Mrs. Charles

Thornton, Mr. & Mrs. Charles B.

Tuttle, Mr. & Mrs. Holmes

Vaughn, Mr. & Mrs. John

West, Mr. & Mrs. John

Yorty, Mr. & Mrs. Sam

TRW, Inc.

Grant Oil Tool Co.

City Investing Co.

MGA

Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher

Litton Industries, Inc.

Crocker National Bank

(formerly Mayor of Los Angeles)



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 22, 1974

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:48 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
8:48	8:52		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
9:35	11:25			The President met with: James D. St. Clair, Special Counsel Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
11:25	11:27			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
11:31	12:15			The President met with Robert H. Finch, law partner with McKenna, Fitting and Finch and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.
2:13	2:15			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
2:20	2:32			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound to Red Beach.
3:53	4:28			The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound.
4:29				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

MF/SY/EJ 8/6/74

PLACE DAY DESIGNATION

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 23, 1974

TIME DAY

9:08 a.m. TUESDAY

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
9:08	9:10			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
9:22	9:26	P		The President talked with his Special Counsel, James D. St. Clair.
9:31	9:35		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman Olin E. Teague (D-Texas).
9:43	9:45	R		The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
10:02	10:03			The President met with: Alan Greenspan, Chairman-designate of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) Kenneth Rush, Counsellor White House photographer, in/out
10:03				The Presidential party went to the Conference Room.
10:03	12:45			The President met to discuss the inflation problem with a group of economists and business, financial, and labor leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
12:45				The President returned to his office.
2:33	2:37		P	The President talked long distance with Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana).
3:52	3:58		R	The President talked long distance with Governor George C. Wallace (D-Alabama).
4:03	4:05		P	The President talked long distance with Senator James B. Allen (D-Alabama).
4:32	4:34			The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:46	5:27			The President walked along the San Clemente Compound beach.
5:27				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
7:52	7:58		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

MF/SY/EJ 8/6/74

MEETING WITH ECONOMISTS, BUSINESS, FINANCIAL, AND LABOR LEADERS  
JULY 23, 1974

Conference Room, San Clemente Compound, California

ANDERSON, ROBERT O.

Chairman  
Atlantic Richfield

BARBER, C. F.

Chairman  
American Smelting and Refining Co.

BECHTEL, STEPHEN D.

Chairman  
Bechtel Corporation

BURGER, GEORGE J.

National Federation of Independent Businesses

CARTER, ED

Chairman  
Carter, Hawley, Hale, Inc.

CRAWFORD, MORRIS D., JR.

Chairman  
Bowery Savings Bank

CREAN, JOHN C.

Chairman  
Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.

DAVIS, STUART

Chairman  
Great Western Financial Corp.

EINZIG, ROBERT S.

Vice President and Economist  
Transamerica Corp.

ENSLEY, GROVER W.

Executive Vice President  
National Association of Mutual Savings Banks

FEFFER, DR. HENRY

Vice President of Medical Affairs  
George Washington University

FITZSIMMONS, FRANK E.

President

International Brotherhood of Teamsters

GOLS, A. GEORGE

Vice President and Economist

Arthur D. Little, Inc.

GRAYSON, JACK C.

Dean

School of Business Administration

Southern Methodist University

GREENSPAN, ALAN

President

Townsend-Greenspan & Co., Inc.

HAAS, WALTER A., JR.

Chairman

Strauss Levi and Company

HENDERSON, BRUCE D.

President

The Boston Consulting Group Inc.

HOLLAND, JEROME

Former Ambassador

JOHNSON, JOHN H.

Editor and Publisher

Johnson Publishing Company

KENNA, E. DOUGLAS

President

NAM

LOVELACE, JON B.

President

Capital Research and Management Co.

MADDEN, CARL H.

Chief Economist

U. S. Chamber of Commerce

MAY, WILLIAM F.

Chairman  
American Can Company

McFARLAND, JAMES

Chairman  
General Mills

MOSER, STEPHEN B.

Chairman  
Boise Cascade Corp.

PACKARD, DAVID

Chairman  
Hewlett-Packard Company

ROCKEFELLER, DAVID

Chairman  
Chase Manhattan Bank

SHEPARD, H. A.

Chairman  
TRW, INC.

SIMMONS, GRANT G. JR.

Chairman  
Simmons Company

SOLOMON, EZRA

Professor of Business  
Graduate School of Business Administration  
Stanford University

SOMMERS, ALBERT T.

Vice President and Economist  
Conference Board

WALKER, CHARLS E.

President  
Charls E. Walker Associates, Inc.

WHITMAN, MARINA V. N.  
Professor of Economics  
University of Pittsburgh

WILDE, FRAZAR  
Former Chairman  
Connecticut General Life Insurance Company

Staff

Kenneth Rush, Counsellor

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

Peter M. Flanigan, Executive Director of the Council on International  
Economic Policy (CIEP)

William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Consultant

John G. Carlson, Staff Assistant

Dennis H. Wood, staff, Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP)

9

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 24, 1974

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

8:25 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
8:25	8:28		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
11:25	11:29		P	The President talked long distance with Secretary Kissinger.
SM/SY/EJ 8/6/74				

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 25, 1974

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

3:06 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:06	3:08			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to the helipad.
3:10	3:47			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound to the FBI Building helipad, Los Angeles. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:48	3:55			The President motored from the FBI Building helipad to the Century Plaza Hotel.  The President was greeted by William G. Bryant, General Manager of the Century Plaza Hotel.  The President was escorted to the penthouse level of the hotel by Mr. Bryant.
4:03				The President went to his suite.
4:27				The President went to the holding area of the Los Angeles Room.
4:30				The President went to the stage.  The President was introduced by William F. Smith, President of the California Chamber of Commerce.
4:32	5:07			The President addressed a nationwide radio and television audience on the state of the U.S. economy. The President spoke at a conference sponsored by four major California business associations: Merchants and Manufacturers Association California Chamber of Commerce California Manufacturers Association Los Angeles Area Chamber of Commerce Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out For a list of platform guests, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
5:08				Frederick Llewellyn, Chairman of the Board of the Los Angeles Area Chamber of Commerce, thanked the President for his remarks.
5:10				The President returned to his limousine.
5:10	5:18			The President motored from the Century Plaza Hotel to the FBI Building helipad.  The President greeted and posed for photographs with members of the Los Angeles Police Department motorcycle squad. White House photographer



PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 25, 1974

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

5:23 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:23	5:55			The President flew by helicopter from the FBI Building, Los Angeles to the San Clemente Compound. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:59				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

SM/SY/EJ 8/6/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 10 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by Advance  
Office and photographs

All present

PLATFORM GUESTS/PRESIDENT'S ECONOMIC ADDRESS TO NATION

July 25, 1974

Century Plaza Hotel, Los Angeles, California

President Nixon

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

William J. Baroody, Jr., Special Consultant

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

Kenneth Rush, Counsellor

California Chamber of Commerce

William F. Smith, President

Don Stevning, Chairman of the California Chamber Agriculture Committee

William Bergen, Director

Hulscy S. Lokey, South California Regional Vice President

George Sawyer, General Manager Program

California Manufacturers Association

John S. Torrey, President

William J. Bird, member

Robert T. Monagan, Executive Vice President-elect

Frank E. McCreery, Director

Harry M. Lawson, Chairman of the Executive Committee

Los Angeles Area Chamber of Commerce

Frederick Llewellyn, Chairman of the Board

Robert R. Dockson, Senior Vice President

Howard Allen, Vice President

James Kenney, Vice President

Albert C. Martin, Vice President

Merchants and Manufacturers Association

Walter M. Colley, President

J. Murray Yunker, Chairman of the Executive Committee

David Soash, Executive Vice President

E. H. "Hubie" Clark, Jr., member

Fred L. Hartley, member

E. Douglas Kenna, President of the National Association of Manufacturers  
(NAM)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 26, 1974

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

10:45 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:45	10:47			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
11:05	11:50			The President met to discuss international affairs and U.S.-German bilateral relations with: Hans-Dietrich Genscher, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Federal Republic of Germany Guenther van Well, Director of the Political Division of the German Ministry of Foreign Affairs Heinz Weber, Counselor of the German Ministry of Foreign Affairs and interpreter Berndt von Staden, Ambassador from Germany to the U.S. Martin J. Hillenbrand, Ambassador from the U.S. to Germany Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:55	12:15			The President met with Herbert G. Klein, Director of Corporate Relations for Metromedia. White House photographer, in/out
12:30	1:02			The President met to discuss proposals for the fiscal 1976 budget with Director of the OMB Roy L. Ash. White House photographer, in/out
3:39	3:40			The President motored from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:01	4:15			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.
5:14	5:27			The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
SM/EJ 8/6/74				

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 27, 1974

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

10:59 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
10:59	11:01			The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.
11:01	11:20			The President met with: James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Executive Director of the Domestic Council Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:21	11:27			The President met with: Dr. Charles L. Lowman, physician and founder of the Orthopaedic Hospital in Los Angeles Mrs. Charles L. Lowman
11:27				The Presidential party went to the patio outside the President's office.
11:27	11:35			The President presented the "Medal of Freedom" to Dr. Lowman for his contributions and achievements in the field of medicine. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
11:35				The President returned to his office.
12:00	12:11			The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft.
2:58	3:11			The President motored from the San Clemente Compound to Red Beach.
4:31	5:02			The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound.
5:03				The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

SM/MF/EJ 8/8/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

PRESENTATION OF "MEDAL OF FREEDOM" TO DR. CHARLES L. LOWMAN

San Clemente Compound, California

July 27, 1974

President Nixon

Dr. Charles L. Lowman, physician and recipient of the "Medal of Freedom"

Mrs. Charles L. Lowman

Mrs. Neva Service, friend of the Lowman's

Mary Thweatt, friend

Marguerite Heinz, friend

John Dunlop, friend

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 28, 1974

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME DAY

2:05 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P==Placed R==Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:05				The President went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
2:05	2:20			The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound to El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
<u>PDT</u> 2:25	<u>EDT</u> 9:50			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from El Tora MCAS, California to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>  (Actual flying time - 4 hours, 25 minutes)
9:52	9:59			The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
9:59				The President went to the second floor Residence.

SM/MF/EJ 8/8/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 11 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   5   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

July 29, 1974

TIME DAY

2:28 p.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
2:28	2:29	P		The President talked with his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr.
3:51	3:53	P		The President talked with Mr. Buzhardt.
SM/MF/SM 8/7/74				

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JULY 30, 1974

TIME DAY

3:25 p.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
				The President went to the Oval Office.
				The President met to discuss Secretary Simon's recent trip to the Middle East and Europe with:
3:25	4:26			William P. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury
3:25	4:26			Kenneth Rush, Counsellor
3:25	4:26			Maj. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Deputy Assistant
3:26	3:30			Members of the press
3:26	3:30			White House photographer
				SM/MF/SM 8/7/74

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JULY 31, 1974

TIME DAY

WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	

SM/MF/SM 8/7/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD**

DOCUMENT NUMBER	DOCUMENT TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS	DATE	RESTRICTION
1	Manifest	Air Force One – Appendix “C”	8/9/1974	A
2	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/3/1974	A
3	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”	8/5/1974	A
4	Manifest	Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”	8/9/1974	A

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

BOX NUMBER

RC-14

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary August 1, 1974 – August 9, 1974

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual's rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift





PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 3, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

11:13 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
11:13	11:15	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
5:15	5:45			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>

SM/MF/SM 8/7/74



**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   2   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

AUGUST 4, 1974

TIME DAY  
SUNDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	

SM/MF/SM 8/7/74

PLACE DATE BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

AUGUST 5, 1974

TIME DAY  
9:32 a.m. MONDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:32	10:01			The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
				SM/MF/SM 8/7/74

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   3   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

P

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

AUGUST 6, 1974

TIME DAY

9:06 a.m. TUESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:06				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:37				The President went to the barber shop.
10:47				The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:04				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
11:04	12:32			The President met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out.
12:32				The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:39	12:45			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
1:32	1:42			The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
2:05				The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:13	2:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
2:45	3:17			The President met with Rabbi Baruch Korff, President of the National Citizens' Committee for Fairness to the Presidency.
4:42	4:44	P		The President talked with Mr. Timmons.
6:01				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:52	6:53	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
7:15	7:19	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
7:51	7:54	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.

SM/MF/MF 8/8/74

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

CABINET MEETING

August 6, 1974

Cabinet Room, White House

President Nixon

Vice President Gerald R. Ford

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

William E. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury

James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense

William B. Saxbe, Attorney General

Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior

Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture

Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce

Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor

Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW

James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD

Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation

Roy L. Ash, Director of OMB

John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN

Dean Burch, Counsellor

Kenneth Rush, Counsellor

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant

Ronald L. Ziegler, Assistant

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

AUGUST 7, 1974

TIME DAY

12:02 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:02	12:15	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:24	1:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:31	2:05	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
8:58		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham. The call was not completed.
10:10				The President went to the Oval Office.
10:22				The President went to his office in the EOB.
11:01	11:17	P		The President talked long distance with his former Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
11:02		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Mr. Graham. The call was not completed.
11:43	11:44	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:56	11:57	R		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
12:30		P		The President requested that his Deputy Special Assistant, S. Bruce Herschensohn, join him.
12:55		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
1:45	1:46	R		The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
2:27	2:28	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:33	2:34	P		The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.
2:47	2:48	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
3:08	3:09	R		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
3:11		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
3:21		P		The President requested that Mr. Haig join him.
3:22		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
3:35	3:46	P		The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman.
4:50		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 7, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

4:56 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	ID	
4:56	4:58	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
5:07				The President went to the Oval Office.
5:07	5:30			The President met with: Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona) Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona) Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Assistant
6:04	6:09			The President met with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
6:10				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:13				The President and his daughter, Tricia, went to the Rose Garden.
6:13	6:15			The President and Tricia posed for photographs. White House photographer, in/out
6:15				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:54		P		The President telephoned Mr. Haig. The call was not completed.
7:06	7:15	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
7:39		P		The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.
7:46	7:47	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:12		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
8:39	8:42	P		The President talked to Mr. Price.
8:44	9:00	P		The President talked to Mr. Haig.
9:02	9:03	P		The President talked with Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.
9:04	9:06	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
9:07	9:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
9:10	9:12	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
9:25	9:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.



THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

AUGUST 7, 1974

TIME DAY

10:00 p.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:00	10:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
10:33	10:34	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
10:35	10:37	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
11:03	11:05	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
11:12	11:13	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
11:14	11:20	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
11:23	11:24	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
11:47	11:48	P		The President talked with Mr. Sanchez.
11:57		P		The President telephoned Mr. Sanchez. Mr. Sanchez went in to see the President.

SM/EJ 8/13/74

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 8, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
3:58 a.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
3:58	4:01	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
4:15	4:18	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
4:35	4:38	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
4:39	4:40	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
5:07	5:08	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
5:14	5:15	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
9:04				The President went to the Oval Office.
9:06	9:42			The President met with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
9:41		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham. The call was not completed.
9:44	9:48			The President met with his Special Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
10:00	10:15			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
10:15				The President went to the barber shop.
10:40				The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:43	10:44			The President met with Mr. Bull.
10:49	10:57			The President met with Mr. Price.
11:01	11:02			The President met with:
11:01	12:11			Mr. Bull
11:01	11:03			Vice President Gerald R. Ford
				White House photographer
12:12	12:14			The President met with Mr. Bull.
12:15				The President went to his office in the EOB.
12:18				The President requested that his Counsel, J. Fred Buzhardt, Jr., join him.
12:21	1:26			The President met with:
12:35	1:26			Mr. Buzhardt
12:36	2:45			Mr. Ziegler
				Mr. Haig

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 8, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME DAY  
12:47 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:47			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his brother, F. Donald Nixon. The call was not completed.
12:48		P		The President telephoned Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
1:25	1:28	P		The President talked with Secretary Kissinger.
2:09	2:10	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
2:23	2:29	P		The President talked with Mr. Price.
2:36	2:39	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
2:53	3:24			The President met with his Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods.
3:25	3:26			The President met with his Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.
4:14		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
4:17	4:18	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
4:18			R	The President was telephoned long distance by his former Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
4:19	4:23			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:26	4:43			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
4:47				Miss Woods departed.
5:07		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
5:12	5:14			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
5:16	5:23			The President met with: Secretary Kissinger
5:22	6:09			Mr. Ziegler
5:46	6:09			Miss Woods
6:08	6:37			Mr. Haig
6:10	6:11			Miss Woods
6:10	6:11			Mr. Ziegler
5:26	5:27	P		The President talked with his Special Assistant, Lt. Col. George A. Joulwan.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

AUGUST 8, 1974

TIME DAY  
5:41 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
5:41		P		The President requested that Miss Woods join him.
5:42	5:43	P		The President talked with Mr. Bull.
6:50	6:51			The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
6:53				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:23				The President returned to his office in the EOB.
7:29	7:30			The President met with Mr. Bull.
7:30	7:53			The President met with: Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana) Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi) House Minority Leader John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona) Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma) William E. Timmons, Assistant White House photographer, in/out
7:55	7:56			The President met with Mr. Bull.
8:05				The President went to the Cabinet Room.
8:04	8:26			The President met with bipartisan Congressional friends to announce his intention to resign the Presidency. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:27				The President went to Miss Wood's office.  The President's television make-up was applied by Lillian Brown.
8:54				The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:01	9:16			The President addressed a nationwide radio and television audience on his intention to resign the Presidency.
9:19				The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:27		R		The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
9:47		R		The President was telephoned long distance by television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes. Staff Assistant Marjorie P. Acker took the call.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

AUGUST 8, 1974

TIME DAY

9:50 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
9:50		R		The President was telephoned by Mr. Haig. Miss Woods took the call.
10:04			R	The President was telephoned by long distance by Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation. Mrs. Acker took the call.
10:22		R		The President was telephoned by Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for the Procter and Gamble Corporation. Mrs. Acker took the call.
10:25	10:26	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
10:29		R		The President was telephoned by his Special Consultant, Patrick J. Buchanan. Mrs. Acker took the call.
10:41	10:42	P		The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
10:52		P		The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.
11:13	11:14	P		The President talked with Mr. Sanchez.
11:18	11:20	P		The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. John V. Brennan.
11:21	11:23	P		The President talked with Lt. Col. Brennan.
11:59	12:01	P		The President talked with Congressman Leslie G. Arends (R-Illinois).

SM/EJ/EJ 8/15/74

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed  
All present

MEETING WITH BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL FRIENDS

Cabinet Room, White House

August 8, 1974

President Nixon

Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona)  
Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska)  
Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)  
Senator Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebraska)  
Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)  
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)  
Senator Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)  
Senator Henry Bellmon (R-Oklahoma)  
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)  
Senator William L. Scott (R-Virginia)  
Senator Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)  
Senator Jesse Helms (R-North Carolina)  
Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)  
Senator Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)  
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)  
Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)  
Senator James B. Allen (D-Alabama)  
Senator Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (Independent-Virginia)  
Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)  
Senator John J. Sparkman (D-Alabama)

Congressman Glenn R. Davis (R-Wisconsin)  
Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California)  
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)  
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)  
Congressman Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois)  
Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)  
Congressman Wendell Wyatt (R-Oregon)  
Congressman Dan H. Kuykendall (R-Tennessee)  
Congressman Earl F. Landgrebe (R-Indiana)  
Congressman John W. Wydler (R-New York)  
Congressman Tim Lee Carter (R-Kentucky)  
Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana)  
Congressman LaMar Baker (R-Tennessee)  
Congressman O. Clark Fisher (D-Texas)  
Congressman Robert L. F. Sikes (D-Florida)  
Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)

continued -----

APPENDIX "A" (con't)  
8/8/74

Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman Olin E. Teague (D-Texas)  
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)  
Congressman G. V. "Sonny" Montgomery (D-Mississippi)  
Congressman William J. B. Dorn (D-South Carolina)  
Congressman Dan Daniel (D-Virginia)  
Congressman Omar Burleson (D-Texas)  
Congressman Richard H. Ichord (D-Missouri)  
Congressman David E. Satterfield III (D-Virginia)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 9, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY

12:02 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
12:02	12:05	P		The President talked with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).
12:06	12:11	P		The President talked with his Special Consultant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
12:12	12:16	R		The President talked with his Assistant, Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
12:17	12:19	P		The President talked with Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi).
12:20	12:24	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Leonard Garment.
12:25	12:26	P		The President talked with with Congressman Joe D. Waggoner, Jr. (D-Louisiana).
12:27	12:29	P		The President talked with Congressman G.V. "Sonny" Montgomery (D-Mississippi).
12:33	12:36	P		The President talked with Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas).
12:37	12:46	P		The President talked with Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire).
12:48	12:49	P		The President talked with Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska).
12:51		P		The President telephoned Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina). The call was not completed.
1:01	1:03	P		The President talked with Senator Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (Independent-Virginia).
1:07	1:08	P		The President talked with Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana).
1:09		P		The President telephoned Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas). The call was not completed.
1:17	1:18	P		The President talked with Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana).
1:19	1:21	P		The President talked with Congressman Mahon.
1:22	1:24	P		The President talked with Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan).



PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

AUGUST 9, 1974

TIME DAY

1:32 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
1:32		P		The President telephoned Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio). The call was not completed.
1:34		P		The President telephoned Congressman Glenn R. Davis (R-Wisconsin). The call was not completed.
1:42	1:43	P		The President talked with Senator Thurmond.
1:46	1:47	P		The President talked with Congressman Devine.
6:05	6:30	P		The President talked with his Assistant, Ronald L. Ziegler.
6:32				The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:11			R	The President was telephone long distance by Rev. Billy Graham. The call was not completed.
8:14	8:15	P		The President talked with Mr. Haig.
8:18	8:19	P		The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
8:38		R		The President was telephoned by John B. Connally, law partner with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith. The President's Executive Assistant, Rose Mary Woods, took the call.
9:32				The President went to the East Room. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox  The Presidential party went to the speaker's platform.
9:32	9:57			The President made a farewell address to members of the Cabinet and their wives, commissioned White House staff members and other White House employees. For a list of Cabinet members, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> The President's statements were broadcast live over nationwide radio and television. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out
10:00				The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. and Mrs. Cox  The President's departure was broadcast live over nationwide radio and television.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

AUGUST 9, 1974

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME DAY  
10:00 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME		PHONE P=Placed R=Received		ACTIVITY
In	Out	Lo	LD	
10:00	10:09			The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
<u>EDT</u> 10:17	<u>PDT</u> 11:57			The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
10:20			P	The President was telephoned long distance by his former Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
SM/EJ/EJ 8/15/74				

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

All present

ADDRESS TO CABINET AND WHITE HOUSE STAFF

East Room, White House

August 9, 1974

President Nixon

Mrs. Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. David Eisenhower

Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox

Henry A. Kissinger, Secretary of State

Mrs. Henry A. Kissinger

William E. Simon, Secretary of the Treasury

Mrs. William E. Simon

James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense

Mrs. James R. Schlesinger

William B. Saxbe, Attorney General

Mrs. William B. Saxbe

Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior

Mrs. Rogers C. B. Morton

Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture

Mrs. Earl L. Butz

Frederick B. Dent, Secretary of Commerce

Mrs. Frederick B. Dent

Peter J. Brennan, Secretary of Labor

Mrs. Peter J. Brennan

Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of HEW

Mrs. Caspar W. Weinberger

James T. Lynn, Secretary of HUD

Mrs. James T. Lynn

Claude S. Brinegar, Secretary of Transportation

Mrs. Claude S. Brinegar

Roy L. Ash, Director of the OMB

Mrs. Roy L. Ash

Dean Burch Counsellor

Mrs. Dean Burch

Kenneth Rush, Counsellor

Mrs. Kenneth Rush

John A. Scali, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN

Mrs. John A. Scali

George Bush, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

Mrs. George Bush

Also present were approximately 400 members of the White House staff.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   4   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

**RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY  
DOCUMENT CONTROL SHEET**

**ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER**

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER   1   ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.